

DETAILED TEXAS

EMERGENCY

ROADCAST

SYSTEM

OPERATIONAL PLAN

The map shows the state of Texas with county boundaries and names. The counties labeled include: HARTLEY, MOORE, MUNCHINSON, ROBERTS, HEMPHILL, POTTER, CARSON, GRAY, WHEELER, RANDALL, ARM-STRONG, DONLEY, COLLINGSWORTH, SWISHER, BRISCOE, HALL, CHILDRESS, HALE, FLOYD, MOTLEY, COTTLE, LUBBOCK, CROSBY, DICKENS, KING, KNOX, BAYLOR, ARCHER, COOK, GAINES, DAWSON, BORDER, SCURRY, FISHER, JONES, SHACKELFORD, STEPHENS, MARTIN, HOWARD, MITCHELL, NOLAN, TAYLOR, CALLAHAN, EASTLAND, SUTTON, GLASS-COCK, STERLING, COKE, RUNNELS, COLEMAN, BROWN, REEVES, UPTON, REAGAN, IRION, TOM GREEN, CONCHO, MC CULLOCH, MILLS, SAN SABA, PECCO, BREWSTER, CROCKETT, SULLIVAN, SCHLEICHER, MENARD, MASON, LLANO, KERR, GILLESPIE, VANDALIA, BANDERA, KINNEY, VALDEZ, MADERA, BE.

EFFECTIVE DATE JANUARY 27, 1971

DETAILED
STATE OF TEXAS
EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM
OPERATIONAL PLAN

CONTENTS

| | Par. | Page |
|---------------------------------|------|------|
| Preface ----- | A | 1 |
| Purpose ----- | B | 1 |
| General Considerations ----- | C | 2 |
| Organization ----- | D | 4 |
| Programming ----- | E | 7 |
| Authentication ----- | F | 8 |
| Tests ----- | G | 8 |
| Liaison ----- | H | 9 |
| Participation ----- | I | 9 |
| Annexes ----- | J | 9 |
| Approval and Concurrences ----- | K | 10 |

ANNEXES

| | |
|---|----|
| I. General Provisions Summary ----- | 11 |
| A. Activation ----- | 11 |
| B. Operational Areas ----- | 11 |
| C. Designation of Stations ----- | 12 |
| D. Emergency Program Sources ----- | 13 |
| E. Operational Programming Instructions ----- | 17 |
| F. Emergency Assignments - Texas Broadcast Industry Personnel ----- | 18 |
| G. Service Contours of Participating Stations ----- | 18 |
| H. Participation in the Texas EBS ----- | 18 |
| I. Data and Information ----- | 19 |
| J. Industry Advisory Committee Principals and Liaison ----- | 19 |
| II. Activation - Authentication - Termination ----- | 21 |
| A. Activation Authority ----- | 21 |
| B. Activation ----- | 21 |
| C. Emergency Action Notification System ----- | 21 |
| D. Activation Procedures ----- | 22 |
| First Method ----- | 22 |
| Second Method ----- | 23 |
| Third Method ----- | 24 |
| Fourth Method ----- | 25 |

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| II. | Activitation - Authentication - Termination (Cont'd.) | |
| E. | Emergency Actions----- | 25 |
| F. | Standby Scripts----- | 25 |
| G. | Emergency Action Condition Termination----- | 25 |
| H. | Tests - Emergency Action Notification System----- | 26 |
| | First Method----- | 26 |
| | Second Method----- | 26 |
| | Third Method----- | 26 |
| I. | Authenticator Word Lists----- | 27 |
| J. | Information----- | 27 |
| III. | Maps: Operational Areas - Program Origination Points----- | 29 |
| | Northeast Texas----- | 29 |
| | South Texas----- | 30 |
| | West Texas----- | 31 |
| | Northwest Texas----- | 32 |
| IV. | Maps: Operational Areas - Broadcast Station Designations----- | 33 |
| | Northeast Texas----- | 33 |
| | Southeast Texas----- | 34 |
| | South Texas----- | 35 |
| | West Texas----- | 36 |
| | Northwest Texas----- | 37 |
| V. | Maps: Texas State Network (FM/Leased Common Carrier)----- | 39 |
| | Northeast Texas----- | 39 |
| | South Texas----- | 40 |
| | West Texas----- | 41 |
| | Northwest Texas----- | 42 |
| VI. | Maps: Service Contours - Texas State Network----- | 43 |
| | Northeast Texas----- | 43 |
| | South Texas----- | 44 |
| | West Texas----- | 45 |
| | Northwest Texas----- | 46 |
| VII. | Programming and Operating Instructions----- | 47 |
| A. | Activation and Program Fill----- | 47 |
| B. | Programming Priorities----- | 47 |
| C. | Presidential Messages, National Programming and News----- | 48 |
| D. | Texas State Programming and News----- | 48 |
| E. | Operational Area Programming and News----- | 49 |
| F. | Announcements - Interrupted Operations----- | 50 |
| G. | Operational Announcement----- | 50 |
| H. | Tape Recordings - Log Entries----- | 51 |
| VIII. | Emergency Personnel Assignments----- | 53 |
| A. | Texas State Industry Advisory Committee - Emergency Personnel Assignments----- | 53 |
| B. | Texas Operational Area - Emergency Personnel Assignments----- | 53 |
| | a. Dallas Emergency Operating Center----- | 54 |
| | b. Fort Worth Emergency Operating Center----- | 54 |
| | c. Tyler Emergency Operating Center----- | 54 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| VIII. B. Texas Operational Area - Emergency Personnel Assignments (Cont'd.) | |
| d. Houston Emergency Operating Center----- | 55 |
| e. Beaumont Emergency Operating Center----- | 55 |
| f. Corpus Christi Emergency Operating Center----- | 55 |
| g. Brownsville Emergency Operating Center----- | 56 |
| h. San Antonio Emergency Operating Center----- | 56 |
| i. Midland Emergency Operating Center----- | 56 |
| j. El Paso Emergency Operating Center----- | 57 |
| k. Abilene Emergency Operating Center----- | 57 |
| l. San Angelo Emergency Operating Center----- | 57 |
| m. Lubbock Emergency Operating Center----- | 57 |
| n. Wichita Falls Emergency Operating Center----- | 57 |
| o. Amarillo Emergency Operating Center----- | 58 |
| p. Waco Emergency Operating Center----- | 58 |
| q. Austin Emergency Operating Center----- | 58 |
| C. Quarterly Review of Emergency Personnel Assignments----- | 59 |
| IX. Maps: Service Contours----- | 60 |
| Dallas Operational Area----- | 60 |
| 1. Daytime Coverage----- | 60 |
| 2. Nighttime Coverage----- | 61 |
| Fort Worth Operational Area----- | 62 |
| 3. Daytime Coverage----- | 62 |
| 4. Nighttime Coverage----- | 63 |
| Tyler Operational Area----- | 64 |
| 5. Daytime Coverage----- | 64 |
| 6. Nighttime Coverage----- | 65 |
| Houston Operational Area----- | 66 |
| 7. Daytime Coverage----- | 66 |
| 8. Nighttime Coverage----- | 67 |
| Beaumont Operational Area----- | 68 |
| 9. Daytime Coverage----- | 68 |
| 10. Nighttime Coverage----- | 69 |
| Corpus Christi Operational Area----- | 70 |
| 11. Daytime Coverage----- | 70 |
| 12. Nighttime Coverage----- | 71 |
| Brownsville Operational Area----- | 72 |
| 13. Daytime Coverage----- | 72 |
| 14. Nighttime Coverage----- | 73 |
| San Antonio Operational Area----- | 74 |
| 15. Daytime Coverage----- | 74 |
| 16. Nighttime Coverage----- | 75 |
| Midland Operational Area----- | 76 |
| 17. Daytime Coverage----- | 76 |
| 18. Nighttime Coverage----- | 77 |
| El Paso Operational Area----- | 78 |
| 19. Daytime Coverage----- | 78 |
| 20. Nighttime Coverage----- | 79 |
| Abilene Operational Area----- | 80 |
| 21. Daytime Coverage----- | 80 |
| 22. Nighttime Coverage----- | 81 |

| | Page |
|---|------------|
| IX. Maps: Service Contours (Cont'd.) | |
| San Angelo Operational Area----- | 82 |
| 23. Daytime Coverage----- | 82 |
| 24. Nighttime Coverage----- | 83 |
| Lubbock Operational Area----- | 84 |
| 25. Daytime Coverage----- | 84 |
| 26. Nighttime Coverage----- | 85 |
| Wichita Falls Operational Area----- | 86 |
| 27. Daytime Coverage----- | 86 |
| 28. Nighttime Coverage----- | 87 |
| Amarillo Operational Area----- | 88 |
| 29. Daytime Coverage----- | 88 |
| 30. Nighttime Coverage----- | 89 |
| Waco Operational Area----- | 90 |
| 31. Daytime Coverage----- | 90 |
| 32. Nighttime Coverage----- | 91 |
| Austin Operational Area----- | 92 |
| 33. Daytime Coverage----- | 92 |
| 34. Nighttime Coverage----- | 93 |
| X. Data - Information----- | 95 |
| A. Common Carrier Facilities Date----- | 95 |
| B. Emergency Action Notification Monitoring Assignments----- | 95 |
| C. Auxiliary Radio Communications Facilities----- | 95 |
| (Data is tabulated by Operational Areas as follows) | |
| 1. Dallas Operational Area----- | 95 |
| 2. Fort Worth Operational Area----- | 104 |
| 3. Tyler Operational Area----- | 108 |
| 4. Houston Operational Area----- | 114 |
| 5. Beaumont Operational Area----- | 126 |
| 6. Corpus Christi Operational Area----- | 134 |
| 7. Brownsville Operational Area----- | 139 |
| 8. San Antonio Operational Area----- | 141 |
| 9. Midland Operational Area----- | 150 |
| 10. El Paso Operational Area----- | 156 |
| 11. Abilene Operational Area----- | 158 |
| 12. San Angelo Operational Area----- | 162 |
| 13. Lubbock Operational Area----- | 166 |
| 14. Wichita Falls Operational Area----- | 172 |
| 15. Amarillo Operational Area----- | 174 |
| 16. Waco Operational Area----- | 180 |
| 17. Austin Operational Area----- | 187 |
| Footnotes----- | 193 |
| XI. Industry Advisory Committees - Principals----- | 197 |
| XII. Use of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System Facilities, Interconnecting Systems and Procedures in Day-to-Day Emergencies----- | 205 |
| A. Preface----- | 205 |
| B. Considerations----- | 205 |
| C. Organization----- | 206 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| XII. | Use of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System Facilities, Interconnecting Systems and Procedures in Day-to-Day Emergencies (Cont'd.) | |
| D. | Day-to-Day Emergency Contingencies----- | 208 |
| | (Time Element Short)----- | 208 |
| | (Slowly Developing Situations)----- | 209 |
| E. | Emergency Action Notification----- | 209 |
| F. | Use of the "Attention Signal" in Day-to-Day Emergencies-- | 209 |
| | State of Texas----- | 210 |
| | Texas Operational Areas----- | 210 |
| | Emergency "Attention Signal" and Program Originations-- | 210 |
| | Day-to-Day Emergency Operation----- | 211 |
| G. | Emergency Operations and Procedures----- | 212 |
| | Activation of Texas State Network----- | 212 |
| | Activation of Operational Area Facilities----- | 213 |
| | Participation----- | 213 |
| | Rebroadcast Rules----- | 213 |
| H. | Technical Facilities----- | 214 |
| | Universal Emergency Telephone Service Number----- | 214 |
| | FM Network Receivers----- | 214 |
| | Remote Pickup Broadcast Stations----- | 214 |
| I. | Tape Recordings - Log Entries----- | 214 |
| J. | Excerpts from Pertinent FCC Rules----- | 215 |

DETAILED
STATE OF TEXAS
EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM
OPERATIONAL PLAN

A. PREFACE

1. A BASIC EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) PLAN - FIRST REVISION - has been prepared by the National Industry Advisory Committee. The Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan - First Revision - was approved and issued by the Federal Communications Commission on June 28, 1967, and was concurred in by the Department of Defense and the Office of Emergency Planning. It became effective August 4, 1967. A copy has been provided to all standard, FM, and television broadcast stations by the Federal Communications Commission.
2. This DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN was prepared by the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee, a Sub-committee of the National Industry Advisory Committee, with the cooperation of National, Regional and Texas State authorities. The Detailed Texas EBS Operational Plan is consistent with the provisions of, and is considered a supplement to, the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan - First Revision.
3. Data and operational instructions pertaining to the Detailed Texas EBS Operational Plan are contained in Annexes. Recommended revisions to the annexes will be developed by the Broadcast Services Subcommittee of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee as changing circumstances and requirements dictate the necessity for such action.
4. An annual review of the Detailed Texas EBS Operational Plan and annexes thereto, will be conducted by the Texas State industry Advisory Committee, in cooperation with National, Regional, and Texas State authorities. Recommended revisions will be forwarded to the National Industry Advisory Committee for consideration, thence to the Federal Communications Commission for consideration and promulgation.

B. PURPOSE

1. The Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) has been devised to provide the President and the Federal Government, as well as State and local governments, with a means of emergency communications with the general public through non-Government broadcast stations during and following an Emergency Action Condition. Mass communications from such sources might include, but not be limited to, messages from the President or other Federal officials and National, Regional, State, and Operational Area (local) authorities providing instructions, news, and information.

2. The Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan - First Revision - provides for utilizing the facilities and personnel of the entire non-Government communications industry on a voluntary organized basis to provide the Nation with a functional emergency system to be operated by the industry under appropriate Government regulations and in a controlled manner consistent with national security requirements and the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission.

3. The Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) consists of the facilities and personnel of the Texas Broadcast Industry and other authorized facilities licensed or regulated by the Federal Communications Commission, including approved and authorized facilities or systems, arrangements, procedures, and interconnecting facilities. Licensees participating in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) have been issued National Defense Emergency Authorizations (NDEA) by the Federal Communications Commission which authorize operation in a controlled manner on a voluntary organized basis during a grave national crisis or war.

4. The approved and authorized facilities, systems, arrangements and interconnecting facilities set forth in this Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan are adaptable for use on a voluntary organized basis during day-to-day situations posing a threat to the safety of life and property, including those conditions constituting a state of public peril or disaster. Such use of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) capabilities during day-to-day situations is in accordance with Section 1 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, which states that one of the purposes of that Act is to promote the safety of life and property through the use of wire and radio communication. The circuits in daily use by the commercial radio and television networks, however, do not lend themselves to this statewide or regional application.

C. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

1. The authority to activate the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) rests solely with the President of the United States. This authority has not been delegated, except in the following specific instance. In the event an enemy attack has been detected, the President has authorized the White House Communications Agency to activate the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) and the Office of Civil Defense is authorized to follow with the dissemination of appropriate warning messages. This is accomplished by releasing the Emergency Action Notification which constitutes the notice to all stations of an Emergency Action Condition. Both the Emergency Action Notification and the Emergency Action Condition Termination are transmitted only via the Emergency Action Notification System. (See Annex V of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan).

2. The listening and viewing habits of the general public are inherent factors for consideration and are conducive to the positive effectiveness of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS), because the instinctive reaction of the average person is to turn on his radio or television set in time of emergency. Nevertheless, continuing public education is required to

increase public awareness of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) as the established medium for receipt of emergency communications by the general public.

3. Preceding, during, and following an enemy attack, mass communications from the President to the people and the dissemination of news and information are vital to the survival and recovery of the Nation.

4. In a post-attack period, communications to the surviving population will depend almost entirely upon the use of non-Government broadcast facilities and personnel.

5. Under day-to-day normal operating conditions, broadcast operations in the State of Texas are conducted in the public interest, convenience, and necessity in a competitive environment. Under conditions of a most grave National crisis or war an ORGANIZED VOLUNTARY RESPONSE by the broadcast industry throughout the nation, the State of Texas, or an Operational Area, will be necessary to provide emergency instructions, information, and news to the general public. The Detailed Texas EBS Operational Plan provides, insofar as possible, that every available approved and authorized technical facility of the Texas broadcast industry, including approved pre-planned interconnecting facilities, will be utilized to provide a continuity of emergency service, consistent with approved plans and the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission.

6. Sufficient numbers of non-Government broadcast facilities and services, and pre-planned interconnecting facilities, in the State of Texas will remain operational during and following an Emergency Action Condition, to permit communication with the residents of the State of Texas.

7. The nationwide commercial radio and television networks and related by-pass arrangements are reserved exclusively for Presidential Messages, National Programming, and News. Therefore, the Texas State Network (FM/leased Common Carrier) will be utilized for the distribution of Regional and State programming to broadcast stations participating in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS). Such usage shall be consistent with the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission and the provisions of this Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

8. A high order of priority for use and restoration of all interconnecting leased common carrier facilities involved herein will be assigned by the Federal Communications Commission. These are tabulated in Annex X, hereto.

9. Under the provisions of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, the White House Communications Agency, which is responsible for providing all communications for the President under all conditions, will deliver Presidential Messages to selected origination points under the arrangements specified therein. From these selected origination points, Presidential Messages or broadcasts will be distributed to participating Emergency Broadcast System stations via the nationwide commercial Radio and Television (aural) Broadcast Network program distribution facilities. When not in use for the distribution of Presidential Messages, these nationwide

channels are reserved exclusively for distribution of National Programming and News. (See Annex VIII, page 75 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan. Specific instructions to those Stations listed in Annex VIII have been issued separately).

D. ORGANIZATION

1. The TEXAS STATE INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, which functions as a subcommittee of the National Industry Advisory Committee, is composed of officers and employees of non-Government Federal Communications Commission licensees (communications industry) within the State of Texas. Appointments to the Committee are made by the Federal Communications Commission. ("non-Government", as used herein, excludes Federal Government, but includes State and local government Federal Communications Commission licensees. Federal Government agencies are not licensed by the Federal Communications Commission).

2. The function of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee is to advise and assist appropriate authorities by preparing coordinated operational emergency communications plans, systems, and procedures for submission to the National Industry Advisory Committee. Upon approval of the National Industry Advisory Committee and the Federal Communications Commission, the State Industry Advisory Committee establishes the operational emergency communications systems and emergency operating procedures, and arranges for periodic testing to ensure emergency readiness.

3. The BROADCAST SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee has developed the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan, giving due consideration to the following:

a. Detailed EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION and EMERGENCY ACTION CONDITION TERMINATION procedures, instructions, and related on-air broadcast messages for each broadcast licensee in the State of Texas.

b. Emergency operating procedures and arrangements to accommodate the requirements for Presidential Messages and National Programming and News.

c. Detailed arrangements for integrating Regional programming requirements, if required, into the approved Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

d. Designation of Texas State programming origination points in coordination with Texas State authorities.

e. Designation of interconnecting facilities and systems reserved exclusively for Texas State programming.

f. Detailed emergency operating procedures to accommodate Texas State programming requirements.

g. Designation of members of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee accredited by Texas State authorities and assignments of their emergency duties at Texas State Emergency Operating Centers. These members will provide, consistent with National level guidance, continuing advice and assistance in programming guidance, production, and other operations of the approved Texas State Network (FM/Leased Common Carrier) and other State level interconnecting facilities and systems designated in the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

h. Designation of geographical Operational Areas within the State of Texas in coordination with Texas State authorities.

i. Designation of the emergency operational function of those Texas broadcast stations holding National Defense Emergency Authorizations (NDEA). Such designations have been made in coordination with Texas Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees and Texas State and local authorities. Designation for specific broadcast facilities provide for maximum redundancy of on-air broadcast facilities in each Operational Area with due consideration to limiting mutually destructive interference to other Operational Areas throughout the Nation, and conservation of facilities, fuel for emergency power and personnel for continuity of service purposes. All broadcast licensees in the State of Texas have been and will continue to be encouraged to voluntarily participate.

j. Detailed arrangements for integrating Texas Operational Area facilities, systems, and procedures into the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan. These arrangements have been co-ordinated with Texas Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees and local authorities within the Operational Area.

k. Detailed data with regard to designated broadcast facilities, approved interconnecting facilities, and the Emergency Action Notification. These data will be maintained in a current status.

l. To assure mutually compatible arrangements with neighboring nations which are establishing plans, systems, and procedures for emergency communications, final coordination of the designation of on-air broadcast facilities and border-community arrangements will be accomplished, as feasible, by the Federal Communications Commission in discussions with appropriate authorities of such neighboring nations.

m. The Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan is in conformity with the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission and the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, and is considered a supplement thereto. Upon approval, the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee is responsible for taking the necessary steps to place and maintain the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EPS) in a state of operational readiness.

4. SEVENTEEN TEXAS OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEES, which function as subcommittees of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee, have been organized within geographical Operational Areas designated in coordination between the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee and Texas State authorities. (As provided in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, an Operational Area may include one or more communities; portions of two or more States may be included in an Operational Area in border-community situations

5. The function of each Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee is to advise and assist appropriate authorities and organizations within the Operational Area by preparing coordinated detailed emergency operational communications systems, plans, and procedures, consistent with and within the concept of approved National, Regional, and Texas State Industry Advisory Committee operational emergency communications systems, plans, and procedures, which are responsive to the requirements of authorities and organizations situated within the Operational Area covering conditions of war, a threat of war, a state of public peril or disaster, or other National, Regional, State, or Area situations posing a threat to the safety of life or property. Such detailed operational emergency communications systems, plans, and procedures for the Operational Area shall be submitted to the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee for consideration.

6. A Broadcast Services Special Working Group of each Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee has developed detailed operational emergency communications systems, plans, and procedures for inclusion in the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan. In addition to the considerations set forth in Paragraph 3, above, these systems, plans and procedures include the following:

a. Designation of a suitable and adequately descriptive "on-air" name for each Operational Area.

b. Detailed operational arrangements for a common program to be broadcast simultaneously at all times by each authorized participating station assigned to a designated Operational Area. The common program will be broadcast in accordance with the programming priorities specified in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan and by authorized participating stations operating in accordance with the approved Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

c. Detailed interconnecting facilities and arrangements.

d. Designation of a Common Program Control Broadcast Station and Alternates.

e. Designation of members of each Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee from among broadcast personnel and other non-Government communications industry personnel who have been accredited by local authorities. These members will be given emergency duty assignments at Operational Area Emergency Operating Centers and will provide, consistent with National level guidance, continuous advice and assistance in programming guidance, production, and other operations of the approved Operational Area level broadcast facilities, systems, and interconnecting facilities to ensure, insofar as possible, adequate Operational Area programming capability. These personnel include the necessary administrative, news, program and technical personnel to conduct Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) operations in cooperation with the designated local officials.

7. All emergency Operational Area Plans established by the Broadcast Services Special Working Group shall be submitted to the State Industry Advisory Committee for approval and incorporation into the Detailed **TEXAS** Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan. Upon approval of the Detailed **TEXAS** Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan, as set forth in Paragraph 2, above, the Broadcast Services Special Working Group will take the necessary steps to establish the operational emergency communications facilities, systems, and operating procedures, and shall arrange for periodic testing to ensure emergency readiness.

8. Subject to the programming priorities established in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, the Operational Area programming and technical personnel referred to in Paragraph 6 (e), above, are responsible for continuous programming of the facilities during an Emergency Action Condition, utilizing information received from all authentic sources in accordance with pre-established authentication procedures, including Presidential Messages, Texas State Programming, Operational Area Programming, and National Programming and News.

E. PROGRAMMING

1. The responsibility for providing continuous emergency program service to be broadcast by each authorized participating station serving an Operational Area rests with the participating stations designated in the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

2. In addition to originating continuous common programming in accordance with the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan, such originating point or points must have the capability of rebroadcasting other sources of Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) programming, including Presidential Messages, State Programming, Operational Area Programming, National Programming and News (including Regional Programming, if required).

3. Program priorities are as follows:

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Priority One | - Presidential Messages |
| Priority Two | - State Programming |
| Priority Three | - Operational Area Programming |
| Priority Four | - National Programming and News (including Regional) |

4. Top priority will go to Presidential or Presidentially-directed Messages which all authorized participating stations that remain on the air in accordance with the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan and Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan must carry "live" at time of transmission.

5. Practical considerations indicate that most "on-air" time availability of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) will be devoted to Operational Area programming (Priority Three). These considerations also indicate that Presidential Messages (Priority One) and Texas State Programming (Priority Two) will not pre-empt "on-air" time availability of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) to any considerable degree.

6. National Programming and News (Priority Four) will be distributed to all authorized participating stations by means of the nationwide commercial Radio and Television (aural) Network program distribution facilities. If not broadcast at the time of original transmission, such programming shall be recorded locally for broadcast at the earliest opportunity consistent with Operational Area requirements.

7. Regional Programming (Priority Four) - if a plan is submitted and approved, will utilize the approved interconnecting distribution facilities for Texas State Programming, as provided in the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan as an integrated and coordinated Regional/State operation. If not broadcast at the time of original transmission, Regional/State programming shall be recorded at the State Emergency Operating Center or Common Program Control Broadcast Station or Alternates in each Operational Area for broadcast at the earliest opportunity, consistent with Operational Area requirements.

F. AUTHENTICATION

Regional, State, and Operational Area authentication systems will be established as required. These are subject to approval and issuance by appropriate authority.

G. TESTS

Closed circuit tests of facilities, systems, and procedures of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) will be conducted periodically at all levels in accordance with promulgated arrangements. Provision for closed circuit tests of National level Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) facilities, systems, and procedures are included in the annexes to the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan and Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. Provision for closed circuit tests of Texas State and Operational Area level Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) facilities, systems, and procedures shall be mutually compatible with and consistent with National level arrangements, and have been provided in this approved Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

H. LIAISON

1. Close liaison will be maintained at all times between all participants and operational elements in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS). All operational elements in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) are particularly encouraged to maintain close liaison with the Federal Communications Commission Regional Liaison Officer for REGION FIVE and the Chairman of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee.

ALL OFFICIAL INSTRUCTIONS ISSUED TO NON-GOVERNMENT ELEMENTS CONCERNING EMERGENCY BROADCAST ACTIVITIES WILL BE ISSUED BY THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.

2. The Federal Communications Commission Regional Liaison Officer for REGION FIVE will furnish detailed technical data and will assist the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee, and Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees in the development and implementation of Detailed Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plans and procedures.

I. PARTICIPATION

1. A broadcast licensee desiring to participate in the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) on a voluntary basis will be granted a National Defense Emergency Authorization by the Federal Communications Commission when it meets the Criteria for Eligibility contained in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, subject to the provisions of Part 73, Subpart G, of the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. (See Annex I, hereto)

2. Other non-Government entities may be authorized to participate in the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) through the voluntary use of their privately owned or leased Federal Communications Commission licensed or regulated facilities, consistent with the provisions of the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission and the provisions of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan.

J. ANNEXES

1. Detailed data, information, and instructions with regard to National level facilities, systems, and procedures, particularly the Emergency Action Notification System and approved interconnecting facilities, systems, and arrangements for the distribution of Presidential Messages and National Programming and News, are included as Annexes to the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan. Part 73, Subpart G, of the Federal Communications Commission Rules and Regulations providing for the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) is also contained in Annex IV, page 27 of the Basic EBS Plan.

2. Detailed data, information, and instructions for the development of mutually compatible facilities, systems, and arrangements for the Texas State and Operational Area levels are contained in Annexes to this Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

3. Revised and additional Annexes to this Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan will be issued, as required, after formal approval by the Federal Communications Commission.

K. APPROVAL AND CONCURRENCES

Submitted by:

Howard J. Tucker

Chairman

Texas State Industry Advisory Committee

Edgar Borchert

Vice Chairman

Texas State Industry Advisory Committee

Concurred in by:

Frank J. Cap
A. P. O. LAYNE
State Director of Civil Defense
and Disaster Relief

APPROVED: July 30, 1970
EFFECTIVE: January 27, 1971

Robert Wells
Robert Wells
Defense Commissioner
Federal Communications Commission

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY

A. ACTIVATION

1. The authority to direct the activation of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) rests solely with the President of the United States. This authority and responsibility has not been delegated, except in the specific instance set forth immediately below.

2. Under the President's responsibility to activate the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS), he has directed that in the event an enemy attack has been detected, the White House Communications Agency shall be authorized to activate the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) and the Office of Civil Defense shall be authorized to follow with the dissemination of appropriate warning messages.

3. Activation of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) is effected by the transmission of an authenticated Emergency Action Notification via the Emergency Action Notification System only. This constitutes the notice to all stations and the general public of the existence of an Emergency Action Condition.

4. All provisions of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, Annexes, and supplements thereto, and all approved Plans for all other FCC licensed and regulated services shall become effective for the duration of the Emergency Action Condition.

5. Upon receipt of an Emergency Action Notification, all standard, FM, and television broadcast stations are required to take specific actions as provided in Part 73, Subpart G of the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. (See Annex VII, hereto).

6. Detailed Activation - Authentication - Termination instructions are set forth in Annex II, hereto.

7. The Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan shall be activated immediately upon receipt of the EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION.

B. OPERATIONAL AREAS

1. The State of Texas has been sub-divided into SEVENTEEN OPERATIONAL AREAS by mutual agreement between the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee and Texas authorities. The SEVENTEEN OPERATIONAL AREAS are, as follows:

1. "DALLAS" OPERATIONAL AREA
2. "FORT WORTH" OPERATIONAL AREA
3. "TYLER" OPERATIONAL AREA
4. "HOUSTON" OPERATIONAL AREA
5. "BEAUMONT" OPERATIONAL AREA
6. "CORPUS CHRISTI" OPERATIONAL AREA
7. "BROWNSVILLE" OPERATIONAL AREA
8. "SAN ANTONIO" OPERATIONAL AREA
9. "MIDLAND" OPERATIONAL AREA
10. "EL PASO" OPERATIONAL AREA
11. "ABILENE" OPERATIONAL AREA
12. "SAN ANGELO" OPERATIONAL AREA

B. OPERATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd.)

13. "LUBBOCK" OPERATIONAL AREA
14. "WICHITA FALLS" OPERATIONAL AREA
15. "AMARILLO" OPERATIONAL AREA
16. "WACO" OPERATIONAL AREA
17. "AUSTIN" OPERATIONAL AREA

2. The geographical areas designated as the SEVENTEEN OPERATIONAL AREAS for the State of Texas are indicated on Annex III, hereto.

3. The "on-air" identification for each Operational Area in the State of Texas is indicated in quotes in paragraph 1, immediately above. This "on-air" name for each Operational Area shall be used in all "on-air" announcements set forth in the Emergency Action Notification procedures as provided in Annex II, hereto. (See WHITE and RED Cards, pages 43, 49, 57, and 59 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan).

C. DESIGNATION OF STATIONS.

1. The emergency operational function of Texas broadcast stations has been designated in coordination with the Texas Operational Area industry Advisory Committees and Texas State and local authorities. The designation for specific Texas broadcast facilities provides for maximum redundancy of on-air broadcast facilities in each Operational Area with due consideration to limiting mutually destructive interference to other Operational Areas throughout the nation, and conservation of facilities, fuel for emergency power and personnel for continuity of service purposes, as provided in the Basic EBS Plan, page 7, paragraph 7(i).

2. The designation of Texas broadcast stations and Special Exceptions for Emergency Operations are indicated in Annex IV hereto, as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| PRIMARY STATIONS | (Section 73.914 FCC rules) |
| ALTERNATE STATIONS | (Section 73.915 FCC rules) |
| PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS | (Section 73.916 FCC rules) |
| ALTERNATE RELAY STATIONS | (Section 73.917 FCC rules) |
| NON-NDEA STATIONS | (Section 73.918 FCC rules) |

3. One PRIMARY STATION in each Operational Area will assume the function of the Common Program Control Broadcast Station for the Operational Area. In the event a Common Program Control Broadcast Station is unable for any reason to carry out this responsibility, other PRIMARY and ALTERNATE broadcast stations have been assigned as Common Program Control Broadcast Station in progressive order, as designated in Annex IV, hereto. These designations are CPCS-1, CPCS-2, CPCS-3, etc.

4. Remote Pickup Broadcast radio facilities licensed under Part 74 of the FCC rules and regulations will be used in accordance with Section 74.431. Remote Pickup Broadcast Base Stations have been installed, or are in process of installation at the Emergency Operating Centers for the Texas

Operational Areas. These facilities are licensed to a broadcast station in each Operational Area. In order to prevent mutually destructive interference to emergency operations on these channels, the Common Program Control Broadcast Station, and thereafter, alternates in progressive order, will serve as central control on the use of these channels. The channels utilized for these emergency communications purposes are indicated in Annex X, hereto.

5. IDENTIFICATION OF TEXAS BROADCAST STATIONS BY CALL SIGN, FREQUENCY, OR ANY OTHER MEANS IN ANY PUBLICATION, AND ANY PUBLICITY WITH REGARD TO PARTICIPATION OR NON-PARTICIPATION IN THE EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM OF OR BY ANY TEXAS BROADCAST STATION IS SPECIFICALLY PROHIBITED. (To do so could cause considerable confusion on the part of the general public and tend to limit the operational flexibility provided in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS). The "on-air" announcements provided in Annex II, hereto, advise the general public to tune their radio receiver for a broadcast station identifying service to their area). (See WHITE and RED Cards, pages 43, 49, 57, and 59 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan).

D. EMERGENCY PROGRAM SOURCES

Programming during an Emergency Action Condition will be available to Texas Broadcast stations participating in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) from the following sources:

1. Presidential Messages, National Programming and News:
From the stations' regular network line, or via the program loop provided by the station for this purpose as set forth in Section 73.981 of the FCC rules.
2. Texas State Programming:
From the TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/Leased Common Carrier). This programming will originate from the Texas State Emergency Operating Center (EOC) at 5805 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, Texas. Details of the TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/Leased Common Carrier) are indicated in Annexes V and VI, hereto.
3. Federal Regional Programming:
A specific requirement for Federal Region Five (within which Texas is included) programming has not been stated. Provision for such programming may, at some future date, be accommodated only in accordance with paragraph 5, page 5 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan.
4. Operational Area Programming:
From the following Emergency Operating Centers (EOC's) in each Operational Area via the authorized facilities indicated, as follows:

4. Operational Area Programming (Cont'd.)

a. Dallas Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Dallas City CD Emergency Operating Center, Fair Park, Dallas, Texas, to Radio Station WFAA, Dallas, Texas.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Program Channel - | 450.95 Mc/s* |
| Cueing Channel - | 455.95 Mc/s* |

b. Fort Worth Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Fort Worth City/Tarrant County EOC, Civil Courts Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas, to Radio Station WBAP, Fort Worth, Texas.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Program Channel - | 450.05 Mc/s* |
| Cueing Channel - | 455.25 Mc/s* |

c. Tyler Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Smith County Courthouse, Tyler, Texas, to Radio Station KTBB, Tyler, Texas.

Program and Cueing Channel - 161.76 Mc/s*

d. Houston Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the State CD Area EOC at Houston. (Until EOC construction is completed and this Remote Pickup Broadcast link installed and operational, designated county and local authorities should arrange to assemble at the studios of Radio Station KXYZ, Houston, Texas as an INTERIM measure).

Program and Cueing Channel - 161.70 Mc/s*

e. Beaumont Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Jefferson County CD Emergency Operating Center, County Courthouse, Beaumont, Texas, to Radio Station KLVI, Beaumont, Texas.

Program and cueing Channel - 161.73 MC/s*

* See paragraph C4, this Annex, and footnotes of Annex X, hereto.

f. Corpus Christi Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Corpus Christi EOC, Corpus Christi City Hall, Corpus Christi, Texas, to Radio Station KEYS, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Program and Cueing Channel - 450.35 Mc/s*

g. Brownsville Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Cameron County EOC, Brownsville, Texas. (Until this Remote Pickup Broadcast link is installed and operational, designated county and local authorities should arrange to assemble at the studios of Radio Station KGBT, Harlingen, Texas, as an INTERIM measure).

Program and Cueing Channel - 161.70 Mc/s*

h. San Antonio Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the San Antonio CD Emergency Operating Center, Police Headquarters, San Antonio, Texas, to Radio Station WOAI, San Antonio, Texas.

Program Channel - 450.35 Mc/s*
Cueing Channel - 455.25 Mc/s*

i. Midland Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Midland EOC at the City Hall, Midland, Texas, to Radio Station KCRS, Midland, Texas.

Program and Cueing Channel - 161.73 Mc/s*

j. El Paso Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the El Paso City/County EOC, City-County Bldg., El Paso, Texas, to Radio Station KROD, El Paso, Texas.

Program and Cueing Channel - 161.76 Mc/s*

k. Abilene Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Abilene CD Emergency Operating Center, City Hall, 555 Walnut Street, Abilene, Texas, to Radio Station KRBC, Abilene, Texas.

Program and Cueing Channel - 166.25 Mc/s*

* See paragraph C4, this Annex, and footnotes of Annex X, hereto.

1. San Angelo Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the San Angelo City EOC, 401 E. Beauregard, San Angelo, Texas, to Radio Station KGKL, San Angelo, Texas.

Program Channel - 166.25 Mc/s*
Cueing Channel - 161.64 Mc/s*

m. Lubbock Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Lubbock CD Emergency Operating Center, City Hall, Lubbock, Texas, to Radio Station KFYO, Lubbock, Texas.

Program Channel - 161.73 Mc/s*
Cueing Channel - 166.25 Mc/s*

n. Wichita Falls Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Wichita County EOC, County Courthouse, Wichita Falls, Texas, to Radio Station KTRN, Wichita Falls, Texas.

Program and Cueing Channel - 161.73 Mc/s*

o. Amarillo Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Amarillo City EOC at the Northwest Texas Hospital, Amarillo, Texas, to Radio Station KGNC, Amarillo, Texas.

Program Channel - 161.67/161.70 Mc/s*
Cueing Channel - 161.67/161.70 Mc/s*

* See paragraph C4, this Annex, and footnotes of Annex X, hereto.

p. Waco Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Waco CD Emergency Operating Center, City Hall, Waco, Texas, to Radio Station KWTX, Waco, Texas.

Program Channels - 161.64/161.73 Mc/s*
Cueing Channels - 161.64/161.73 Mc/s*

q. Austin Operational Area

Via Remote Pickup Broadcast radio link from the Austin EOC at the City Hall, Austin, Texas, to Radio Station KTBC, Austin, Texas.

Program and Cueing Channel - 161.64 Mc/s*

* See paragraph C4, this Annex, and footnotes of Annex X, hereto.

NOTE: Practical considerations indicate that most "on-air" time availability of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) will be devoted to Operational Area programming (Priority Three). These considerations also indicate that Presidential Messages (Priority One) and Texas State Programming (Priority Two) will not pre-empt "on-air" time availability of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) to any considerable degree.

E. OPERATIONAL PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS

Operational programming instructions for the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) and other operational details are set forth in Annex VII, hereto.

F. EMERGENCY ASSIGNMENTS - TEXAS BROADCAST INDUSTRY PERSONNEL

As provided in paragraph 7(g), page 6 and paragraph 10(e), page 8 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System Plan, members of the State Industry Advisory Committee and Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees will be accredited by Texas State and local authorities. These Texas broadcast industry personnel have been given emergency duty assignments at the Texas State and Operational Area Emergency Operating Centers (EOC's) in accordance with the above-cited provisions of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan. These emergency duty assignments are set forth in Annex VIII, hereto.

G. SERVICE CONTOURS OF PARTICIPATING STATIONS

1. The service contours of broadcast stations designated as PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS and ALTERNATE RELAY STATIONS in the TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/Leased Common Carrier), along with other details, are contained in Annex VI, hereto.

2. The daytime and nighttime service contours of broadcast stations designated as PRIMARY STATIONS and ALTERNATE STATIONS in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS), along with other details, are contained in Annex IX, hereto. (The maps with the nighttime service contour overlays will be replaced upon completion of all Detailed State Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plans, at which time the prevailing nighttime interference levels and nighttime emergency service contours of all stations can be predicted with a reasonable degree of accuracy).

3. THE MAPS USED HEREIN ARE INTENDED TO SERVE ONLY AS GENERAL ESTIMATES OF SERVICE CONTOURS. ACCORDINGLY, RELIANCE UPON OR REPRODUCTION OF SUCH MATERIALS FOR LEGAL PROCEEDINGS OR FOR PROMOTIONAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES IS NOT APPROPRIATE, AND THE MAPS SHOULD NOT BE SO USED. PERMISSION TO UTILIZE THE MAPS DELINEATING THE SERVICE CONTOURS OF PARTICIPATING BROADCAST STATIONS WAS OBTAINED FROM THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER. REPRODUCTION OF THESE COPYRIGHTED MAPS, FOR ANY PURPOSE, IS SPECIFICALLY PROHIBITED.

H. PARTICIPATION IN THE TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS).

1. The Criteria For Eligibility For a National Defense Emergency Authorization (NDEA) is set forth in Annex VII (p. 73) of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS Plan).

2. A National Defense Emergency Authorization (NDEA) will be issued to FM and TV broadcast stations designated as Primary Relay Stations and Alternate Relay Stations as provided in Sections 73.916 and 73.917 of the FCC Rules and Regulations. Requests for NDEA's for FM and TV broadcast stations will be submitted by the Chairman, Texas State Industry Advisory Committee, after the Broadcast Services Subcommittee has given consideration to the following:

- a. The station is required in the Texas State Network (FM/Leased Common Carrier), and,
- b. That the continued operation of the station to perform the desired relay function during an Emergency Action Condition will not cause destructive interference to the reception of other Relay Stations in Texas or adjoining states, and,
- c. Where primary coverage of the general public cannot be provided by any other broadcast stations.

3. In addition to the criteria set forth therein, the following additional facilities should be provided:

a. A standard broadcast radio receiver capable of efficient off-the-air pickup.

b. One FM broadcast tuner which can be tuned to one of the FM broadcast stations providing Texas State Network (FM/Leased Common Carrier) Service. A rotatable FM receiving antenna is desirable.

NOTE: These same receivers may also be utilized for the receipt of the Third Method Emergency Action Notification.

4. All Texas broadcast stations are encouraged to voluntarily participate in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS). The Chairman, Broadcast Services Subcommittee, Texas State Industry Advisory Committee will arrange assistance for any Texas broadcast station in this matter, upon request.

I. DATA AND INFORMATION

1. The following data and information is contained in Annex X, hereto:

- a. Leased Common Carrier Communications Service.
- b. Emergency Action Notification Monitoring Assignments.
- c. Auxiliary Radio Communications Facilities Data.

2. Annex X contains copyrighted material. REPRODUCTION OF ANNEX X IS SPECIFICALLY PROHIBITED.

3. Mr. Charles Frauman of Station WRR, Dallas, Texas is responsible for maintaining the above listed data and information in a current status. Revisions will be issued semi-annually.

J. INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE PRINCIPALS AND LIAISON

1. A listing of Industry Advisory Committee Principals and Liaison Personnel is contained in Annex XI, including addresses and telephone numbers.

2. The listing of members of the Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees is maintained by the FCC Regional Liaison Officer and the Secretary of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee.

NOTE: A Special National Industry Advisory Committee Working Group has studied and formulated recommendations for the use of the approved Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) facilities, systems, procedures, and inter-connecting facilities in day-to-day emergency situations, as provided in paragraph 4, page 2 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan. Details with regard to adaptation of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) are provided in Annex XII, hereto.

EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM
ACTIVATION - AUTHENTICATION - TERMINATION

A. ACTIVATION AUTHORITY

1. The authority to direct the activation of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) rests solely with the President of the United States. This authority and responsibility has not been delegated, except in the specific instance set forth immediately below.

2. Under the President's responsibility to activate the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS), he has directed that in the event an enemy attack has been detected, the White House Communications Agency shall be authorized to activate the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) and the Office of Civil Defense shall be authorized to follow with the dissemination of appropriate warning messages.

B. ACTIVATION

1. Activation of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) is effected by the transmission of an authenticated Emergency Action Notification via the Emergency Action Notification System only. This constitutes the notice to all stations and the general public of the existence of an Emergency Action Condition.

2. All provisions of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, Annexes, and supplements thereto, and all approved Plans for all other FCC licensed and regulated services shall become effective for the duration of the Emergency Action Condition.

3. Upon receipt of an Emergency Action Notification, all standard, FM, and television broadcast stations are required to take specific actions as provided in Part 73, Subpart G of the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. (See Section D, this Annex and Annex VII, hereto).

C. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

1. The Emergency Action Notification system consists of the following approved facilities: (Note that this notification might be received in any one, or all of the methods outlined below, and the receipt by one method is sufficient to start required action).

a. FIRST METHOD. From the President of the United States via the White House Communications Agency to the Associated Press (AP) and United Press International (UPI); thence via automatic selective switching and teletype Emergency Action Notification to all standard, FM and television broadcast and other stations subscribing to the AP and UPI Radio Wire Teletype Networks.

b. SECOND METHOD. From the President of the United States via the White House Communications Agency to specified control points of the nationwide commercial Radio and Television Broadcast Networks, the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and other specified points via a dedicated teletypewriter network; thence to all affiliates via any available commercial radio and television internal network alerting facilities.

c. THIRD METHOD. Off-the-air monitoring of a standard, FM or television broadcast station by other standard, FM and television broadcast stations and FCC licensees for receipt of the Emergency Action Notification. All broadcast station licensees are required to install, maintain, and operate radio receiving equipment for receipt of the Emergency Action Notification at this level.

d. FOURTH METHOD. Off-the-air monitoring of standard, FM and TV broadcast stations by the general public who are listening or viewing or whose receivers can be activated by standardized selective signalling* transmitted by said stations. (See Section 73.933, page 31, Basic EBS Plan).

* This item is under study by a Special National Industry Advisory Committee Working Group and will not become effective until a final recommendation has been submitted and approved.

D. ACTIVATION PROCEDURES

FIRST METHOD

1. The EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION will be transmitted via the AP and UPI Radio Wire Teletype Networks as a typewritten record in one of the two following forms:

- a. The EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (Without Attack Warning Message).
- b. The EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (With Attack Warning Message).

For operational simplicity the procedures outlined in (a) and (b) above are combined on one Yellow Card (See page 39, Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan), which has been furnished all standard, FM and television broadcast stations to advise them as to the details of transmission of the Emergency Action Notification via the AP and UPI Radio Wire Teletype Networks and the procedures to be followed upon receipt of an Emergency Action Notification via the AP and UPI networks in either of the above two forms.

2. Authentication procedures are utilized in the transmission of the Emergency Action Notification via the AP and UPI Radio Wire Teletype Networks. Standing Operating Procedures (SOP-2) and Authenticator Word Lists (EBS-2 Series) are furnished quarterly by the FCC Regional Liaison Officer to all standard, FM, and television broadcast stations subscribing to the AP and UPI Radio Wire Teletype Network services.

3. When a broadcast licensee receives instructions via the AP or UPI Radio Wire Teletype Network to release an EAN-1 message, the licensee follows the procedures set forth under the appropriate Broadcast EAN Message Number One (without Attack Warning) WHITE CARD, as follows:

NDEA PRIMARY BROADCAST STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 43, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 45, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA ALTERNATE & NON-NDEA STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 47, Basic EBS Plan).

4. When a broadcast licensee receives instructions via the AP or UPI Radio Wire Teletype Network to release an EAN-2 message, the licensee follows the procedures set forth under the appropriate Broadcast EAN Message Number Two (with Attack Warning) RED CARD, as follows:

NDEA PRIMARY BROADCAST STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 49, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 51, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA ALTERNATE & NON-NDEA STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 53, Basic EBS Plan).

SECOND METHOD

1. Following the release of the EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION, an authenticated request to switch all Nationwide Commercial Radio and Television (aural) Broadcast Network program originations to a specified point (implementation of a NIAC Order No. 1 through No. 63) will be transmitted as a typewritten record via a special teletype network dedicated to this function.

2. Specified control points of the nationwide commercial Radio and Television Broadcast Networks (ABC, CBS, MBS, NBC, and UPI Audio), the AT&T, and specified broadcast stations directly associated with this function, will be advised that:

- a. An EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION has been released.
- b. Implementation of a specified NIAC Order (No. 1 through No. 63) is requested. (See Annex VIII, page 75, Basic EBS Plan).

3. Detailed operating instructions for this special teletype network have been furnished to those concerned. These instructions are identified as EBS SOP-3. If for any reason this teletype network is inoperative, detailed instructions for a backup means of communications have been furnished to those concerned. These instructions are identified as EBS SOP-4.

4. In accordance with their internal procedures, the Nationwide Commercial Broadcast Networks (ABC, CBS, MBS, NBC, and UPI Audio) will:

- a. Transmit an internal network alerting signal to attract the attention of all affiliates.
- b. Advise that an EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION has been released.
- c. Transmit further detailed instructions to all affiliates in accordance with their internal network procedures.

5. Authentication procedures are utilized in the transmission of the Emergency Action Notification and the request to switch all Nationwide Commercial Radio and Television (aural) Broadcast Network originations to a specified point. Authenticator Word Lists (EBS-3 Series, and ERS-4 Series) are furnished to those concerned.

6. When a broadcast licensee receives from the Nationwide Commercial Radio or Television Network he is monitoring, instructions to release an EAN-1 message, the licensee follows the procedures set forth under the appropriate Broadcast EAN Message Number One (without Attack Warning) WHITE CARD, as follows:

NDEA PRIMARY BROADCAST STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 43, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 45, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA ALTERNATE & NON-NDEA STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 47, Basic EBS Plan).

7. When a broadcast licensee receives from the Nationwide Commercial Radio or Television Network he is monitoring, instructions to release an EAN-2 message, the licensee follows the procedures set forth under the appropriate Broadcast EAN Message Number Two (with Attack Warning) RED CARD, as follows:

NDEA PRIMARY BROADCAST STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 49, Basic EBS Plan)

NDEA PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 51, Basic EBS Plan)

NDEA ALTERNATE & NON-NDEA STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 53, Basic EBS Plan).

THIRD METHOD

1. All broadcast stations are required by Section 73.933 of the FCC Rules and Regulations to cross-monitor a specified broadcast station in order to provide for off-the-air receipt of the Emergency Action Notification. The Third Method provides:

- a. A means for receipt of the Emergency Action Notification by those broadcast stations without First and Second Method facilities.
- b. A backup means for receipt of the Emergency Action Notification by those broadcast stations with First and Second Method facilities, in the event such facilities are inoperative at the time the Emergency Action Notification is released.
- c. A means for expeditious receipt of the Emergency Action Notification by all other FCC licensed and regulated services.

2. When a broadcast licensee receives from the station he is monitoring, instructions to release an EAN-1 message, the licensee follows the procedures set forth under the appropriate Broadcast EAN Message Number One (without Attack Warning) WHITE CARD, as follows:

NDEA PRIMARY BROADCAST STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 43, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 45, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA ALTERNATE & NON-NDEA STATIONS - Use WHITE CARD (Page 47, Basic EBS Plan).

3. When a broadcast licensee receives from the station he is monitoring, instructions to release an EAN-2 message, the licensee follows the procedures set forth under the appropriate Broadcast EAN Message Number Two (with Attack Warning) RED CARD, as follows:

NDEA PRIMARY BROADCAST STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 49, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 51, Basic EBS Plan).

NDEA ALTERNATE & NON-NDEA STATIONS - Use RED CARD (Page 53, Basic EBS Plan).

4. The cross-monitoring assignment of all standard, FM and television broadcast stations is set forth in Annex X.

FOURTH METHOD

1. Off-the-air monitoring of standard, FM and TV broadcast stations by the general public who are listening or viewing or whose receivers can be activated by standardized selective signalling* transmitted by said stations.

*This item is under study by a Special National Industry Advisory Committee Working Group and will not become effective until a final recommendation has been submitted and approved. A two-tone system (853 cps and 960 cps) is presently undergoing proof of performance test.

E. EMERGENCY ACTIONS

Upon receipt of the Emergency Action Notification all broadcast stations shall take specific action as provided in Section 73.932 of the FCC Rules and Regulations and on the White Card "Broadcast EAN Message No. 1" or the Red Card "Broadcast EAN Message No. 2" whichever is applicable, as set forth above.

F. STANDBY SCRIPTS: SS-1 and SS-2

1. Following the activation of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) and until such time that program is available from the sources provided in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, Standby Script is provided in the two following forms:
 - a. Emergency Standby Script SS-1 (without Attack Warning Message)
This script is used following "Broadcast Message EAN-1," White Card (without attack warning message), by all Primary Stations and should be available for use by Alternate stations when required.
 - b. Emergency Standby Script SS-2 (with Attack Warning Message)
This script is used following "Broadcast Message EAN-2" Red Card (with attack warning message), by all Primary Stations and should be available for use by Alternate Stations when required.
2. Complete texts of SS-1 and SS-2 are contained in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan:

SS-1, WHITE CARD - Page 57
SS-2, RED CARD - Page 59

G. EMERGENCY ACTION CONDITION TERMINATION

1. The Emergency Action Condition Termination will be released upon direction of the President via the Emergency Action Notification System.
2. The Emergency Action Condition Termination constitutes the notice to all broadcast stations and other FCC licensed and regulated services to resume normal operation.

H. TESTS OF THE EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

FIRST METHOD

1. Test transmissions over the AP/UPI Radio Wire Teletype Networks will be conducted twice each week, Saturday at 9:30 AM Eastern Standard Time and Sunday at 8:30 PM Eastern Standard Time. These are tests of the First Method of the Emergency Action Notification System.

2. Detailed instructions have been furnished to all broadcast stations on a BLUE CARD, advising them as to the details of test transmission over the First Method of the Emergency Action Notification System. This BLUE CARD is identified as FIRST METHOD EAN TESTS. This card is to be posted at the AP or UPI teletype machine. (See page 63 of the Basic EBS Plan).

3. To evaluate the effectiveness of the First Method of the Emergency Action Notification System, designated stations will submit monthly reports to the FCC Regional Liaison Officer.

SECOND METHOD

1. Tests of the dedicated special teletype network interconnecting the White House Communications Agency and specified control points of the major commercial Radio and Television (aural) Broadcast Networks, the American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T), and other points will be tested periodically in accordance with the procedures set forth in EBS SOP-3. Copies of these procedures are furnished to those concerned.

2. Tests of the internal alerting systems of the Nationwide Commercial Broadcast Networks (ABC, CBS, MBS and NBC, and UPI Audio) are not necessary, since such facilities are utilized in day-to-day operations.

THIRD METHOD

1. Test transmissions of the Third Method of the Emergency Action Notification System consisting of the transmission of the ATTENTION SIGNAL followed by the broadcast of a TEST MESSAGE will be conducted by broadcast stations once each week on an unscheduled basis between the hours of 8:30 AM and local sunset in accordance with the provisions of Section 73.961 of the FCC Rules and Regulations.

2. Detailed instructions have been furnished by the FCC to all stations on a BLUE CARD which provides the details of test transmissions of the Third Method of the Emergency Action Notification System. This BLUE CARD is identified as THIRD METHOD EAN TESTS. (See page 65 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System Plan).

I. AUTHENTICATOR WORD LISTS

Authenticator Word Lists will be furnished to all concerned by the FCC.

J. INFORMATION

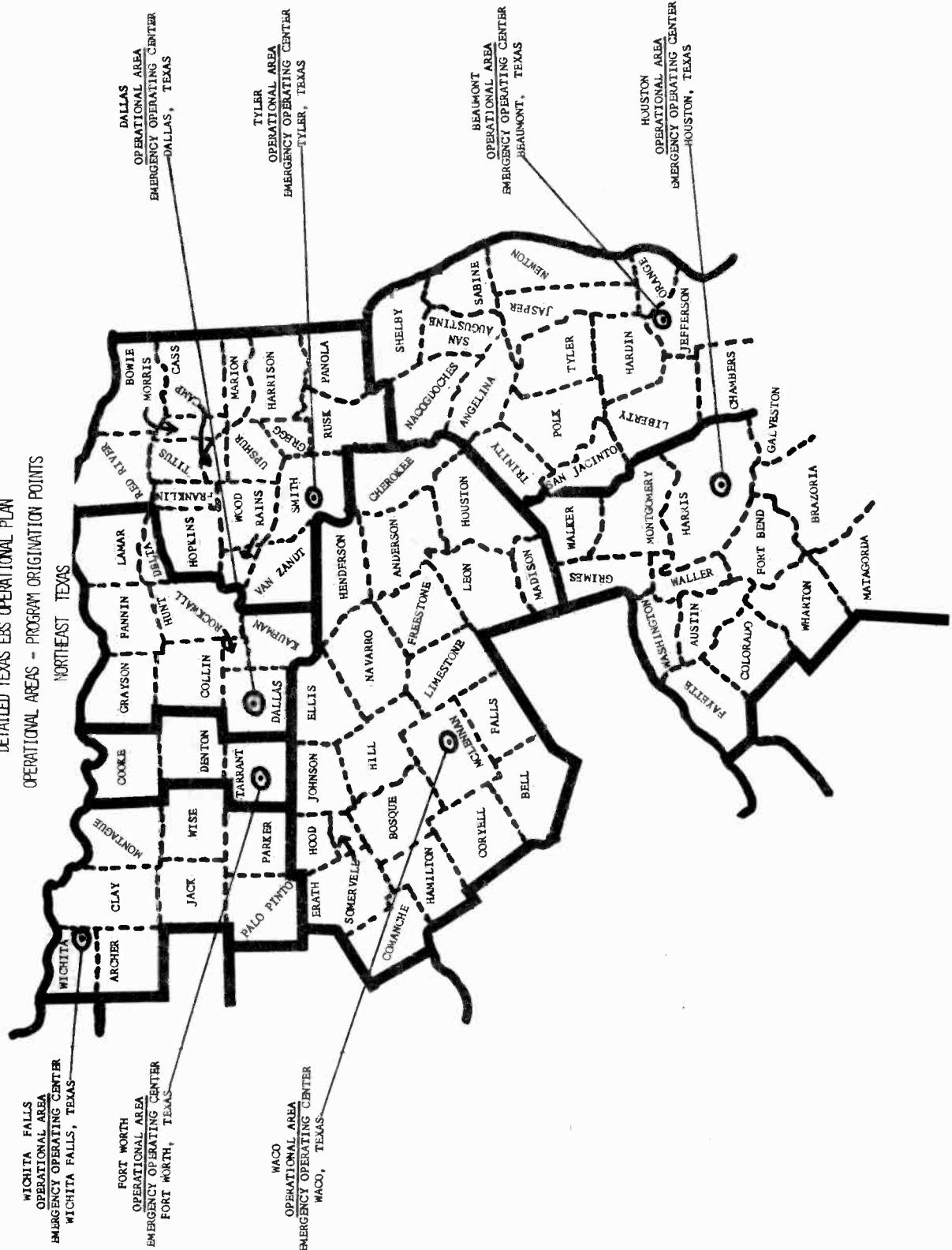
1. Information may be obtained from the Associated Press and United Press International with regard to internal alerting systems of the Radio Wire Teletype Networks and application to day-to-day operations. This includes provision for external alarm bells and signal lights for broadcast studios.

2. Information may also be obtained with regard to providing for connecting the AP or UPI teletype machine to the broadcast station auxiliary emergency electric power generator in the event of a commercial electric power failure.

3. Information may be obtained from the Nationwide Commercial Radio Broadcast Networks (ABC, CBS, MBS, NBC, and UPI Audio) with regard to their internal network alerting systems, and application to day-to-day operations.

NOTE: If a broadcast station elects to pre-recording any of the announcements or scripts referred to in this Annex, suitable precautions should be taken to prevent their accidental broadcast.

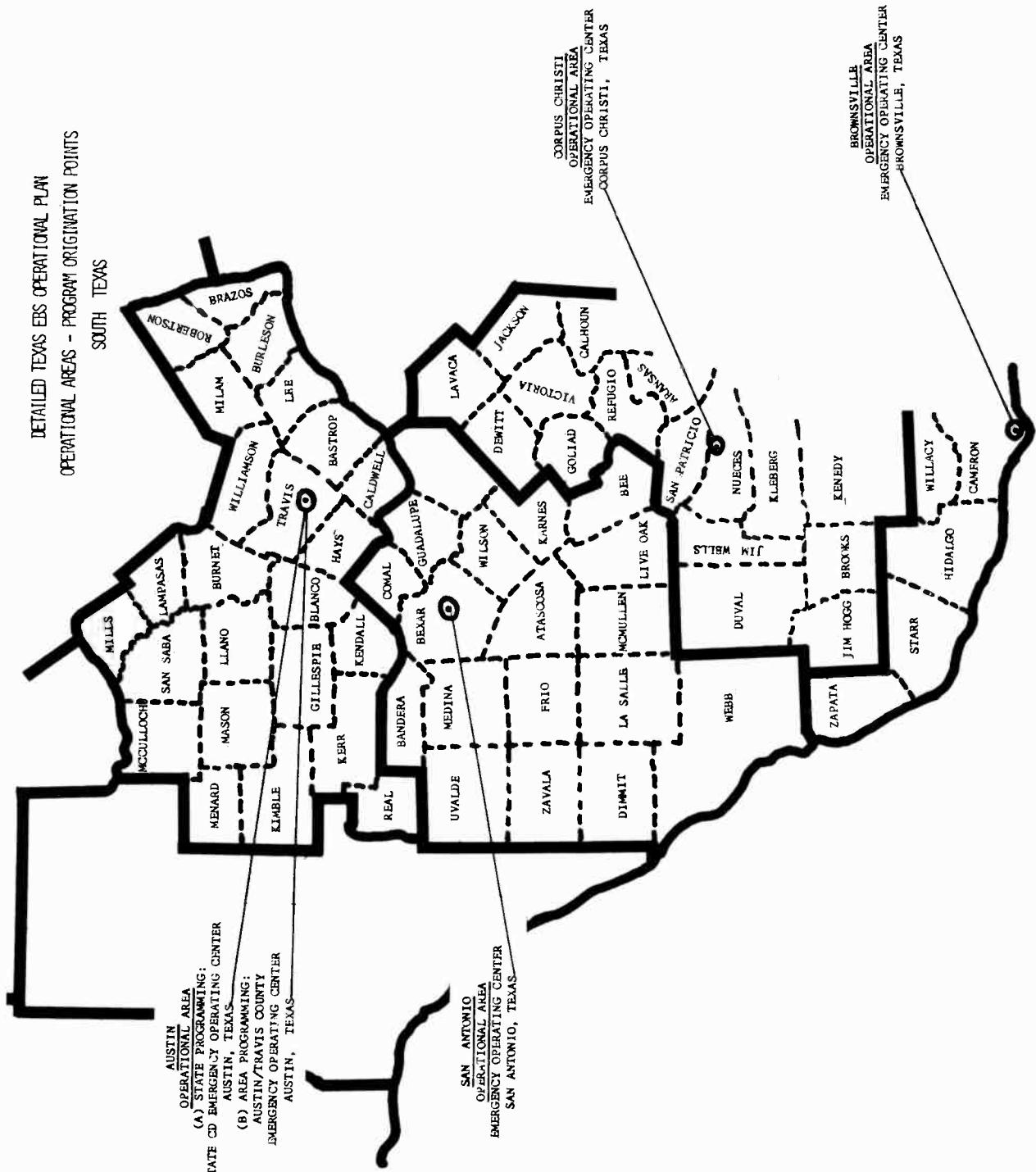
DETAILED TEXAS EBS OPERATIONAL PLAN
OPERATIONAL AREAS - PROGRAM ORIGINATION POINTS

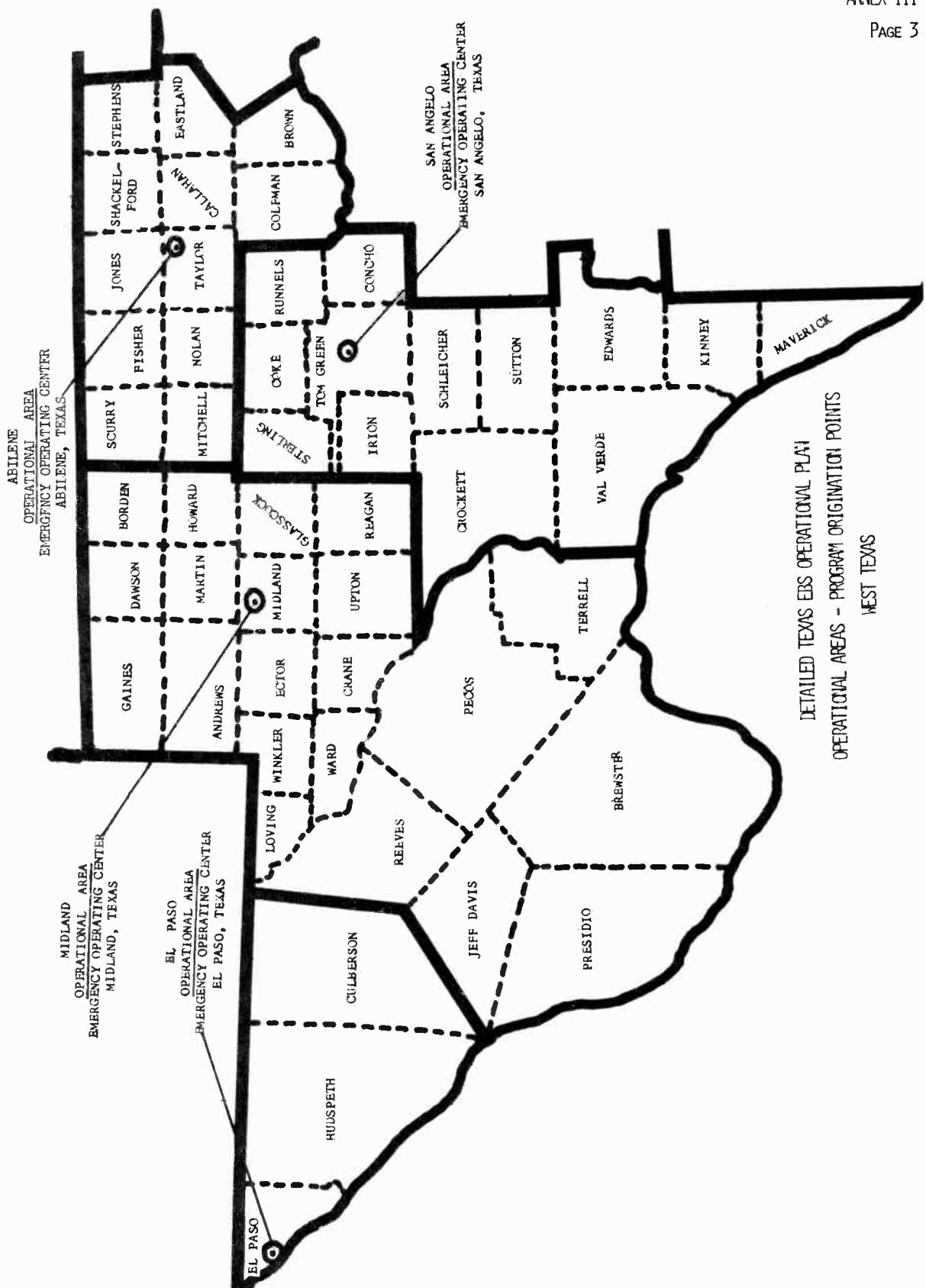


DETAILED TEXAS EBS OPERATIONAL PLAN

OPERATIONAL AREAS - PROGRAM ORIGINATION POINTS

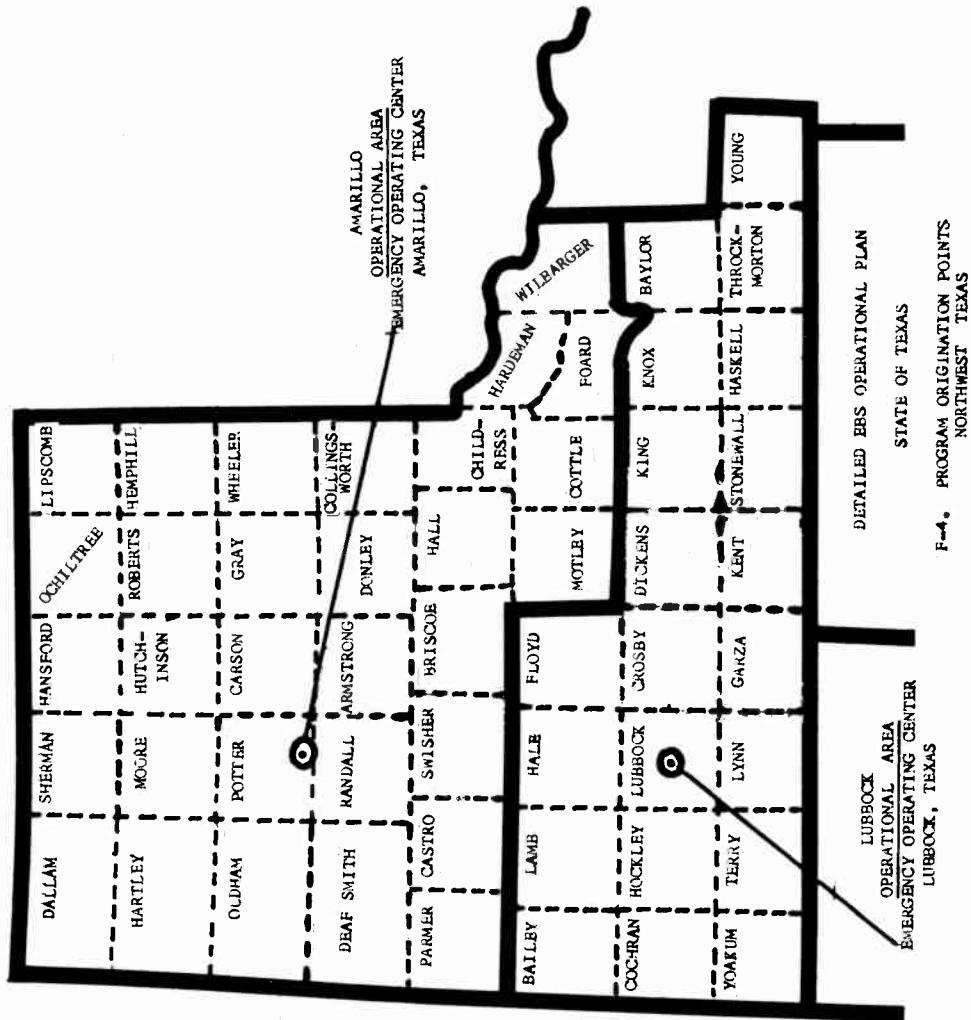
SOUTH TEXAS

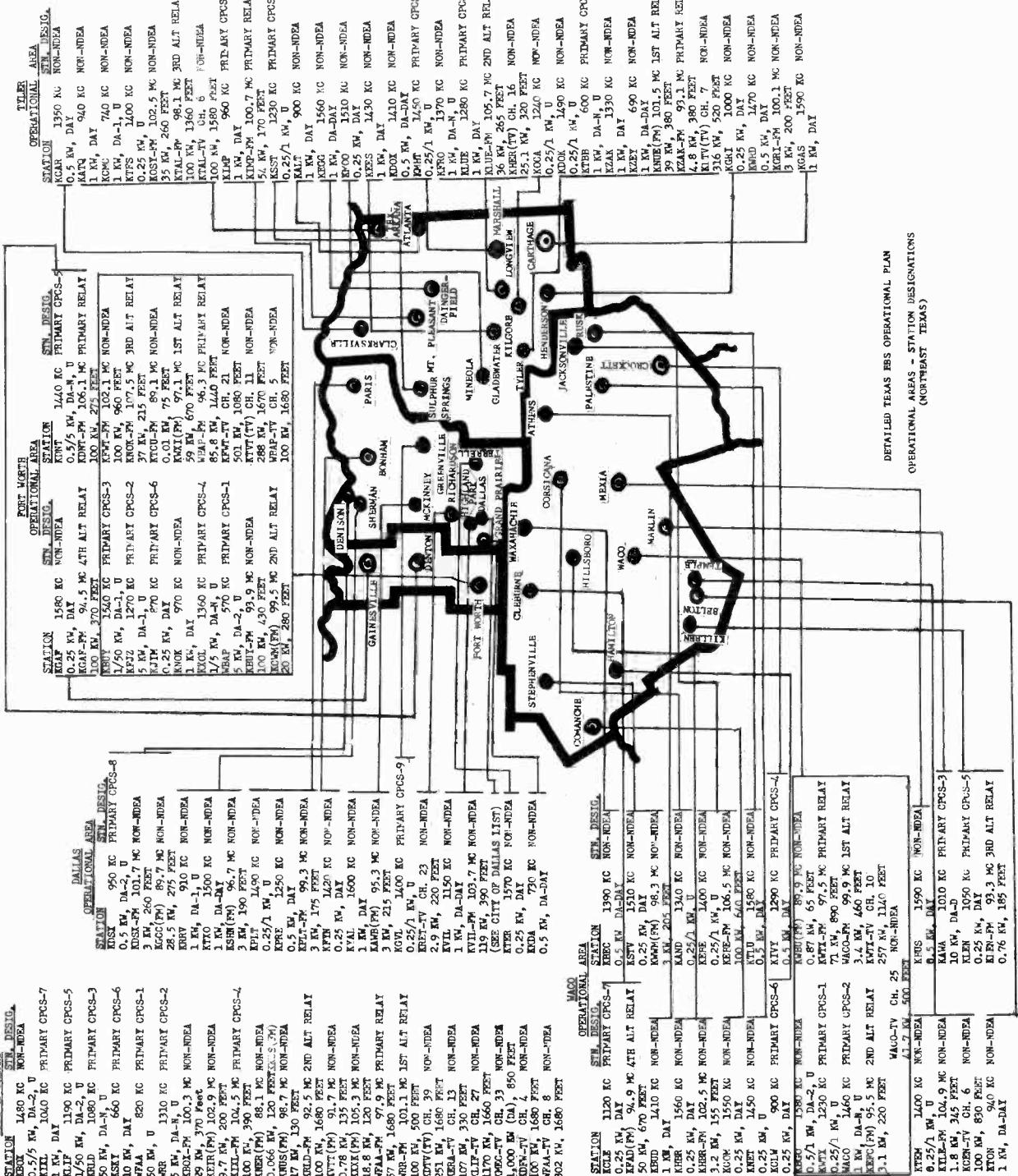


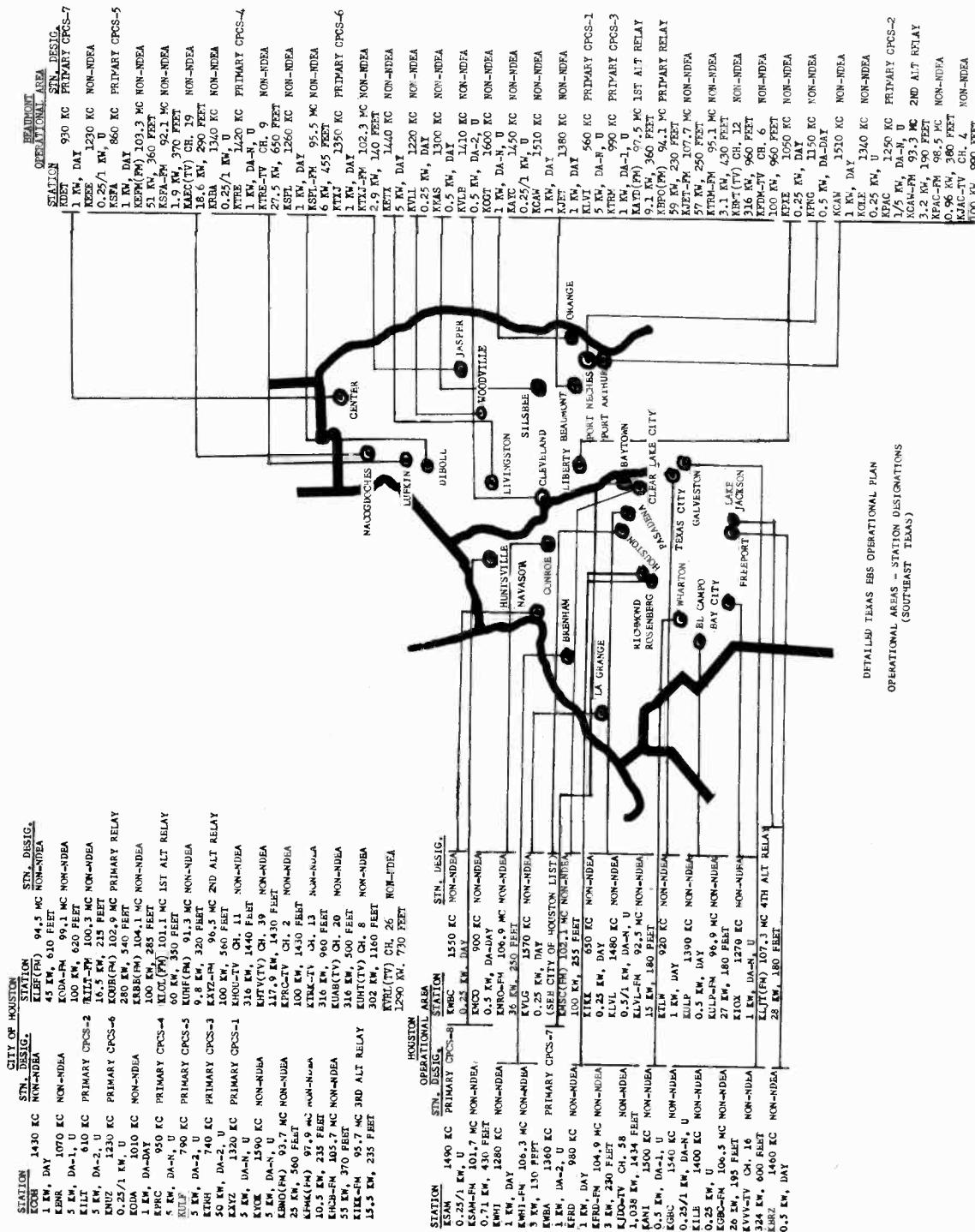


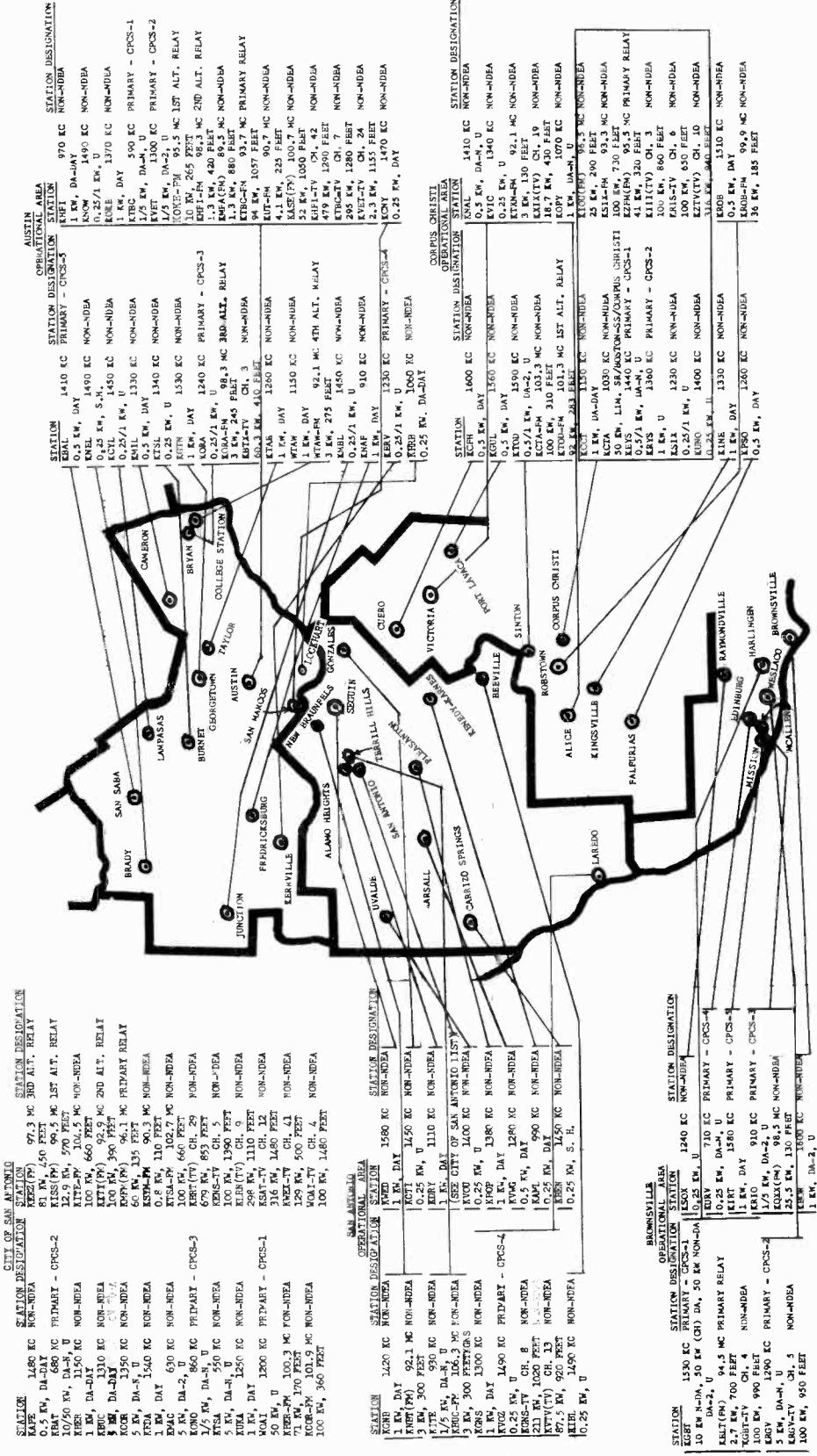
DETAILED TEXAS EDS OPERATIONAL PLAN
OPERATIONAL AREAS - PROGRAM ORIGINATION POINTS
WEST TEXAS

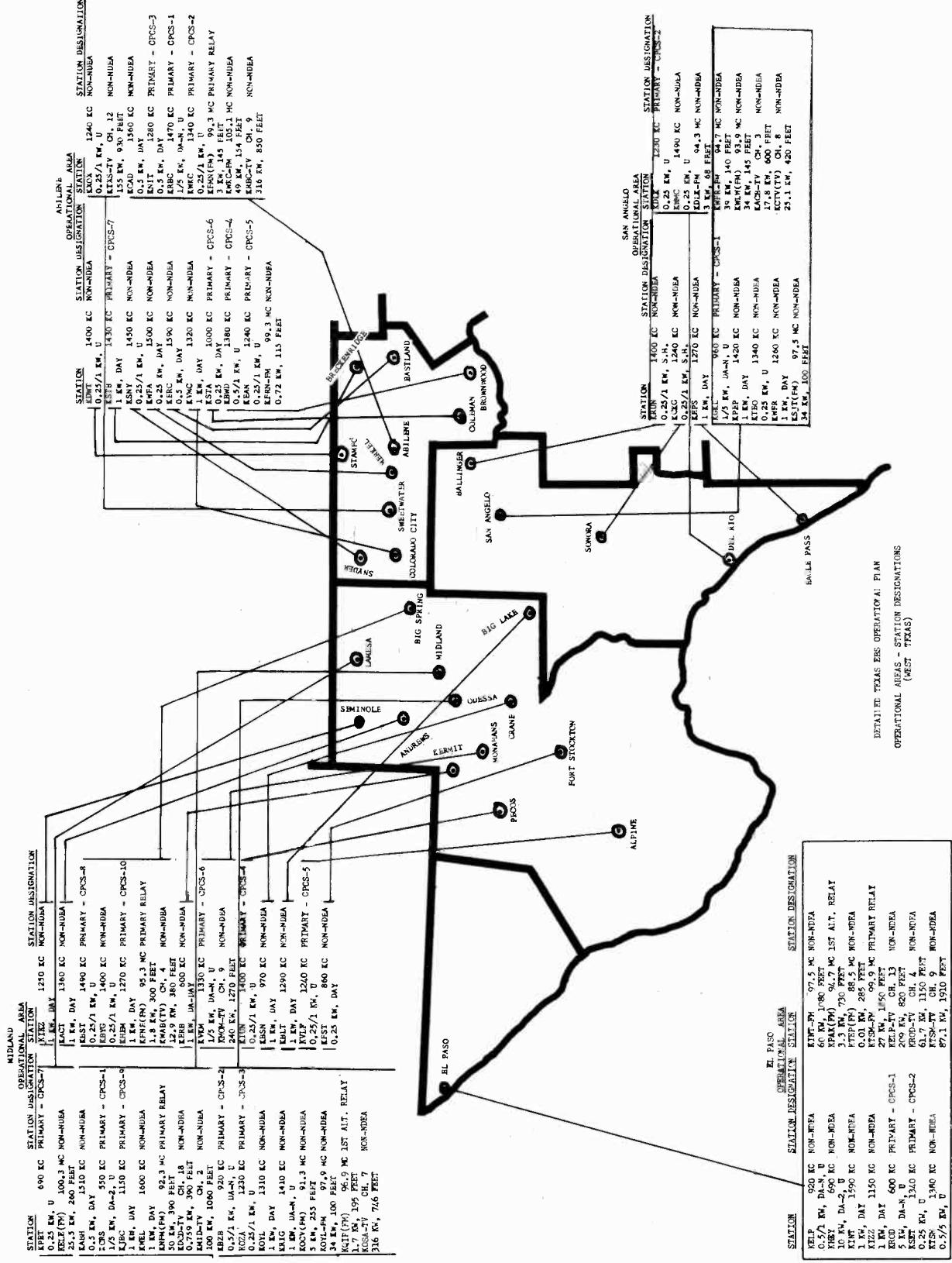
**DETAILED TEXAS ERS OPERATIONAL PLAN
OPERATIONAL AREAS - PROGRAM ORIGINATION POINTS
NORTHWEST TEXAS**

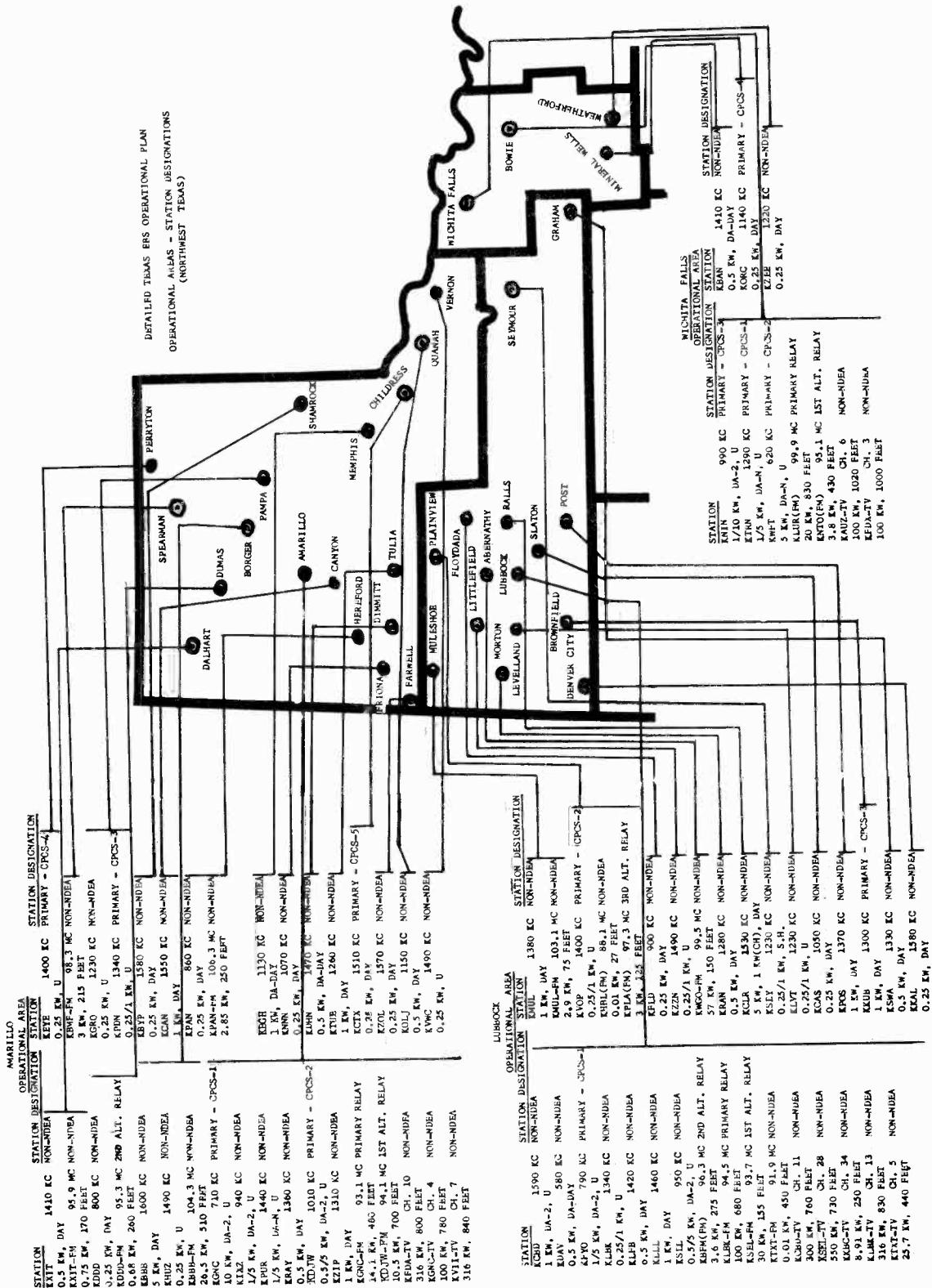


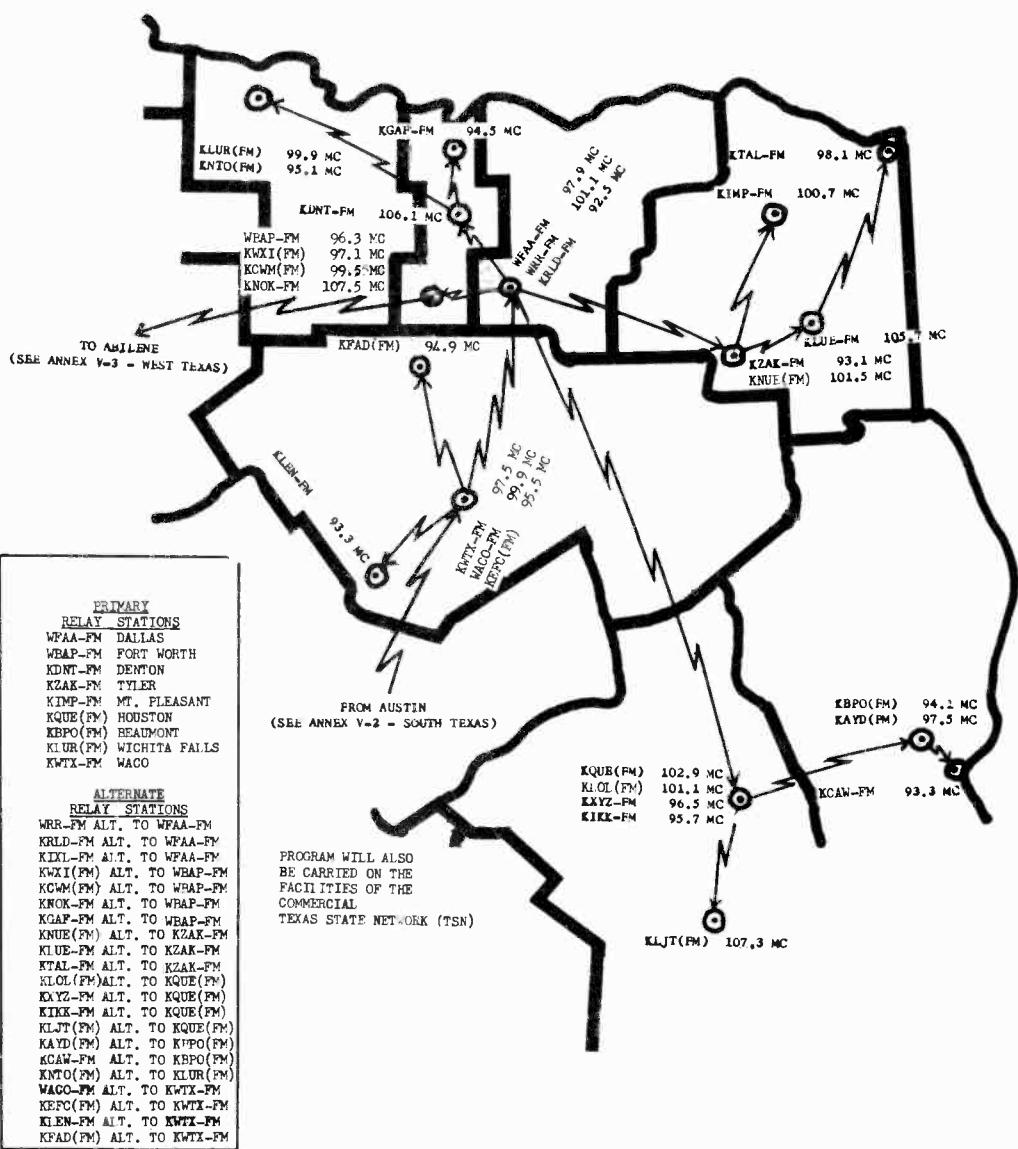


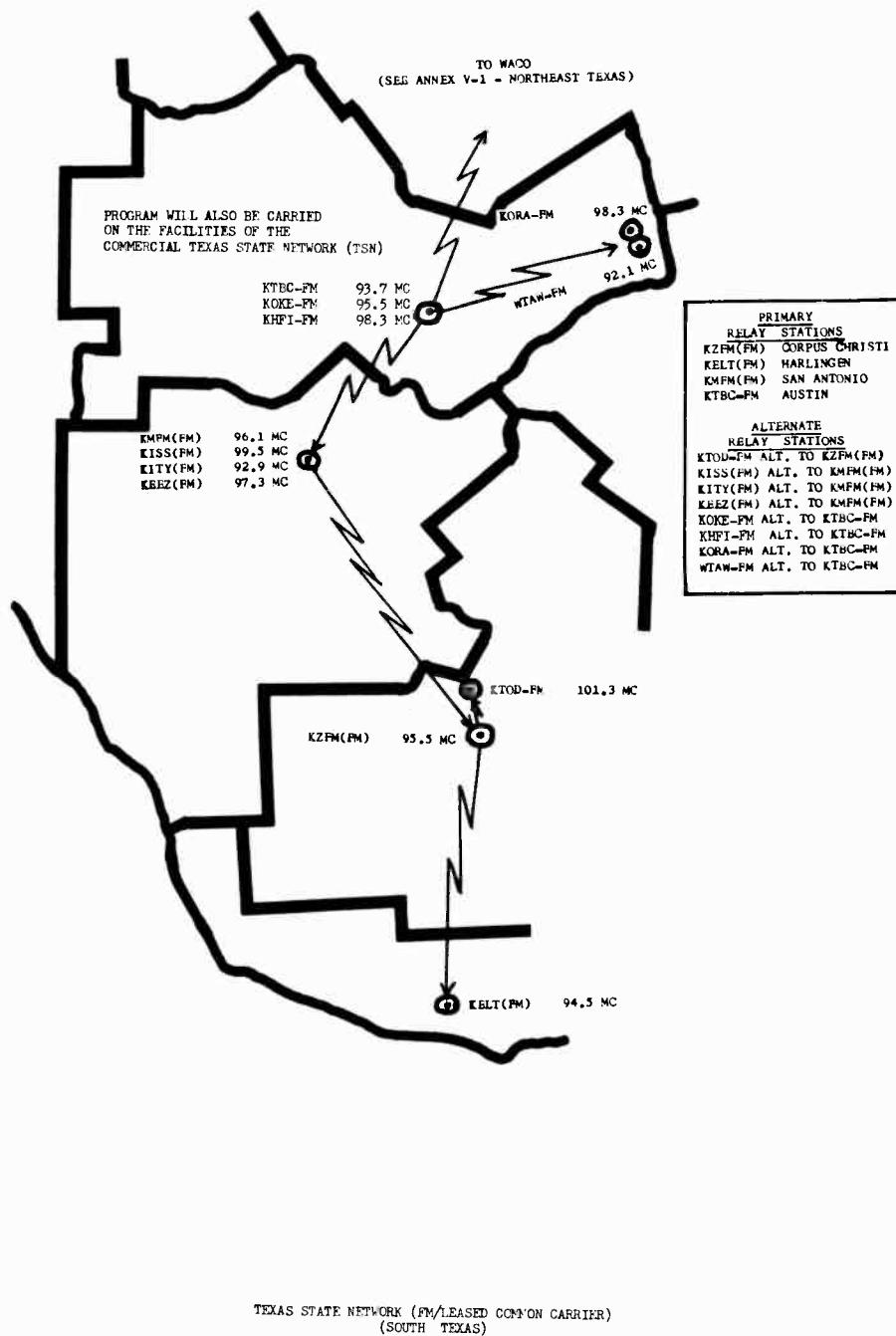




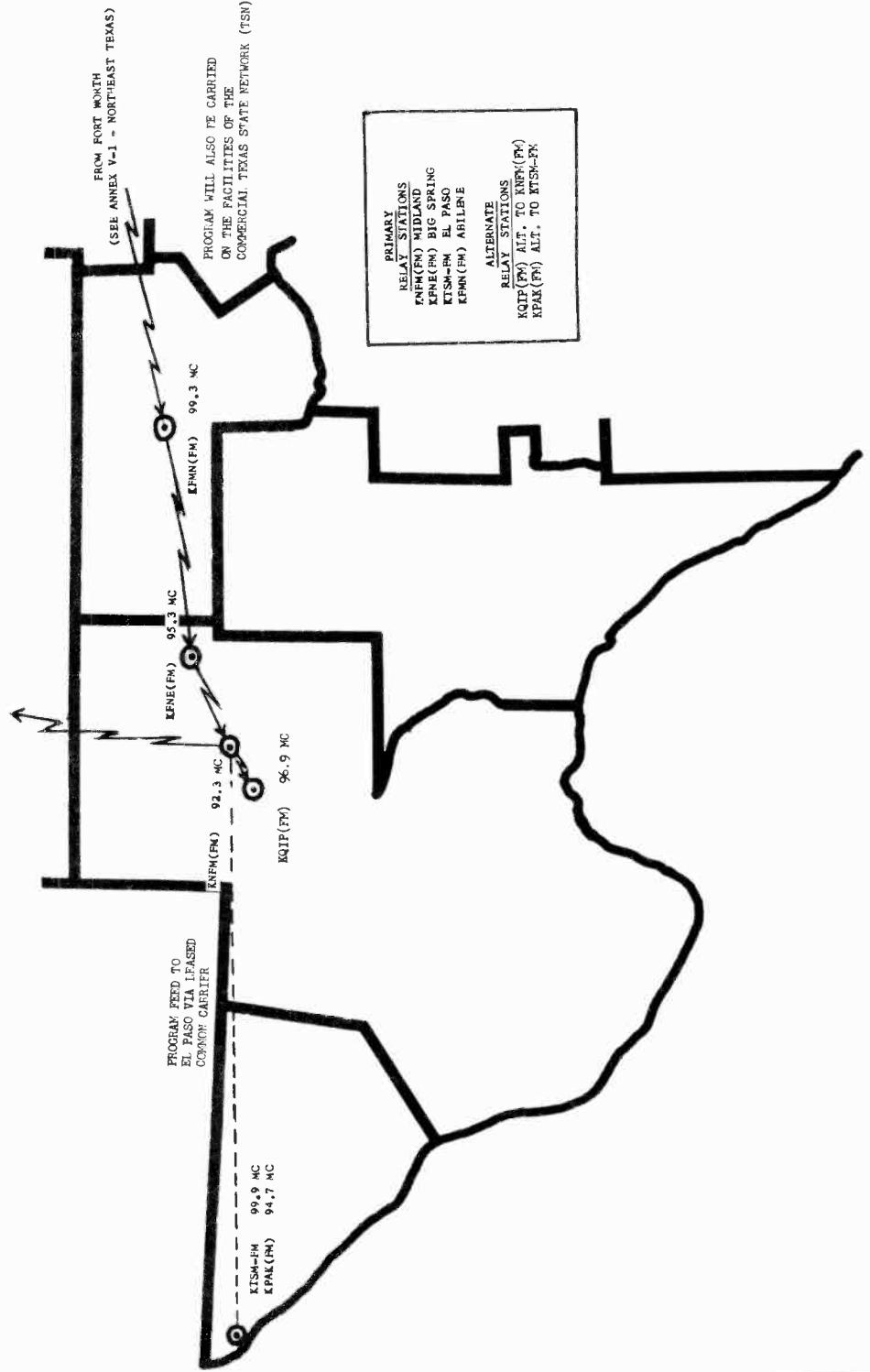


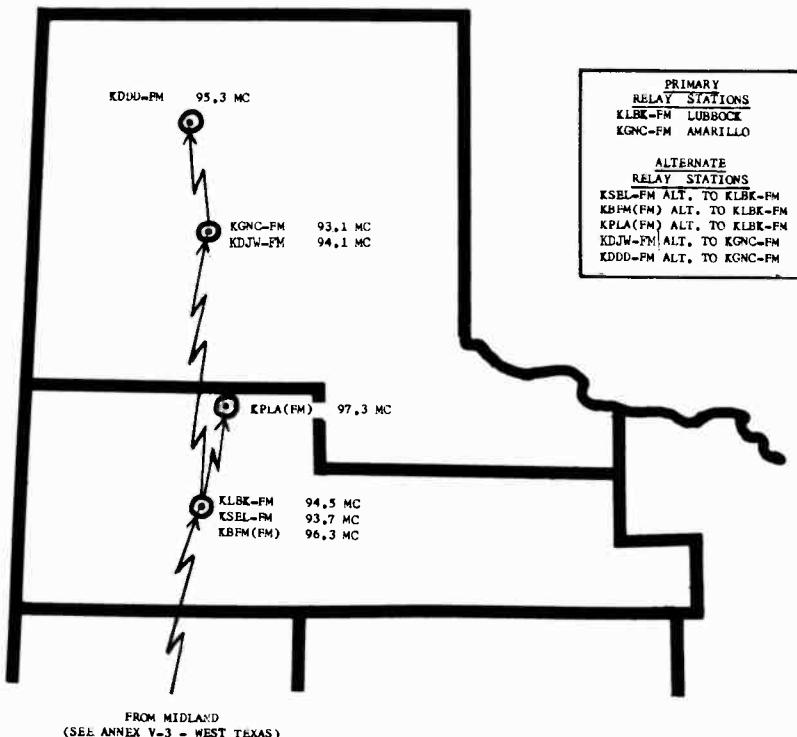


TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/LEASED COMMON CARRIER)
(NORTHEAST TEXAS)



(SEE ANNEX V-4 = NORTHWEST TEXAS)

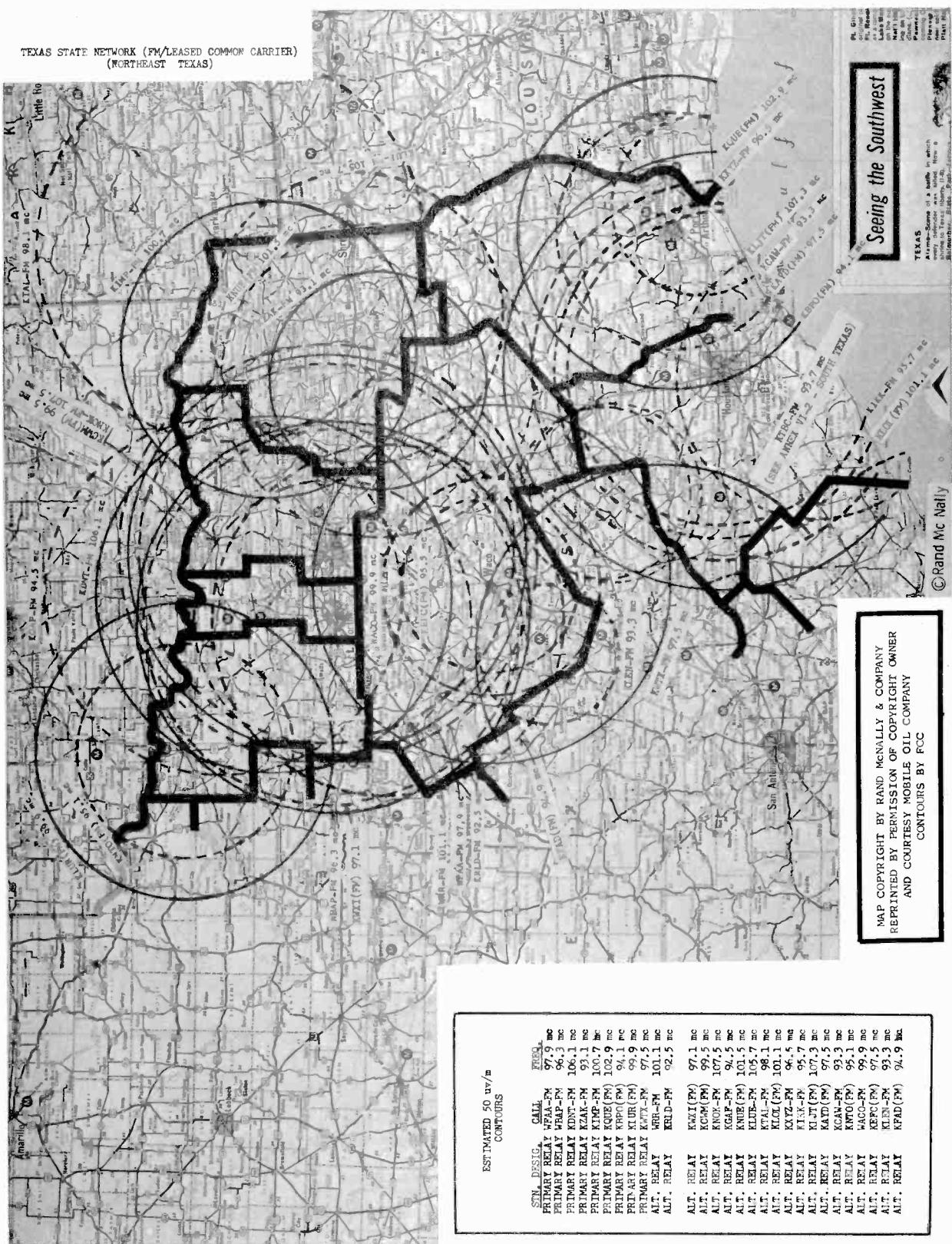
FROM FORT WORTH
(SEE ANNEX V-1 = NORTHEAST TEXAS)TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/LEASED CARRIER)
(WEST TEXAS)



PROGRAM WILL ALSO BE CARRIED
ON THE FACILITIES OF THE
COMMERCIAL TEXAS STATE NETWORK (TSN)

TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/LEASED COMMON CARRIER)
(NORTHWEST TEXAS)

TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/LEASED COMMON CARRIER)
(NORTHEAST TEXAS)



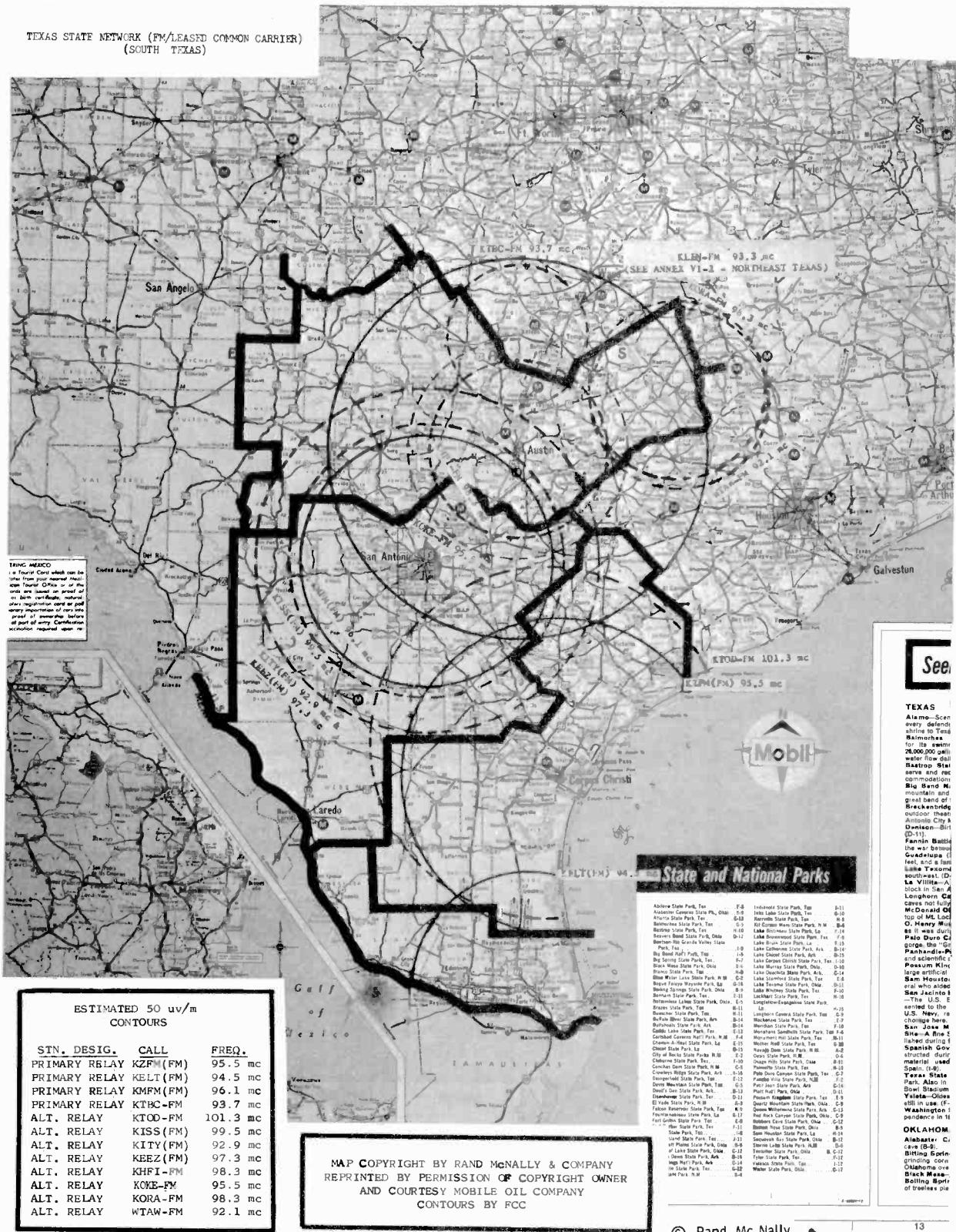
ESTIMATED 50 uv/m CONTOURS

MAP COPYRIGHT BY RAND McNALLY & COMPANY
REPRINTED BY PERMISSION OF COPYRIGHT OWNER
AND COURTESY MOBILE OIL COMPANY
CONTRACT NO. 500

© Rand McNally

TEXAS

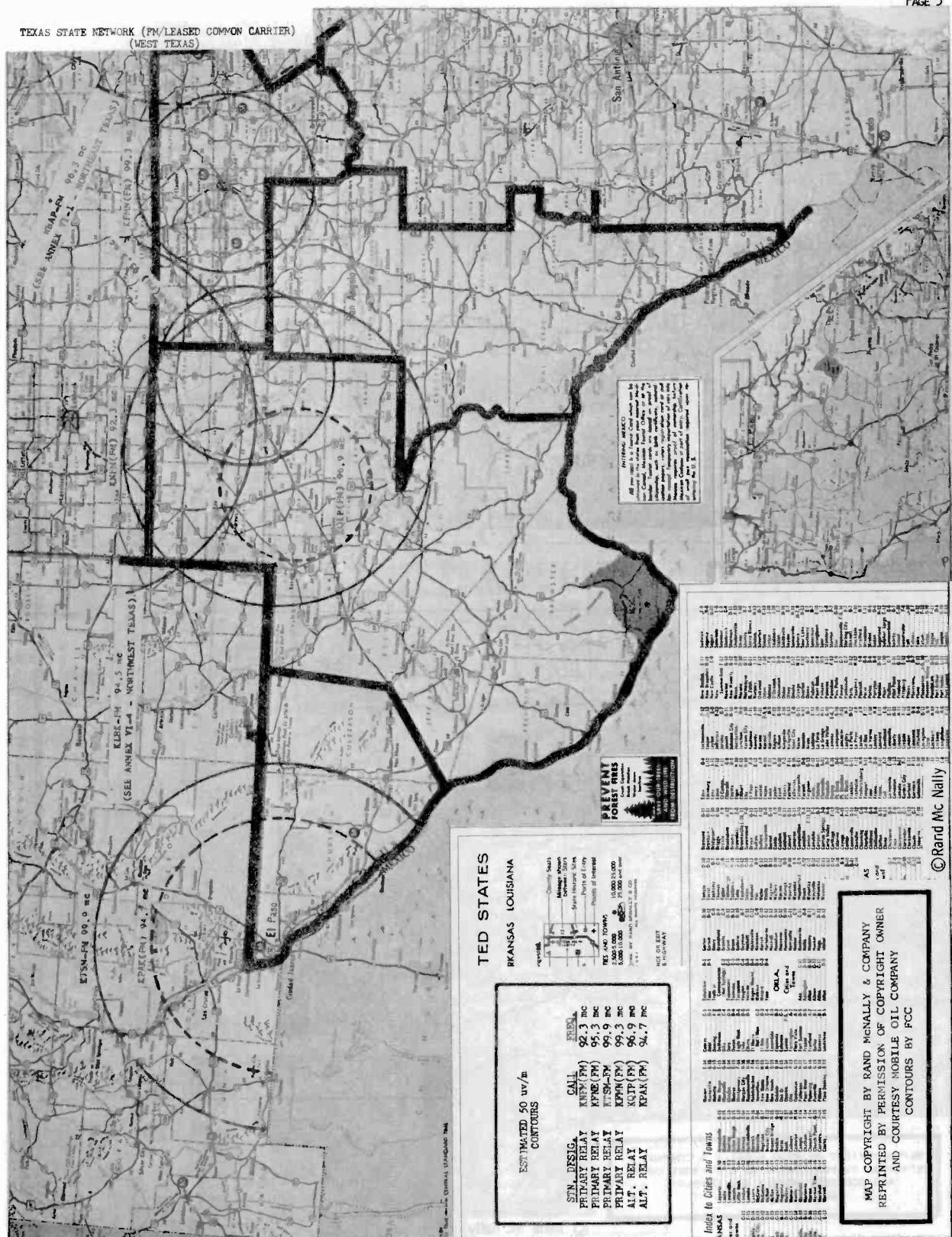
TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/LEASED COMMON CARRIER)
(SOUTH TEXAS)



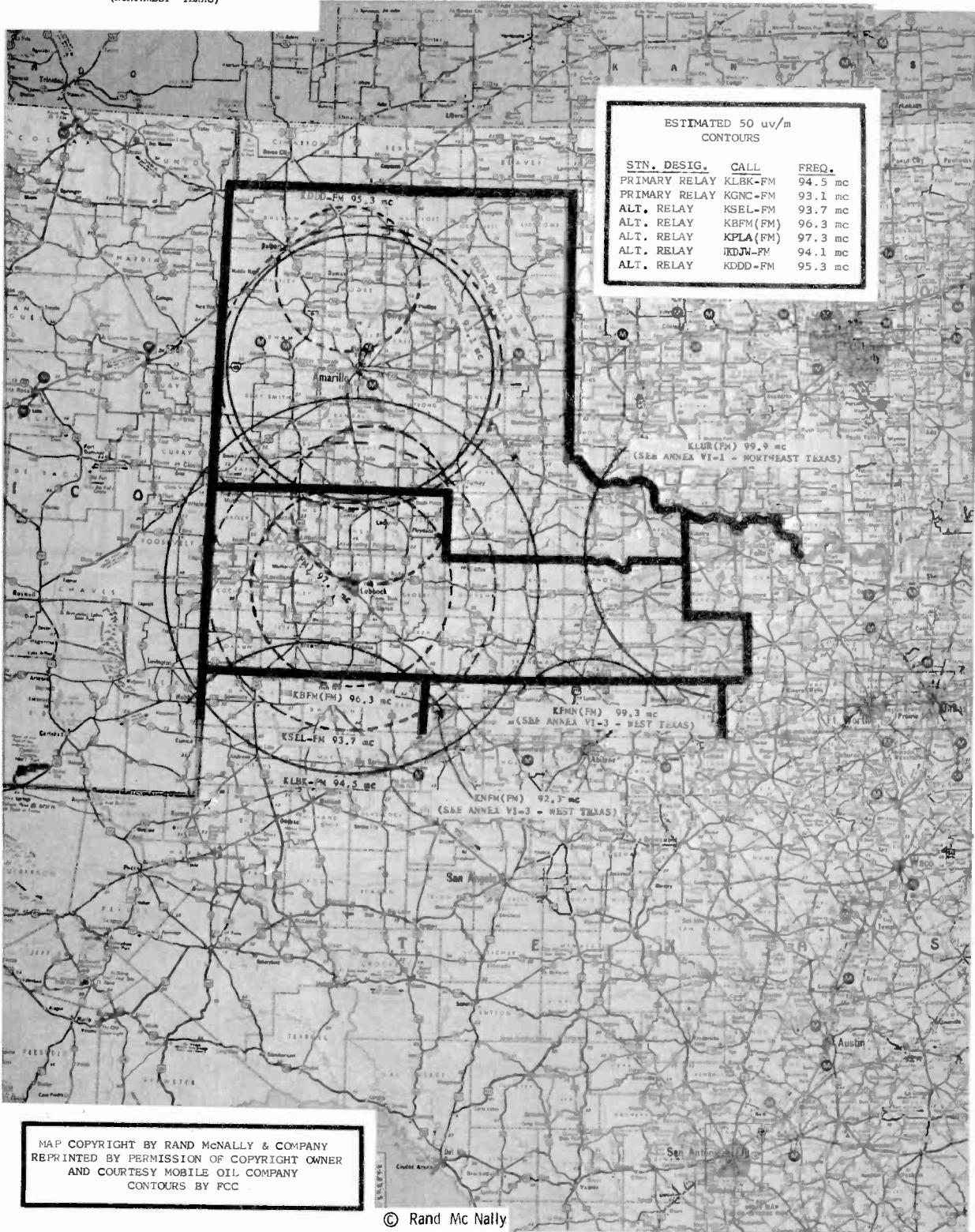
**MAP COPYRIGHT BY RAND McNALLY & COMPANY
REPRINTED BY PERMISSION OF COPYRIGHT OWNER
AND COURTESY MOBILE OIL COMPANY
CONTOURS BY FCC**

© Rand McNally

TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/LEASED COMMON CARRIER)
(WEST TEXAS)



45

TEXAS STATE NETWORK (FM/LEASED COMMON CARRIER)
(NORTHWEST TEXAS)

TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS)

PROGRAMMING AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

A. ACTIVATION - PROGRAM FILL

1. The authenticated EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION will be released by the White House Communications Agency only via the channels set forth in Annex II, hereof. Upon receipt of the EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (with or without an Attack Warning) via the First, Second, or Third Method, each Texas broadcast station is required to follow specific procedures which are in turn to be followed by specific broadcast announcements, as set forth in Section 73.932 of the FCC Rules and Regulations.

2. Arrangements have been made for appropriate PROGRAM FILL FOR BROADCAST USE to be distributed via the commercial Radio and Television (aural) Broadcast Networks to all participating Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) stations. This will be received via the stations normal network connection (ABC, CBS, MBS, NBC, UPI-Audio, ABC-TV, CBS-TV, NBC-TV), or via the program loop provided by unaffiliated stations for this purpose (Section 73.981 of the FCC Rules and Regulations).

3. Appropriate Standby Scripts (with and without an Attack Warning) have been provided for use by PRIMARY STATIONS and PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS for Program Fill purposes. (See WHITE and RED cards, pages 57 and 59 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan). The appropriate Standby Script shall be used until such time that program material is received from any one of the sources set forth herein.

B. PROGRAMMING PRIORITIES

1. Program priorities are as follows:

- | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Priority One | - | Presidential Messages |
| Priority Two | - | Texas State Programming |
| Priority Three | - | Operational Area Programming |
| Priority Four | - | National Programming and News |

2. Top priority will go to Presidential or Presentially-directed Messages which all authorized participating stations that remain on the air in accordance with the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan and Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan must carry "live" at time of transmission.

3. Practical considerations indicate that most "on-air" time availability of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) will be devoted to Operational Area programming (Priority Three). These considerations also indicate that Presidential Messages (Priority One) and Texas State Programming (Priority Two) will not pre-empt "on-air" time availability of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) to any considerable degree.

C. PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGES, NATIONAL PROGRAMMING AND NEWS

1. Presidential Messages and National Programming and News from appropriate Federal authorities will be disseminated over the Emergency Broadcast System intermittently, as available, on a 24-hour-a-day basis until resumption of normal broadcasting. National Programming and News shall consist of pronouncements by Federal Officials, such pronouncements to be made in person; announcements released officially by the various departments will be read by qualified news correspondents on duty at the originating points.

2. Presidential Messages and National Programming and News will be preceded by a minimum of two minutes closed circuit, NOT FOR BROADCAST, "talk-up" transmitted over the National Level distribution systems stating:

"A PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE WILL BE HEARD IN _____ MINUTES
AND _____ SECONDS FROM NOW."

O R

"A NATIONAL PROGRAM WILL BE HEARD IN _____ MINUTES AND
_____ SECONDS FROM NOW."

If the length or subject matter can be made known, this information will be included in the "talk-up." The above announcement will be made repeatedly during the two minutes. The closing cue on all Presidential Messages or National Programming and News will be:

"THIS CONCLUDES THE PRESIDENTIAL MESSAGE."

O R

"THIS CONCLUDES THIS PORTION OF THE NATIONAL PROGRAM."

At other times, tone (Test) will be transmitted to indicate continuity of the circuits.

3. As provided in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, Presidential Messages (Priority One) shall be broadcast "live" at the time of transmission. National Programming and News (Priority Four) will be distributed to all authorized participating stations by means of the nationwide commercial Radio and Television (aural) Network program distribution facilities. If not broadcast at the time of original transmission, such programming shall be recorded locally for broadcast at the earliest opportunity consistent with Operational Area requirements.

D. TEXAS STATE PROGRAMMING AND NEWS

1. Emergency program material (Priority Two) from the Governor of Texas and other Texas State authorities will be disseminated, when available, for the duration of the Emergency Action Condition to participating Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) stations via approved Texas State interconnecting facilities and systems.

2. Regional programming is National Programming and News which may, at some future date originate from the Region Five Federal Regional Center of the federal government and will be intended solely for reception by persons located within Region Five. If a requirement is stated, and if arrangements are made for accommodation at some future date, Region Five programming may be disseminated, when available, via the above Texas State interconnecting facilities and systems, as a coordinated Regional/State operation. Such Regional programming shall be accorded Priority Four and, if not broadcast "live" at the time of transmission, shall be recorded by the Common Program Control Broadcast Station and its alternates for broadcast at the earliest opportunity.

3. Prior to transmitting program material for distribution to or rebroadcast by PRIMARY AND PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS, the following "talk-up" will be transmitted over the approved Texas State (or Regional/State) distribution systems for a minimum of two minutes, stating:

"A _____ * MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED
IN _____ MINUTES AND _____ SECONDS FROM NOW."

O R

"A _____ * PROGRAM WILL BE TRANSMITTED
IN _____ MINUTES AND _____ SECONDS FROM NOW."

If the length or subject matter can be made known, this information will be included in the "talk-up." The above announcement will be made repeatedly during the two minutes. The closing cue will be:

"THIS CONCLUDES THE _____ * MESSAGE."

O R

"THIS CONCLUDES THIS PORTION OF THE _____ * PROGRAM."

At other times, tone (Test) will be transmitted to indicate that the channel is operative.

* (Insert type of material; i.e., Governor's message, etc.)

E. OPERATIONAL AREA PROGRAMMING AND NEWS

1. Emergency program material (Priority Three) from local authorities within the Operational Area will be disseminated, when available, to participating Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Stations for the duration of the Emergency Action Condition via approved Operational Area interconnecting facilities and systems.

2. Every effort should be made to broadcast Operational Area emergency program material "live." During those periods when this is not feasible, Operational Area program material shall be recorded by the Common Program Control Broadcast Station and its alternates, for broadcast at the earliest opportunity.

F. ANNOUNCEMENTS -- INTERRUPTED OPERATIONS

1. Broadcast stations participating in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) may discontinue emergency operations for a number of reasons, including, but not limited to:

- a. Technical failure of facilities.
- b. Emergency power fuel shortage.
- c. Fatigue of operating personnel.
- d. Damaged facilities.
- e. Loss of interconnecting facilities.

2. If time permits, PRIMARY STATIONS (AND ALTERNATE STATIONS which have commenced operation in accordance with the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan) will make the following announcement repeatedly prior to discontinuing emergency operation:

"THIS STATION IS FORCED TO DISCONTINUE BROADCASTING. TUNE YOUR RADIO TO (Frequency) FOR FURTHER BROADCASTS OF THE TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM SERVING THE (Name of Area) OPERATIONAL AREA".

3. If time permits, PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS (AND ALTERNATE RELAY STATIONS which have commenced operation in accordance with the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan) will repeatedly make the following announcement prior to discontinuing emergency operation:

"THIS STATION IS FORCED TO DISCONTINUE ITS SERVICE AS A PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL OR PROGRAM RELAY IN THE TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) SERVING THE (Name of Area) OPERATIONAL AREA. TUNE YOUR RADIO TO (Frequency) FOR CONTINUATION OF THIS PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION OR PROGRAM RELAY SERVICE."

G. OPERATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT

PRIMARY RELAY STATIONS (AND ALTERNATE RELAY STATIONS which have commenced operation in accordance with the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan) shall transmit the following announcement at frequent intervals during EBS operation:

"THIS STATION IS IN SERVICE AS A PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL OR PROGRAM RELAY CHANNEL ONLY. FOR COMPLETE NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR YOUR AREA, TUNE YOUR RADIO UNTIL YOU HEAR A STATION WHICH IS BROADCASTING NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR YOUR AREA. THIS STATION WILL NOT BE BROADCASTING NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR YOUR AREA."

H. TAPE RECORDINGS - LOG ENTRIES

Although not required, it is suggested that all Texas broadcast stations make appropriate arrangements to tape all emergency broadcasts, including the Third and Fourth Method Emergency Action Notification. Appropriate notations should also be made in the station log of all significant events as they transpire. These records should be carefully preserved in the event they are required at some later date.

NOTE: If there are any questions with regard to this Annex, a letter should be directed immediately to the Chairman, Texas State Industry Advisory Committee.

EMERGENCY PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

A. TEXAS STATE INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE - EMERGENCY PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

1. In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 7(g) of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan (page 6), the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee personnel listed in paragraph 2, below, have volunteered, and will be accredited by Texas State authorities to perform emergency duties at the State Emergency Operating Center. These personnel will provide, consistent with National level guidance, continuing advice and assistance in programming guidance, production, and other operations of the Texas State Network, and other approved State level interconnecting facilities and systems designated in the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan.

2. TEXAS STATE EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - AUSTIN, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 512-452-0331, Ext. 295)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | <u>(BUSINESS)</u> | <u>(RESIDENCE)</u> |
| John Kreiger (M) | KVET | 512-478-8521 | 512-926-7186 |
| Bill O'Connell (P/N) | KOKE | 512-454-2561 | 512-442-0383 |
| Alvin Kriegel (T) | KVET | 512-478-8521 | 512-453-2418 |

3. The Governor of Texas will issue letters of accreditation to the Texas broadcast industry personnel listed above. The Department of Public Safety will issue appropriate personal identification for such personnel, including appropriate recognized authorization permitting travel via automobile to their emergency duty assignment. The Federal Communications Commission will issue letters of appointment to the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee and certify security clearance to the Texas Department of Public Safety.

B. OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEES - EMERGENCY PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

1. In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10(e) of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan (page 8) the Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee personnel listed in paragraph 2, below, have volunteered, and will be accredited by local authorities to perform emergency duties at the Operational Area Emergency Operating Centers designated in paragraph 2, below. These personnel will provide, consistent with National level guidance, production, and other operations of the approved Operational Area level broadcast facilities, systems, and interconnecting facilities to ensure, insofar as possible, adequate Operational Area programming capability.

(M) - Management

(P/N) - Programming and News

(T) - Technical

2. OPERATIONAL AREA EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTERS

a. DALLAS OPERATIONAL AREA:

DALLAS CITY EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - DALLAS, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 214-748-9711)

NAME AND AFFILIATION

| | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> |
|----------------------------|---|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) |
| James E. Lowe, Jr. (M) WRR | 214-823-6101 214-348-3231 |
| Edward J. Hill (M) WRR | 214-823-6101 214-321-9107 |
| Joe Hickman (P/N) WRR | 214-823-6101 214-381-4779 |
| John York (P/N) WRR | 214-823-6101 214-348-1314 |
| Edward D. Alamo (T) WRR | 214-823-6101 214-276-2934 |
| David Hultzman (T) WRR | 214-823-6101 214-253-6520 |

b. FORT WORTH OPERATIONAL AREA:

FORT WORTH/TARRANT COUNTY EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - FORT WORTH, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 817-336-9551)

NAME AND AFFILIATION

| | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> |
|--------------------------|--|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) |
| Stan Wilson (M) KFJZ | 817-737-6631 817-924-7040 |
| J. D. Osburn (M) KXOL | 817-335-9511 817-926-6524 |
| Cleon Nettles (M) KJIM | 817-336-7175 817-293-2840 |
| Jett Jamison (M) WBAP | 817-356-1981 817-923-9964 |
| Jack Murray (P/N) KXOL | 817-335-9511 817-924-6791 |
| Mike Bradley (P/N) KBUY | 817-926-4606 817-244-0127 |
| Roy Eaton (P/N) WBAP | 817-356-1981 817-534-6839 |
| Gene Craft (P/N) KFJZ | 817-737-6631 817-293-2870 |
| John Moncrief (P/N) KFJZ | 817-737-6631 817-284-1353 |
| Joe Halstead (P/N) KXOL | 817-335-9511 817- 281-9020 |
| Bill Hix (P/N) WBAP | 817-356-1981 817-293-2057 |
| Tom Bedford (T) WBAP | 817-356-1981 817-451-9643 |
| John R. Crouse (T) KXOL | 817-335-9511 817-257-3193 |
| Velon Eddins (T) KFJZ | 817-737-6631 817-293-0565 |

c. TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA:

SMITH COUNTY EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - TYLER, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 214-597-6347)

NAME AND AFFILIATION

| | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> |
|------------------------------|---|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) |
| David Bothwell (M) KTBB | 214-597-7278 214-597-5960 |
| Marshall Pengra (M) KLTU(TV) | 214-592-3873 214-593-3276 |
| Dana Adams (M) KDOK | 214-593-2519 214-597-7357 |
| Bobby Perdue (P/N) KDOK | 214-593-1490 214-592-7289 |
| Mike Danbom (P/N) KTBB | 214-597-7278 214-595-5783 |
| Mike Edmonds (P/N) KTBB | 214-597-7278 214-593-6391 |
| Ralph Johnson (P/N) KLTU(TV) | 214-592-3873 214-593-8918 |
| Leon W. Santos (T) KTBB | 214-593-9971 214-593-9249 |
| Robie D. Morgan (T) KDOK | 214-593-1490 214-593-4045 |

(M) - Management

(P/N) - Programming and News

(T) - Technical

d. HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA:

INTERIM HOUSTON EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - HOUSTON, TEXAS

(Studios of Radio Station KXYZ. Telephone: 713-748-3980)

NAME AND AFFILIATION TELEPHONE NUMBERS

| | (BUSINESS) | (RESIDENCE) |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| R. C. Meeker (M) KCOH | 713-522-1001 | 713-782-3809 |
| Dickie Rosenfield (M) KILT | 713-526-3461 | 713-774-1943 |
| Martin Griffin (M) KODA | 713-622-1010 | 713-723-0022 |
| Ron Sack (M) KXYZ | 713-748-3980 | 713-468-0547 |
| Leroy Gloger (M) KIKK | 713-473-4433 | 713-482-7242 |
| Johnny Sheldon (P/N) KCOH | 713-522-1001 | 713-664-1556 |
| Gary Delaune (P/N) KNUZ | 713-523-2581 | 713-729-5943 |
| James R. Butler (P/N) KODA | 713-622-1010 | 713-526-8165 |
| Bill Young (P/N) KILT | 713-526-3461 | 713-771-0396 |
| Glenn Cook (T) KILT | 713-526-3461 | 713-686-9609 |
| Lester Mullins (T) KTRH | 713-227-1621 | 713-523-2813 |
| O. B. Johnson (T) KPRC | 713-622-2950 | 713-861-6086 |

NOTE: (An Emergency Operating Center (EOC) for county and local authorities is not yet operational. Until this is accomplished, designated county and local authorities should arrange to assemble at the studios of Radio Station KXYZ, Houston, Texas under emergency conditions as an INTERIM measure).

e. BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA:

BEAUMONT EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - BEAUMONT, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 713-835-3741)

| | (BUSINESS) | (RESIDENCE) |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ed Dittert (M) KAYC | 713-833-9421 | 713-833-3794 |
| John Hicks III (M) KLVI | 713-838-6191 | 713-895-0714 |
| Roy May (P/N) KLVI | 713-838-6191 | 713-892-2583 |
| Ken Smith (P/N) KFDM-TV | 713-892-6622 | 713-892-6507 |
| Sam Smith (T) KFDM-TV | 713-892-6622 | 713-892-9195 |
| Tom Reynolds (T) KLVI | 713-838-6191 | 713-769-5147 |

f. CORPUS CHRISTI OPERATIONAL AREA:

CORPUS CHRISTI EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 512-882-1911)

| | (BUSINESS) | (RESIDENCE) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| William McDonald (P/N) KEYS | 512-882-3122 | 512-991-7440 |
| Leo Burch (T) KRY'S | 512-852-7341 | 512-852-4564 |
| James W. Bixler (M) KTOD | 512-888-5731 | 512-854-5414 |
| Luis Munoz (P/N) KUNO | 512-884-7588 | 512-854-2976 |
| Victor Lara (P/N) KUNO | 512-884-7588 | 512-882-1580 |
| Bob Couch (P/N) KTOD | 512-888-5731 | 512-853-9641 |

(M) - Management

(P/N) - Programming and News

(T) - Technical

g. BROWNSVILLE OPERATIONAL AREA:INTERIM BROWNSVILLE EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - HARLINGEN, TEXAS

(Studios of Radio Station KGBT. Telephone: 512-423-3910)

NAME AND AFFILIATIONTELEPHONE NUMBERS

(BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE)

David Lykes (M) KGBT-TV

512-423-3910

512-423-3618

Ralph Thompson (P/N) KGBT-TV

512-423-3910

512-423-0156

Martin Rosales (P/N) KGBT

512-423-3910

512-423-0715

Jim Mattison (T) KGBT

512-423-3910

512-423-6875

NOTE: (An Emergency Operating Center (EOC) for county and local authorities is not yet operational. Until this is accomplished, designated county and local authorities should arrange to assemble at the studios of Radio Station KGBT, Harlingen, Texas under emergency conditions as an INTERIM measure).

h. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA:SAN ANTONIO EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 512-225-7484)

NAME AND AFFILIATIONTELEPHONE NUMBERS

(BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE)

Bob Harris (M) KITE

512-226-0335

512-341-2160

Harold Banks (M) KBUC

512-222-9191

512-342-6849

Leonardo Garcia (M) KWEX-TV

512-227-4141

512-734-6393

Jim Rose (P/N) KBUC

512-222-9191

512-341-4875

Sam Spivey (P/N) KENS-TV

512-225-7411

512-655-4117

Lowell Huffman (P/N) KEEZ(FM)

512-223-3004

512-824-9821

Carrie Jean Wolfe (P/N) KMAC

512-223-6211

512-344-7424

Jim Shelton (P/N) KITE

512-226-0335

512-532-6157

Ray Hunt (P/N) KEEZ(FM)

512-223-3004

512-433-0209

Bill Kiley (T) KONO

512-226-5171

512-342-0407

Ed Edmundson (T) KENS-TV

512-225-7411

512-736-3019

i. MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA:MIDLAND EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - MIDLAND, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 915-683-4281)

NAME AND AFFILIATIONTELEPHONE NUMBERS

(BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE)

Ray Herndon (M) KMID-TV

915-563-2222

915-682-8751

Bob Hicks (M) KWEL

915-682-4331

915-684-8788

Hugh McBeath (M/T) KJBC

915-684-5152

915-684-5152

Max B. Lloyd (M) KNFM(FM)

915-683-3878

915-682-5443

Steve Drummond (P/N) KCFS

915-563-0550

915-684-8704

Joe Dominey (P/N) KMID-TV

915-563-2222

915-694-8128

Kieth Ward (P/N) KJBC

915-684-5152

915-694-0056

Rudy Rubin (T) KNFM(FM)

915-683-3878

915-694-6587

(M) - Management

(P/N) - Programming and News

(T) - Technical

j. EL PASO OPERATIONAL AREA:

EL PASO EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - EL PASO, TEXAS
(Telephone Number: 915-543-2831)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) | |
| Ike Cohen (M) KIZZ | 915-772-5211 | 915-532-6672 |
| Larry Daniels (M) KINT | 915-772-1486 | 915-566-1239 |
| Jack Rye (P/N) KTSM | 915-532-5421 | 915-584-1431 |
| Joe Della Malva (P/N) KROD | 915-532-6551 | 915-584-0188 |

k. ABILENE OPERATIONAL AREA:

ABILENE EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - ABILENE, TEXAS
(Telephone Number: 817-673-3781, Ext. 331)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) | |
| Kirk Woodward (M) KRBC | 817-692-4242 | 817-692-1639 |
| | Ext. 75 | |
| Don Watts (P/N) KRBC | 817-692-4242 | 817-673-5973 |
| | Ext. 60 | |
| Leland Ohlauen (T) KRBC-TV | 817-692-4242 | 817-677-4577 |
| | Ext. 56 | |

l. SAN ANGELO OPERATIONAL AREA:

SAN ANGELO EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - SAN ANGELO, TEXAS
(Telephone Number: 915-655-9121)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) | |
| Walt Foster (M) KWFR | 915-653-3387 | 915-944-1740 |
| Tom Earnst (M/T) KSJT(FM) | 915-653-5008 | 915-653-6444 |
| John Crawford (P/N) KPEP | 915-655-8116 | 915-949-7344 |

m. LUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA:

LUBBOCK EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - LUBBOCK, TEXAS
(Telephone Number: 806-762-6411)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) | |
| Bill McAlister (P/N) KSEL | 806-747-4561 | 806-744-1922 |
| Max Mott (P/N) KFYO | 806-765-5567 | 806-797-5611 |
| Bob Nash (P/N) KFYO | 806-765-5567 | 806-795-0055 |

n. WICHITA FALLS OPERATIONAL AREA:

WICHITA COUNTY EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS
(Telephone Number: 817-322-0721, Ext. 76)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) (RESIDENCE) | |
| Darrell Cannan, Jr. (M) KFDX-TV | 817-692-4530 | 817-767-6521 |
| Howard Fry (M) KFDX-TV | 817-692-4530 | 817-767-2162 |
| Bob Walker (M) KNIN | 817-723-0791 | 817-692-5043 |

(M) - Management

(P/N) - Programming and News

(T) - Technical

n. WICHITA FALLS OPERATIONAL AREA (CONTINUED):

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) | (RESIDENCE) |
| Homer Cunningham (P/N) KWFT | 817-322-4416 | 817-767-2481 |
| Carl Gist (P/N) KTRN | 817-855-3555 | 817-322-9979 |
| Jay Harmon (P/N) KAUZ-TV | 817-322-6957 | 817-692-2518 |
| Quentin O'Neill (P/N) KNIN | 817-723-0791 | 817-767-1140 |
| Richard L. Cotter (T) KAUZ-TV | 817-322-6957 | |
| Leon Hoeffner (T) KAUZ-TV | 817-322-6957 | 817-767-7065 |
| Lonnie Padron (T) KWFT | 817-322-4416 | 817-569-5391 |

o. AMARILLO OPERATIONAL AREA:AMARILLO EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER- AMARILLO, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 806-374-3172)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) | (RESIDENCE) |
| Bill Sexton (M) KGNC | 806-383-3321 | 806-352-6986 |
| Ray Roberts (P/N) KGNC | 806-383-3321 | 806-383-6441 |
| Dick Risenhoover (P/N) KGNC | 806-383-3321 | 806-355-2242 |
| M. K. Moore (T) KGNC | 806-383-3321 | 806-352-6941 |
| Henry White (T) KGNC | 806-383-3321 | 806-352-3809 |

p. WACO OPERATIONAL AREA:WACO EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER, WACO - TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 817-753-2441)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) | (RESIDENCE) |
| R. E. Lee Glasgow (M) WACO | 817-772-7100 | 817-772-2260 |
| Ron Hall (P/N) KWTX | 817-756-4451 | 817-754-0258 |
| Goodson McKee (P/N) KAWA | 817-754-1488 | 817-772-3810 |
| Robert Weathers (P/N) WACO | 817-772-7100 | 817-772-2935 |
| Bill Moore (T) KWTX | 817-756-4451 | 817-753-4934 |
| Jack Vinson (T) WACO | 817-772-7100 | 817-753-5168 |

q. AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA:AUSTIN EMERGENCY OPERATING CENTER - AUSTIN, TEXAS

(Telephone Number: 512-472-2028)

| <u>NAME AND AFFILIATION</u> | <u>TELEPHONE NUMBERS</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | (BUSINESS) | (RESIDENCE) |
| Mel Pennington (M) KTAP | 512-476-4611 | 512-452-1100 |
| Jim Ray (P/N) KOKE | 512-442-6771 | 512-454-2871 |
| Dick Pickens (T) KNOW | 512-477-9841 | 512-243-1436 |

(M) - Management

(P/N) - Programming and News

(T) - Technical

3. Texas County Commissioners and Mayors or City Managers will issue letters of accreditation to the Texas broadcast industry personnel listed in paragraph 2, above, and designated personnel of PRIMARY, ALTERNATE, PRIMARY RELAY AND ALTERNATE RELAY broadcast stations set forth in Annex IV, hereto. County and City law enforcement authorities, in coordination with the Texas Department of Public Safety will issue appropriate personnel identification for such personnel, including appropriate recognized travel authorization permitting travel via automobile to their emergency duty assignment. The Federal Communications Commission will issue letters of appointment to Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees. Security clearance is not required.

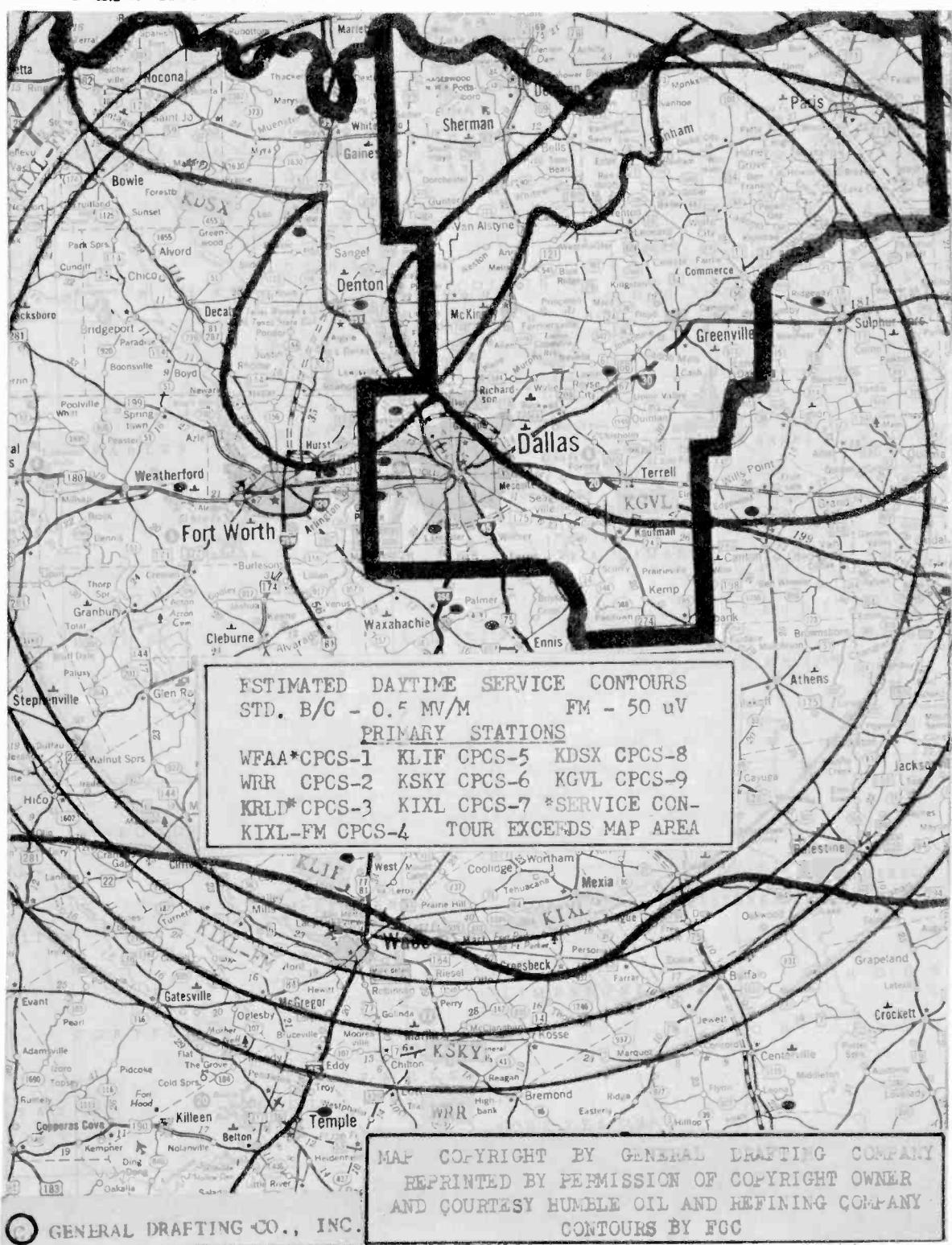
C. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF EMERGENCY PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS

The Broadcast Services Subcommittee, Texas State Industry Advisory Committee is responsible for reviewing the above-listed Emergency Personnel Assignments and re-issue of this Annex on a quarterly basis, if required. Appropriate arrangements will be made to assure return of the serially numbered letters of accreditation and personnel identification to the source of issuance for those personnel deleted from the above listings. Mr. Charles Frauman of Radio Station WRR, Dallas, Texas is assigned administration supervision of this function.

ANNEX IX

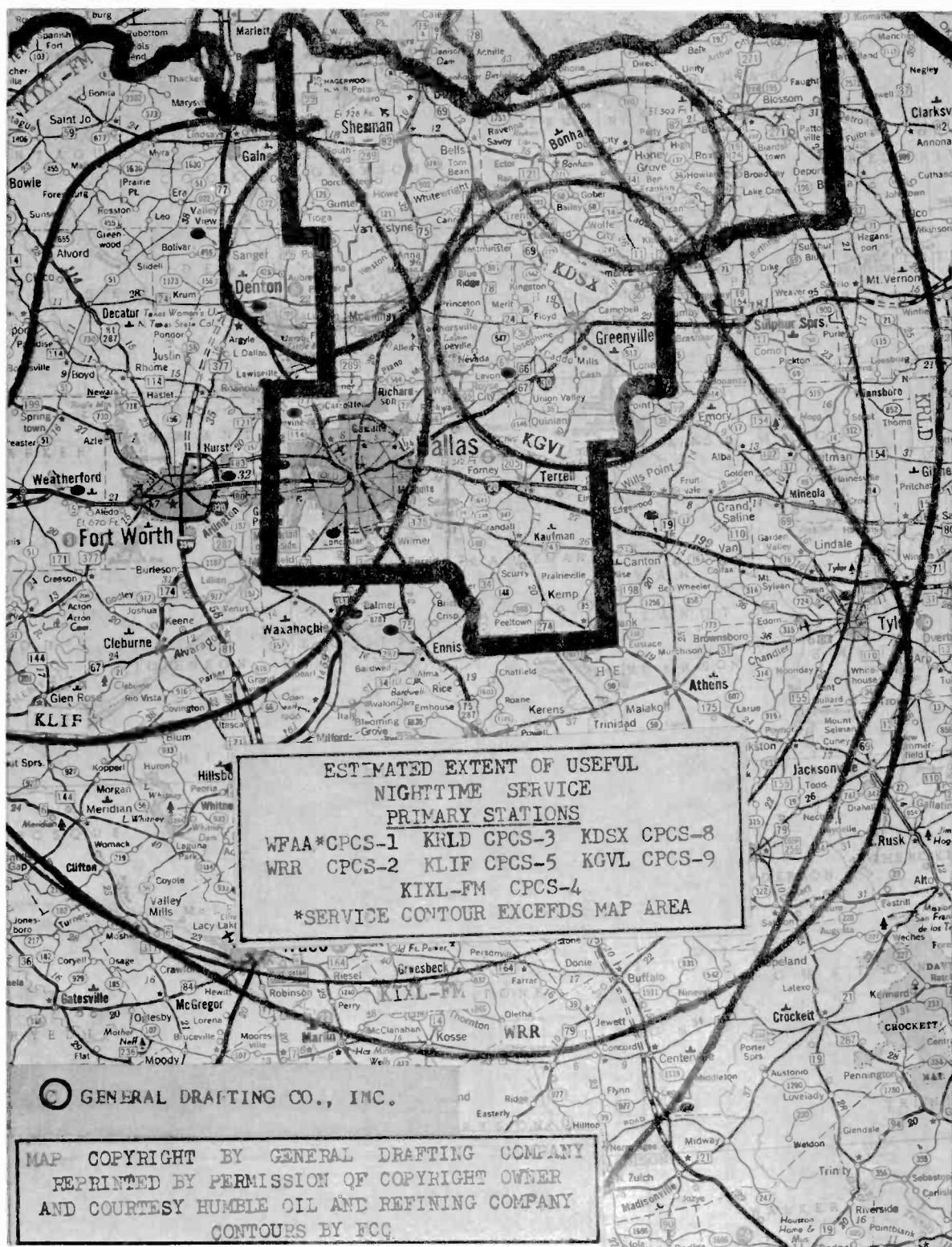
1. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

DALLAS OPERATIONAL AREA



2. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

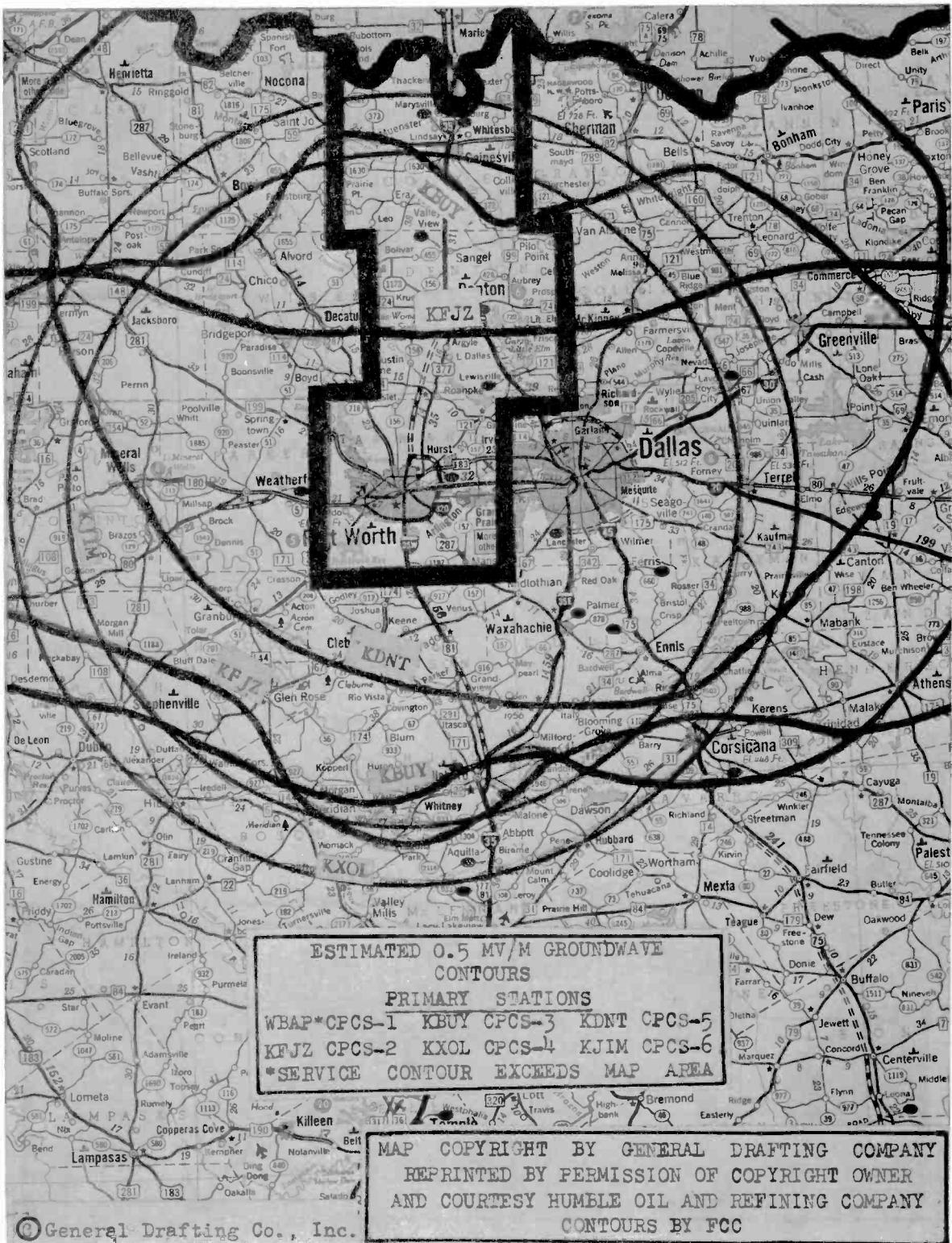
DALLAS OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

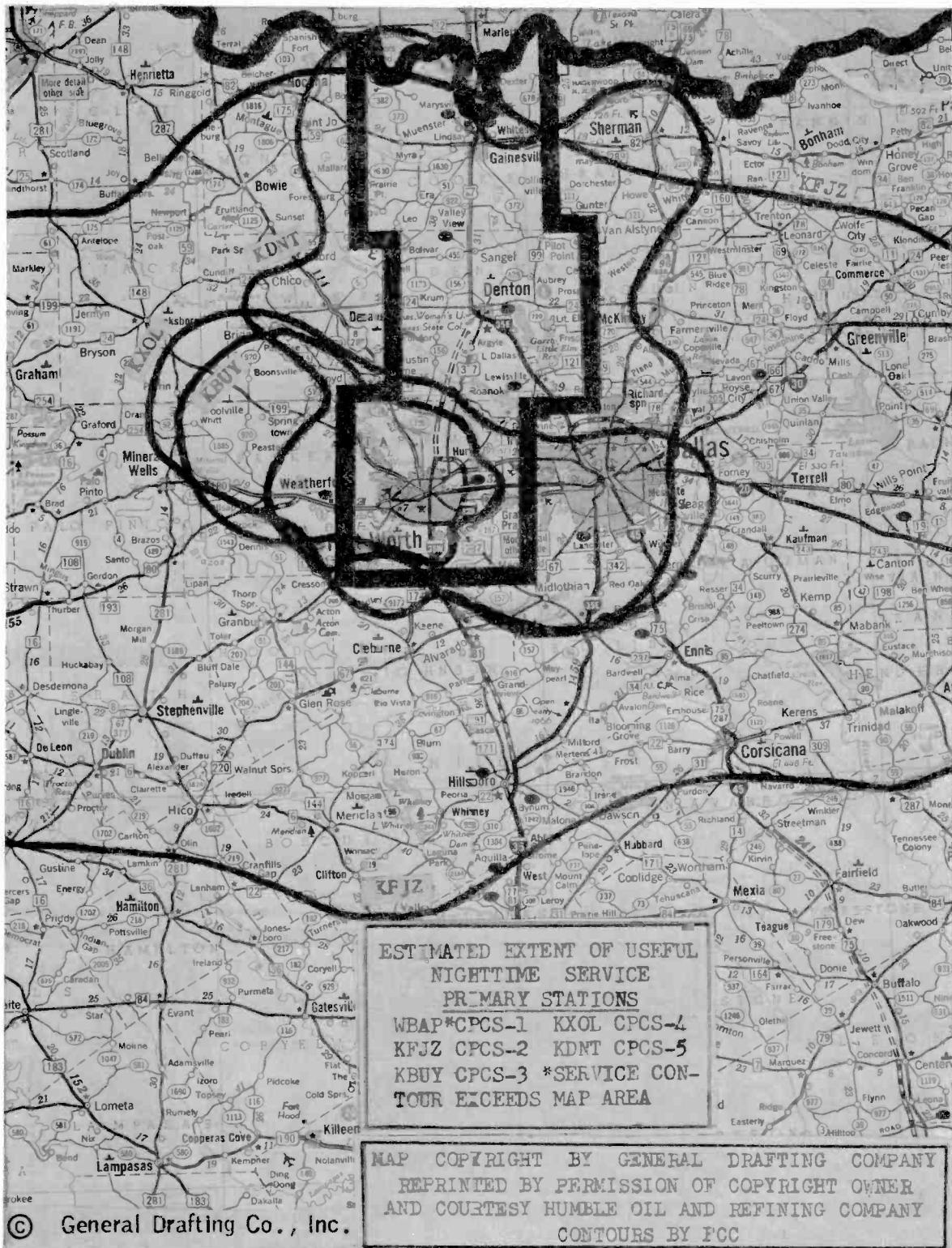
3. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

FORT WORTH OPERATIONAL AREA



4. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

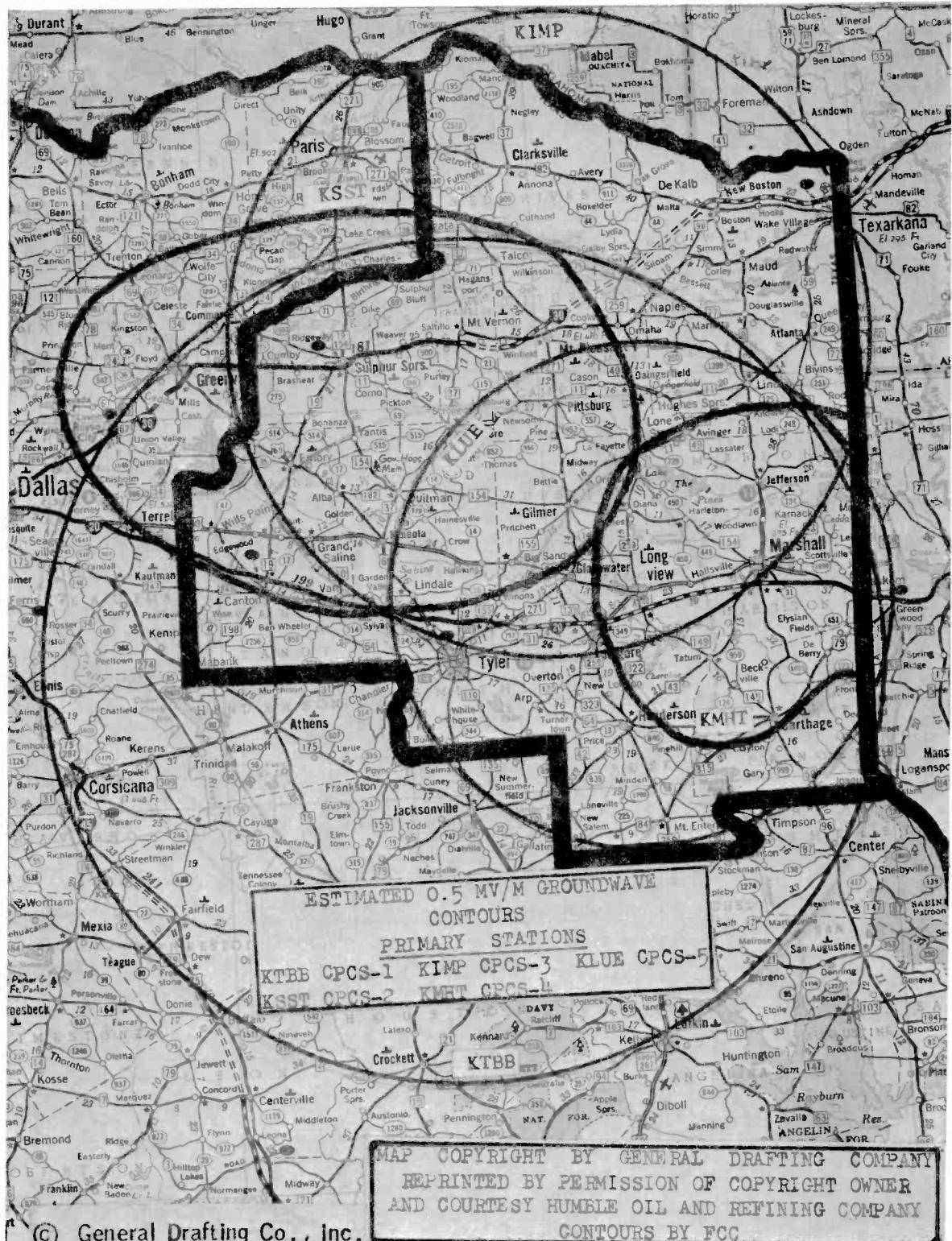
FORT WORTH OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

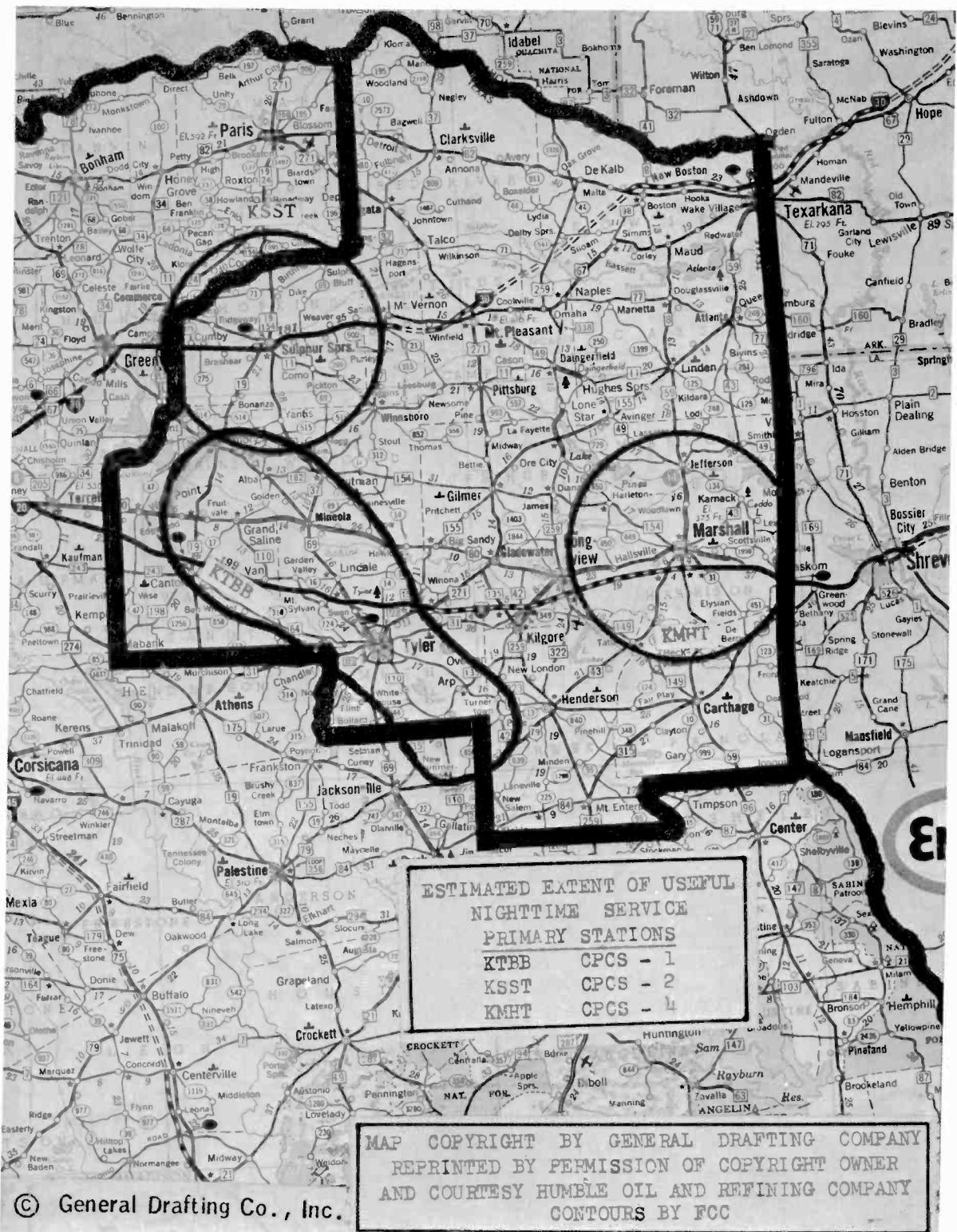
5. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA



6. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

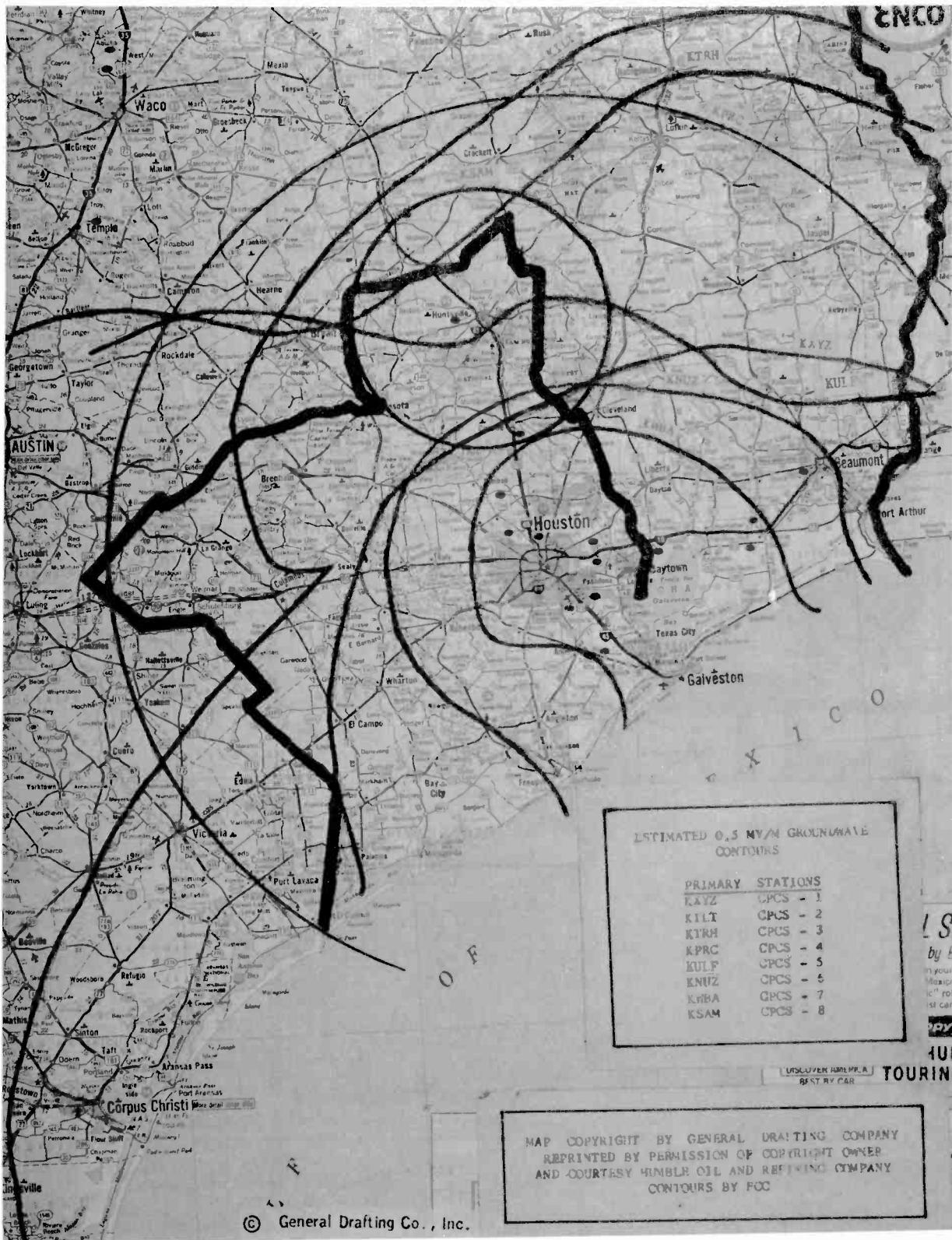
TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

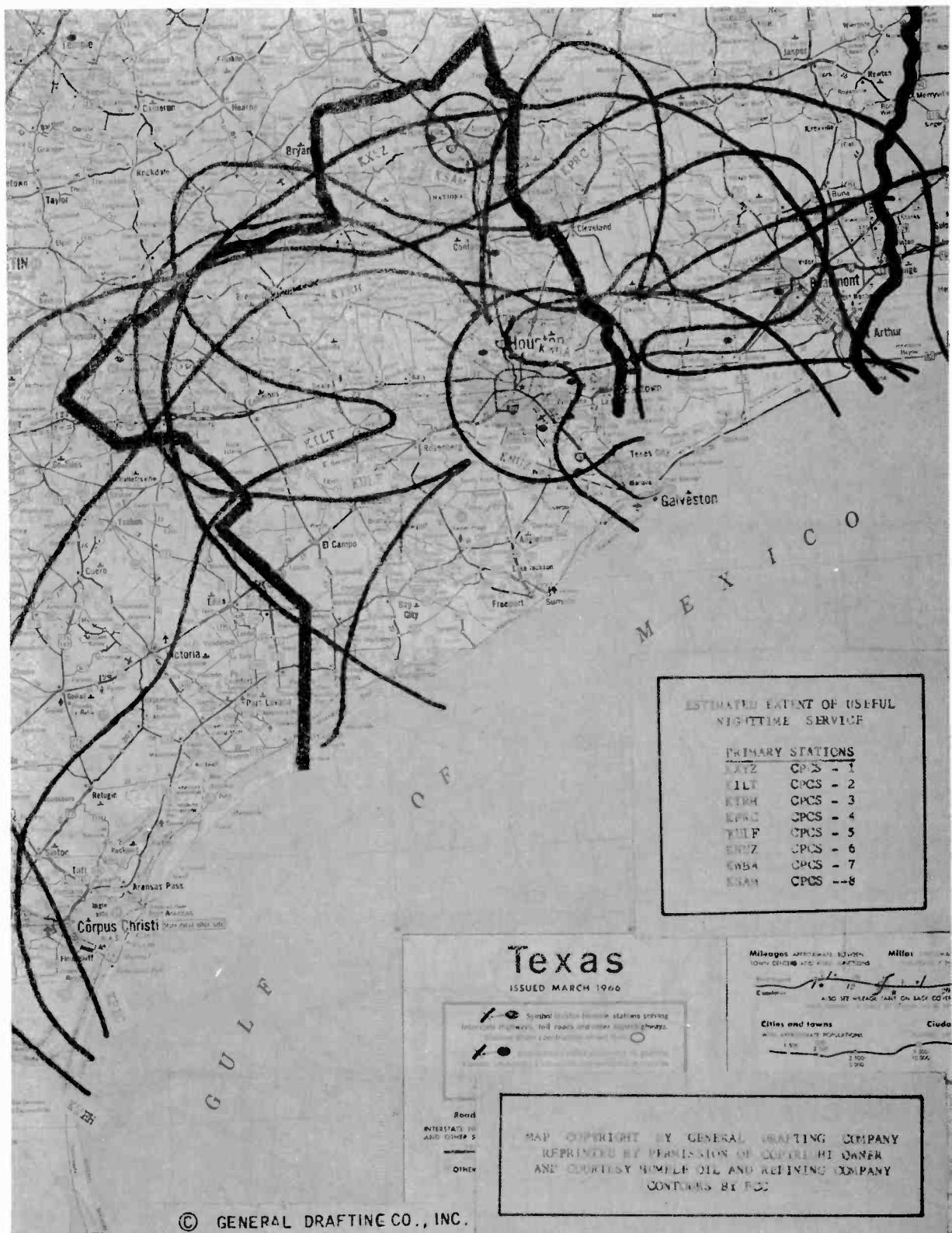
7. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA



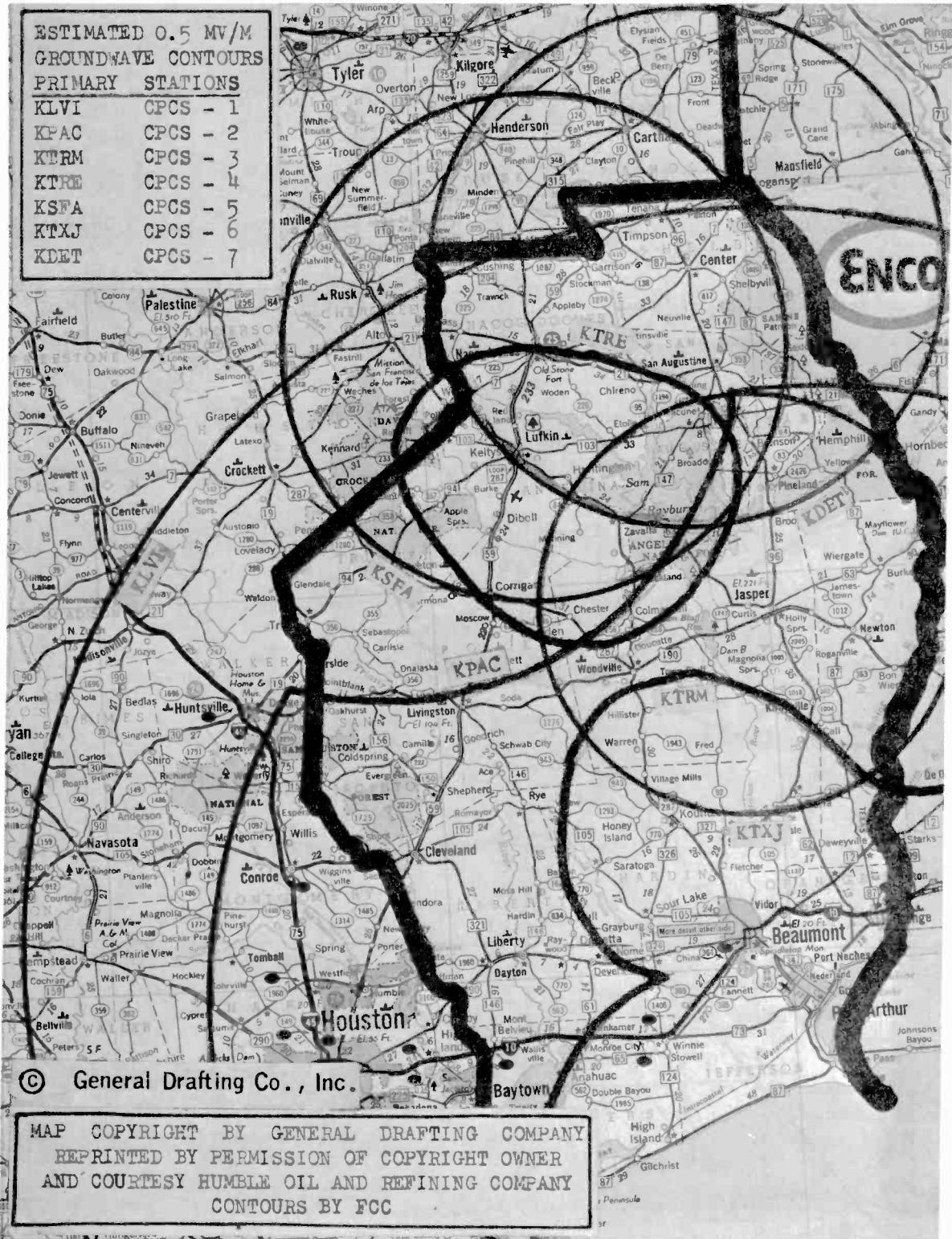
8. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA



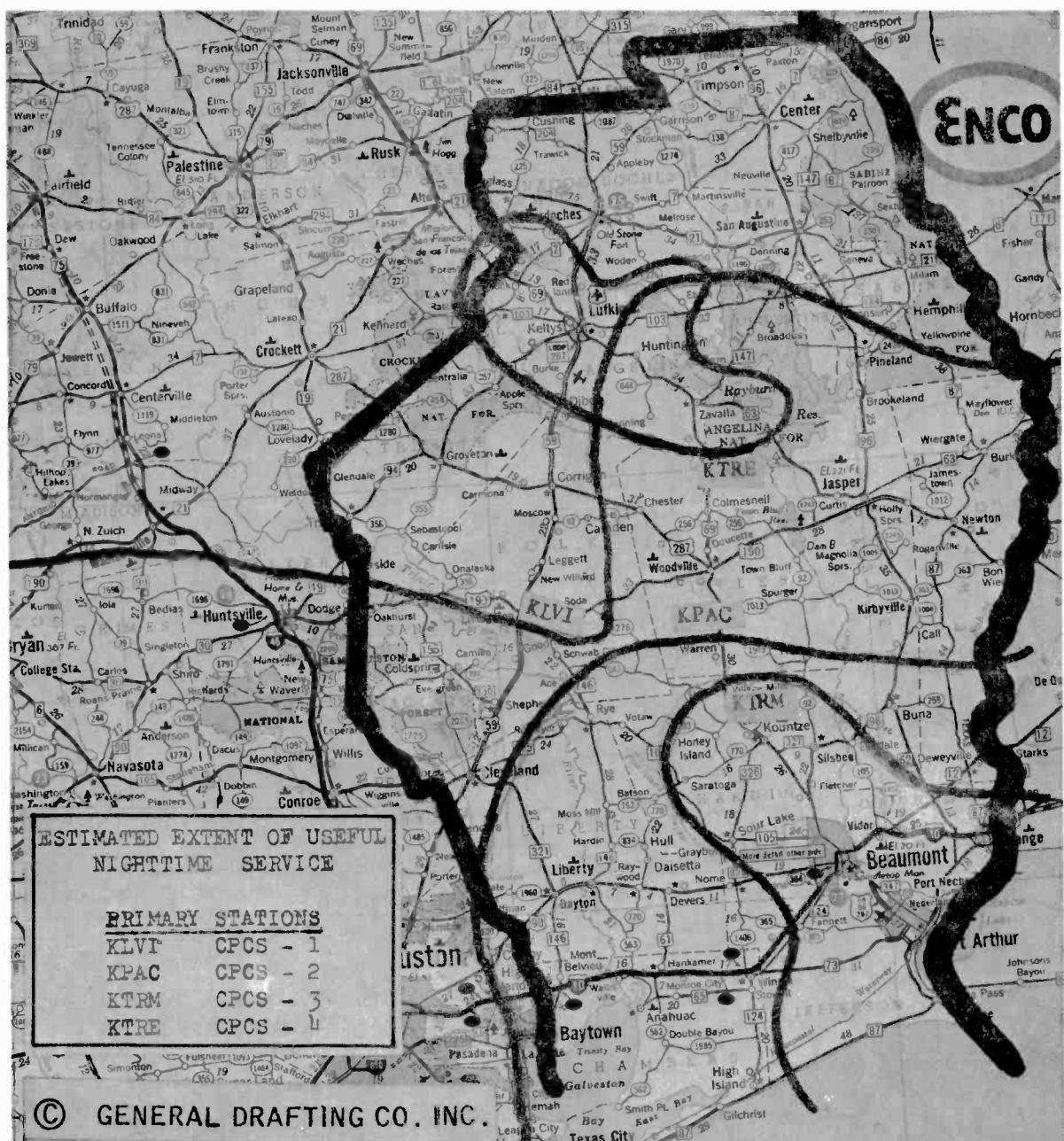
9. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA



10. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA

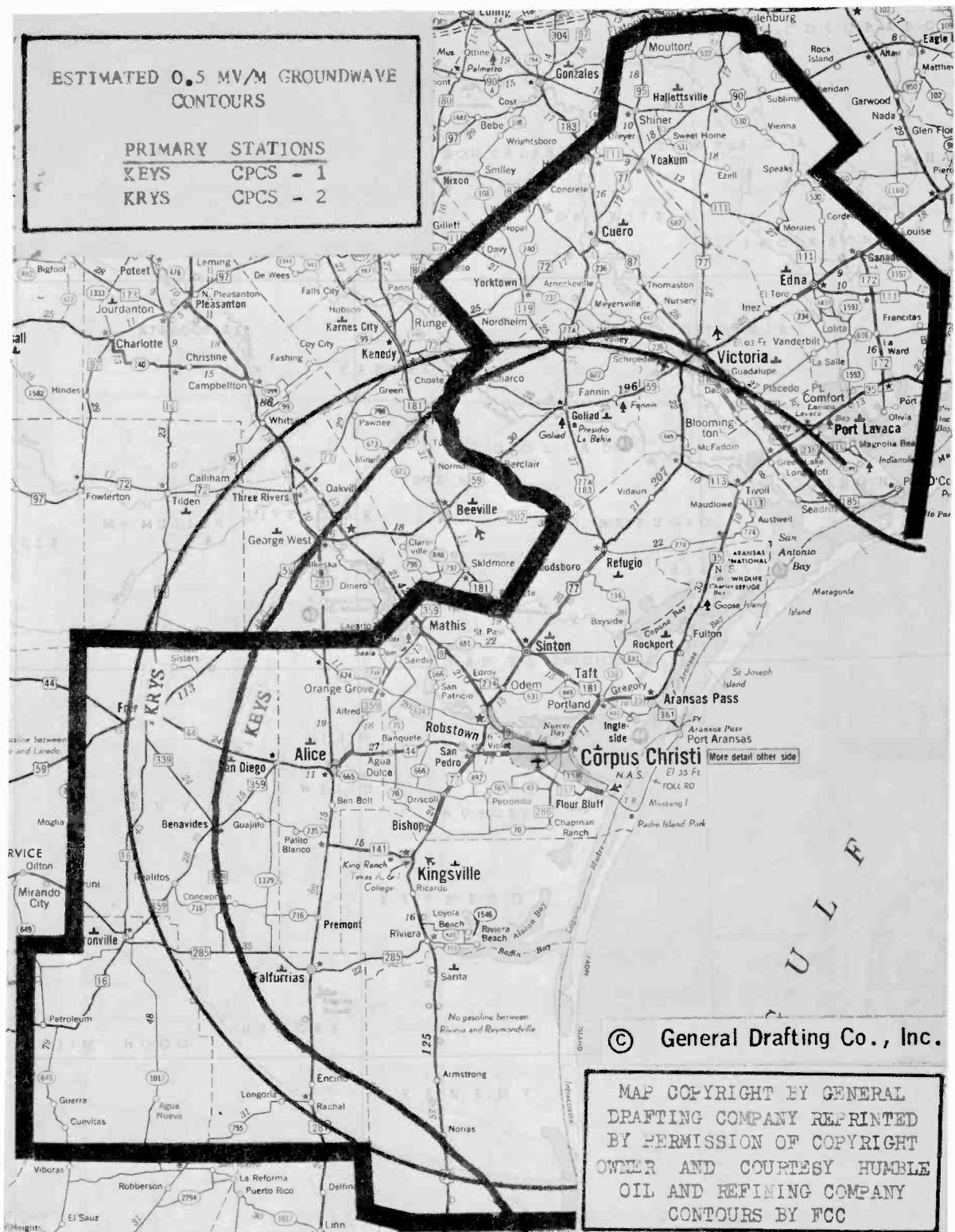


MAP COPYRIGHT BY GENERAL DRAFTING COMPANY
REPRINTED BY PERMISSION OF COPYRIGHT OWNER
AND COURTESY HUMBLE OIL AND REFINING COMPANY
CONTOURS BY FCC

ANNEX IX

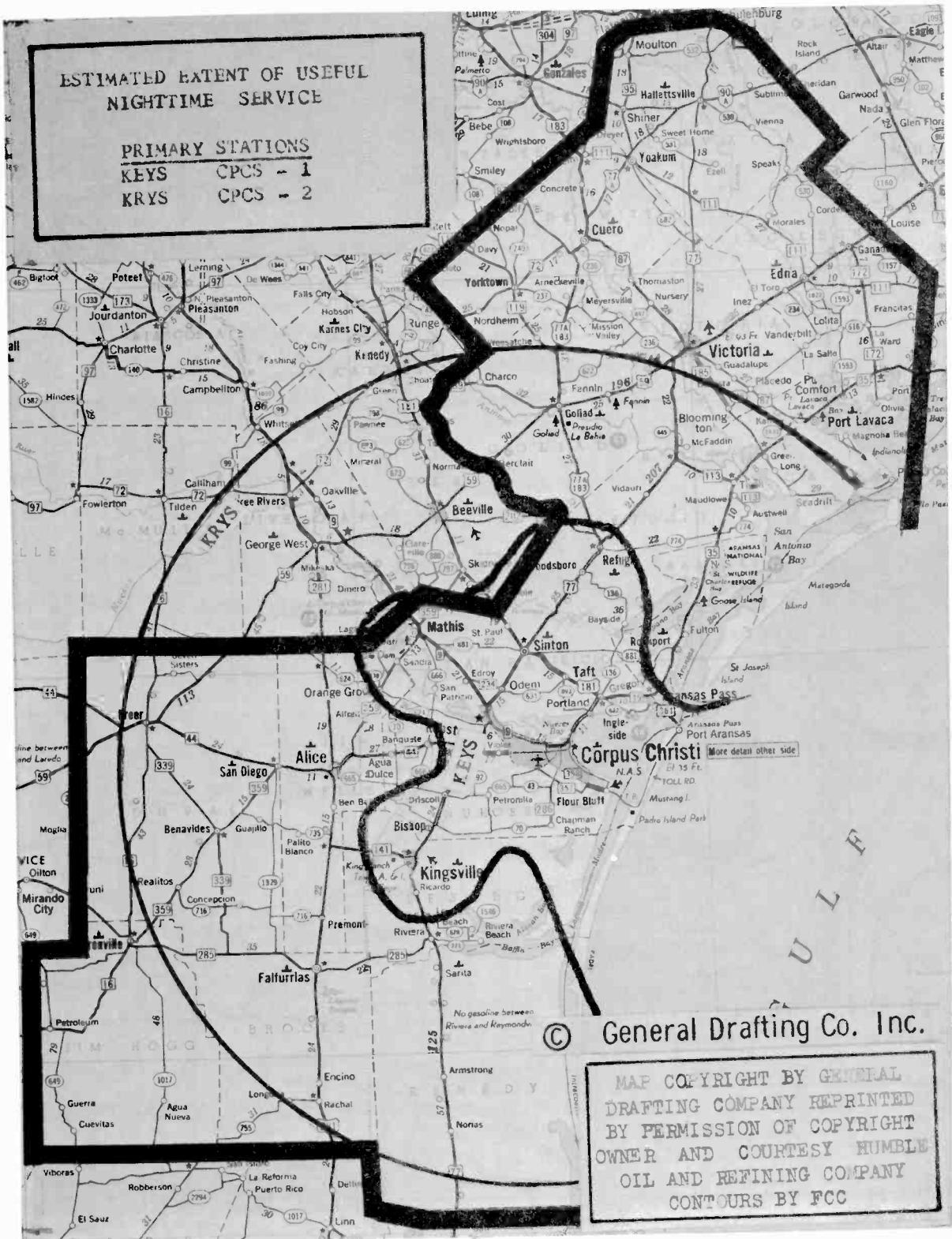
11. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

CORPUS CHRISTI OPERATIONAL AREA



12. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

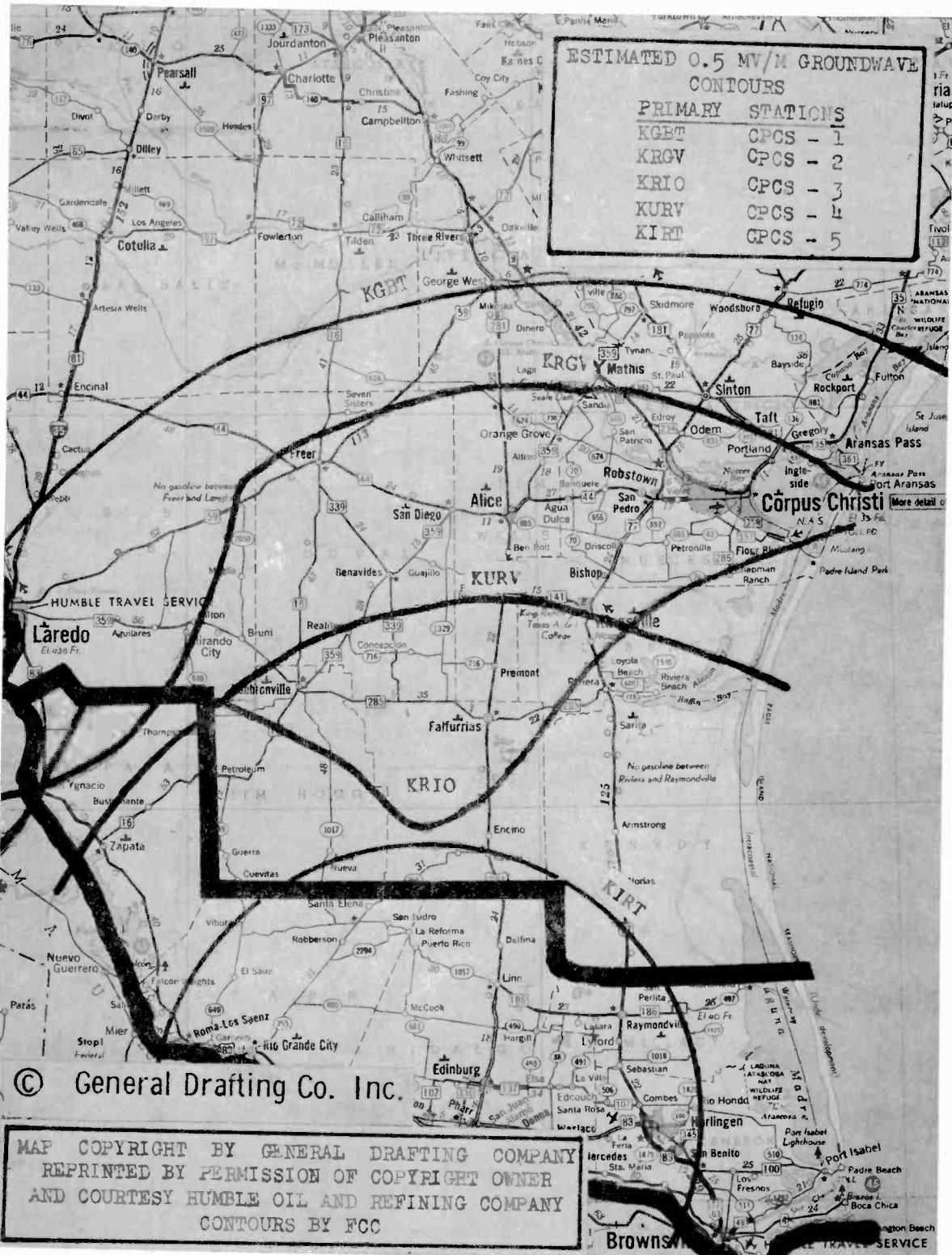
CORPUS CHRISTI OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

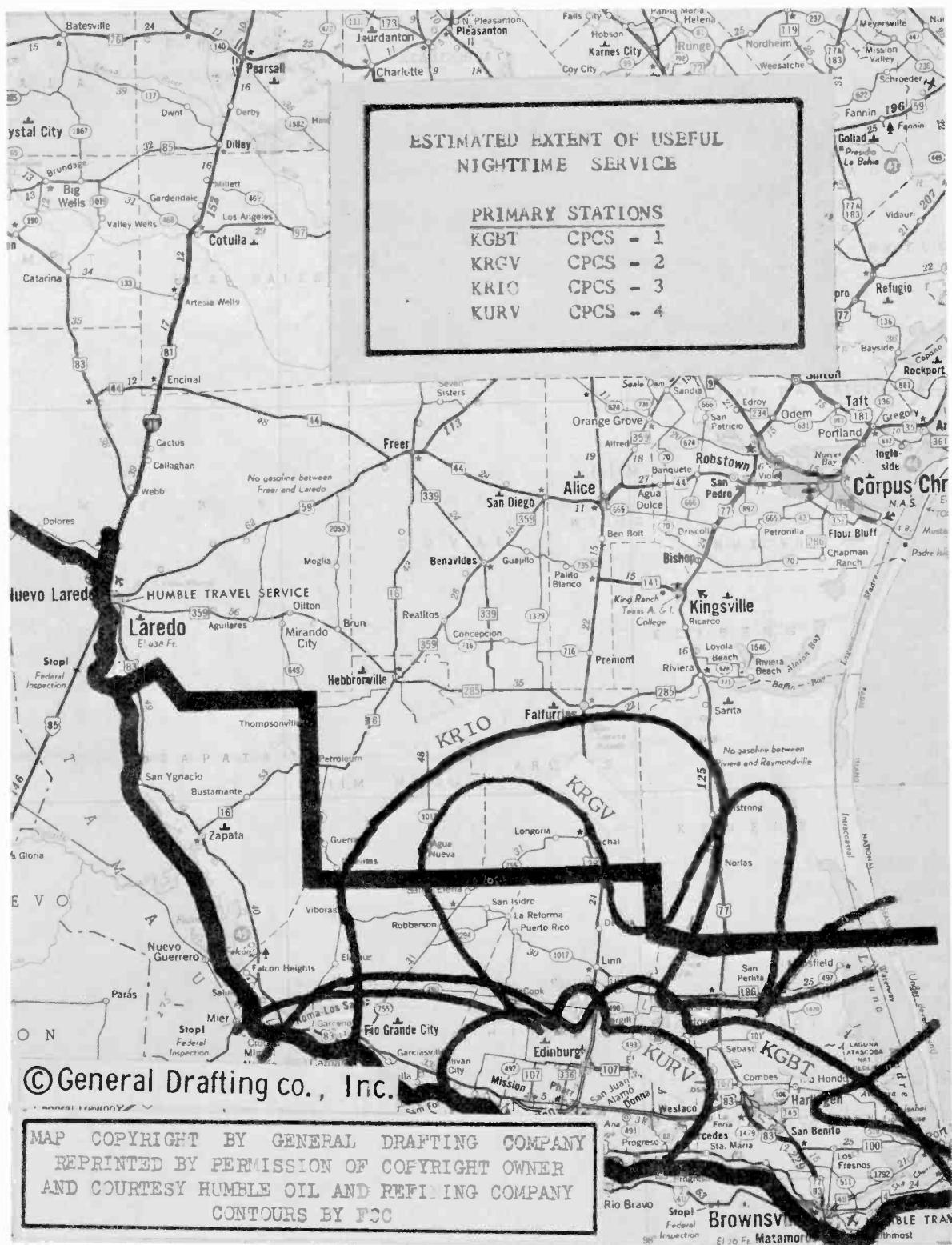
13. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

BROWNSVILLE OPERATIONAL AREA



14. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

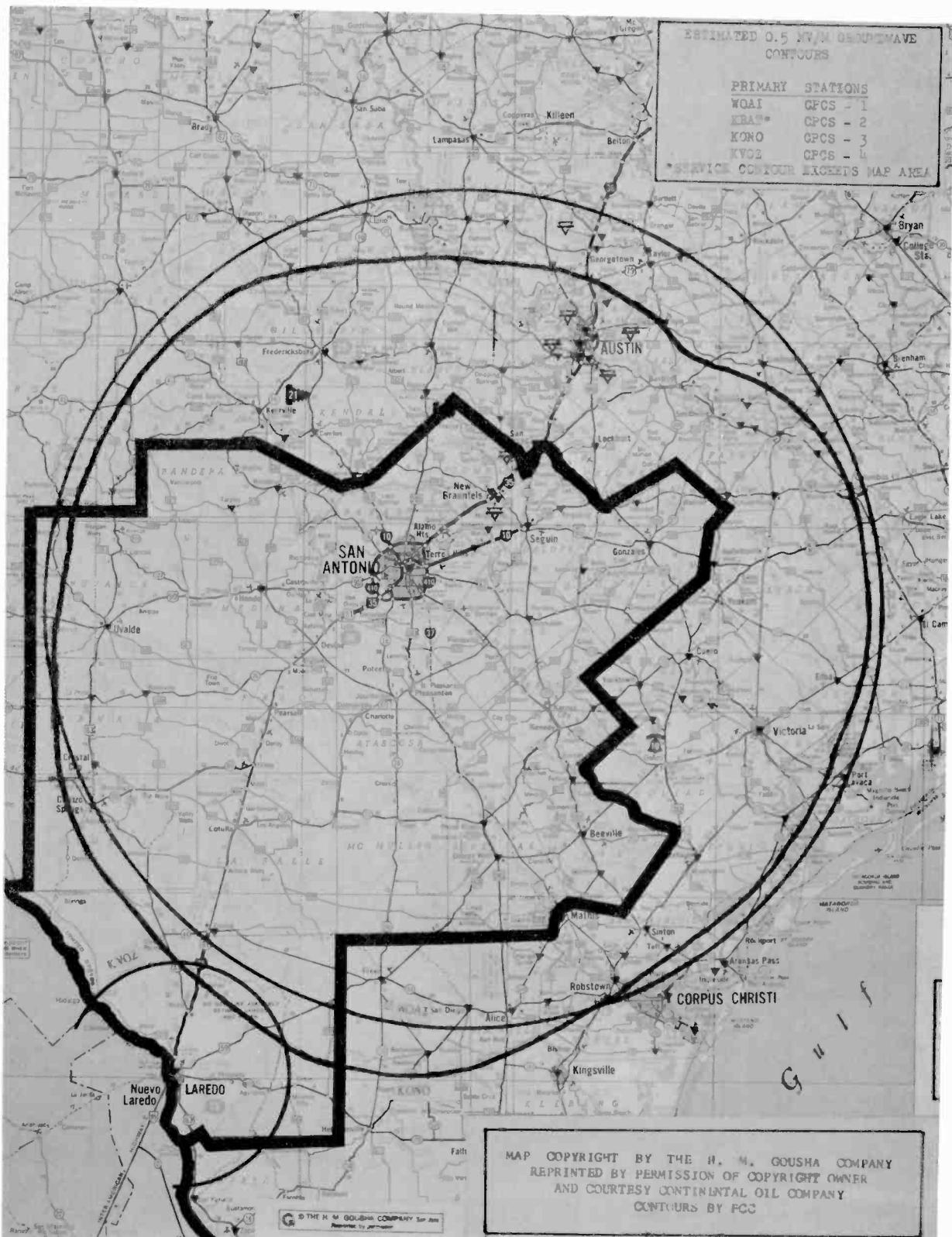
BROWNSVILLE OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

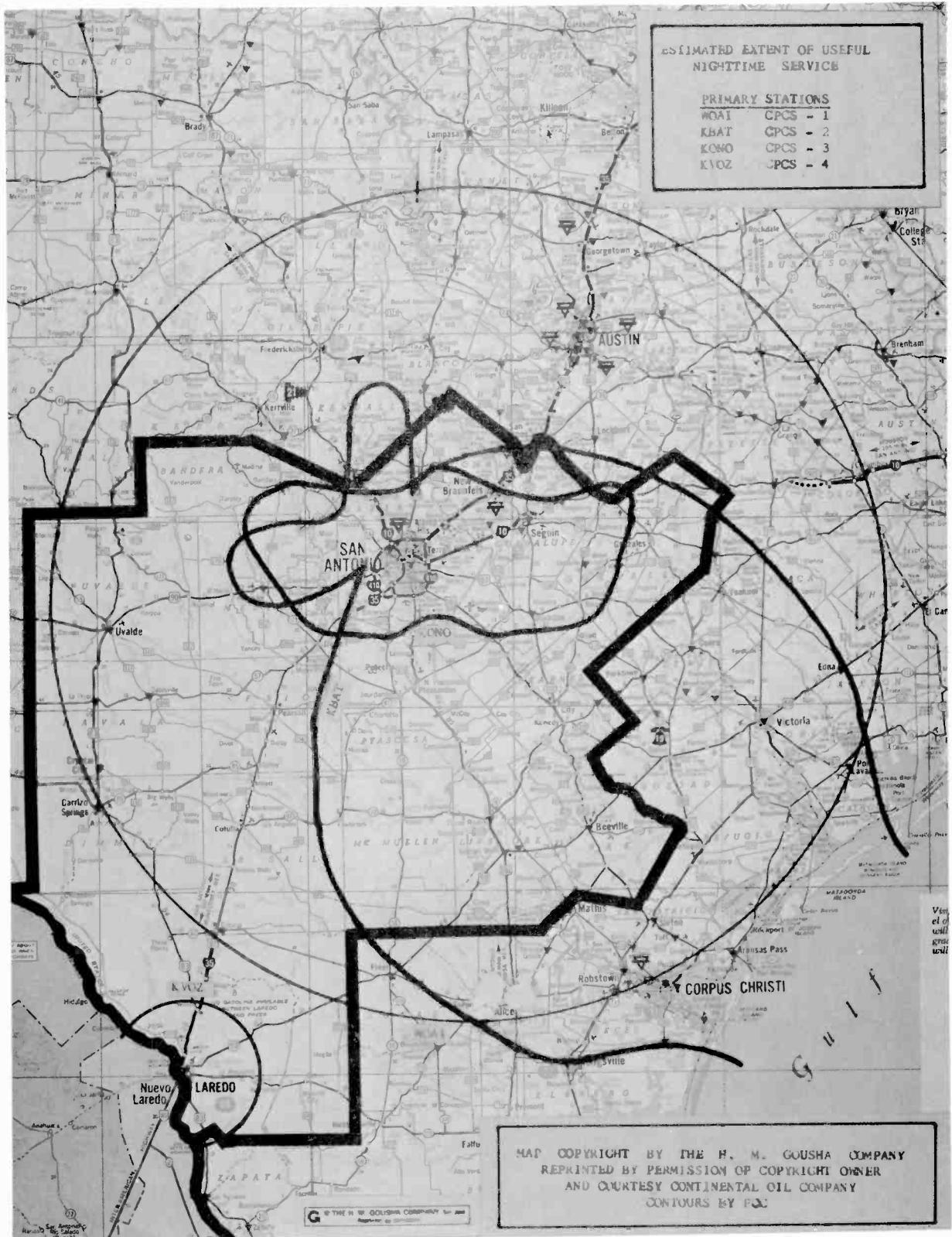
15. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA



16. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

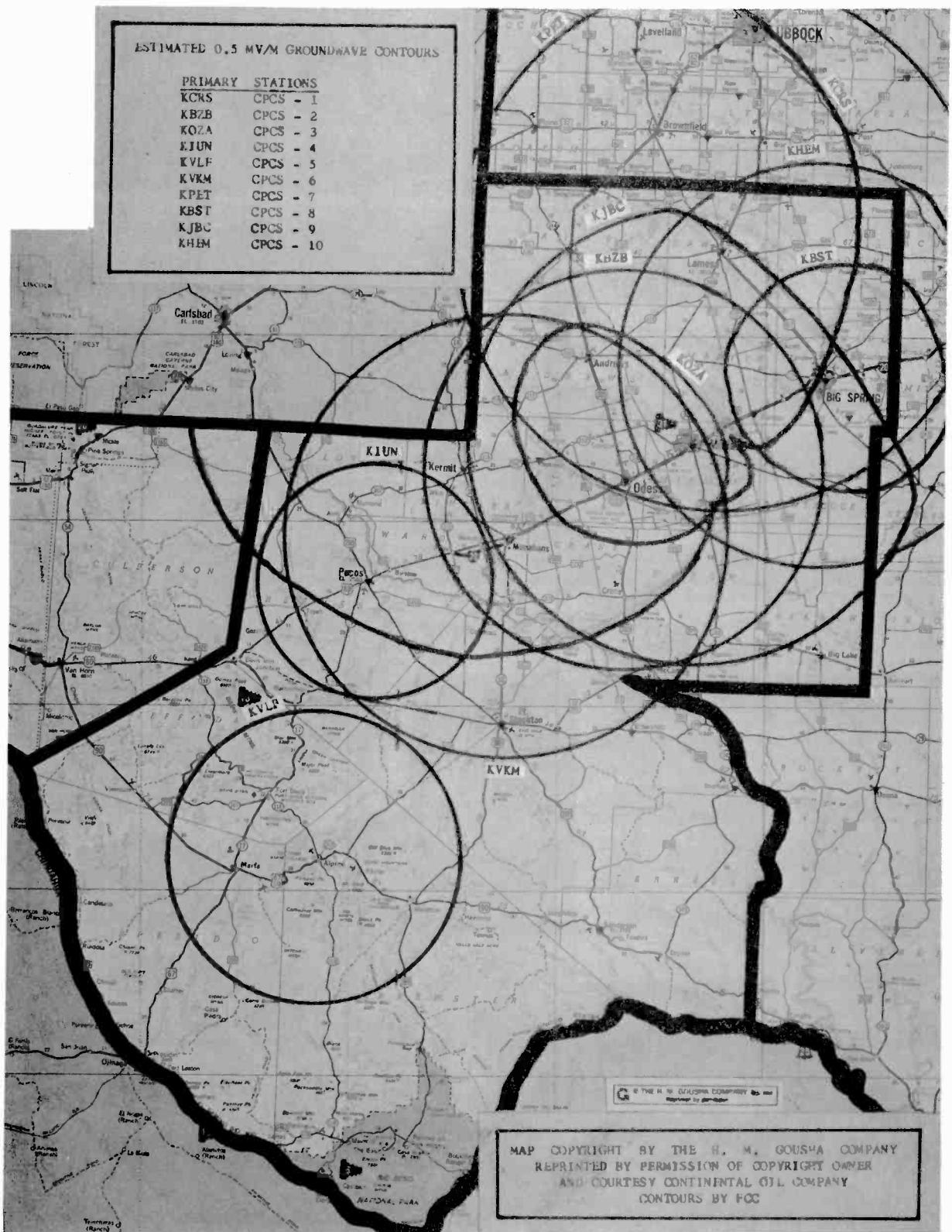
SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

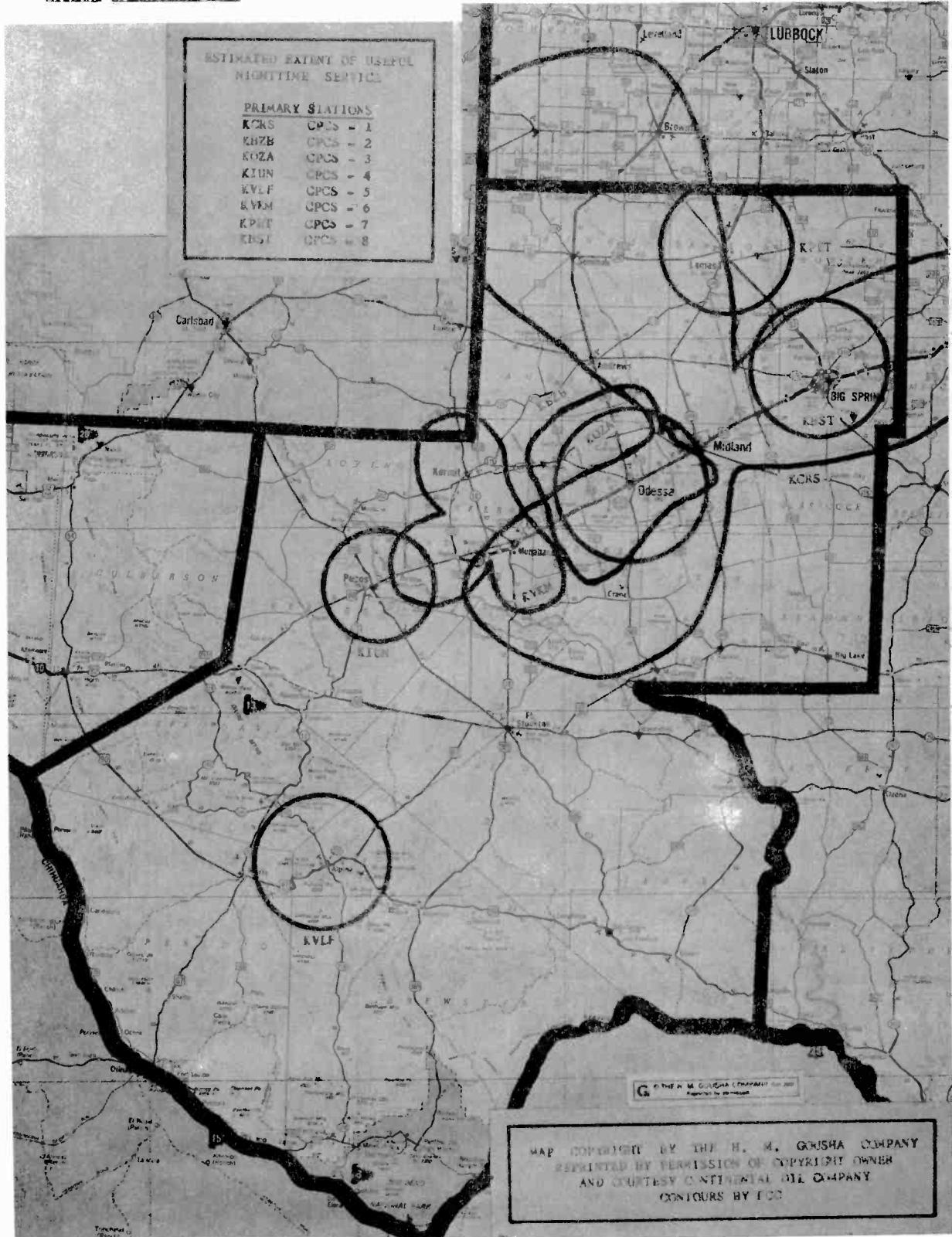
17. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA



18. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

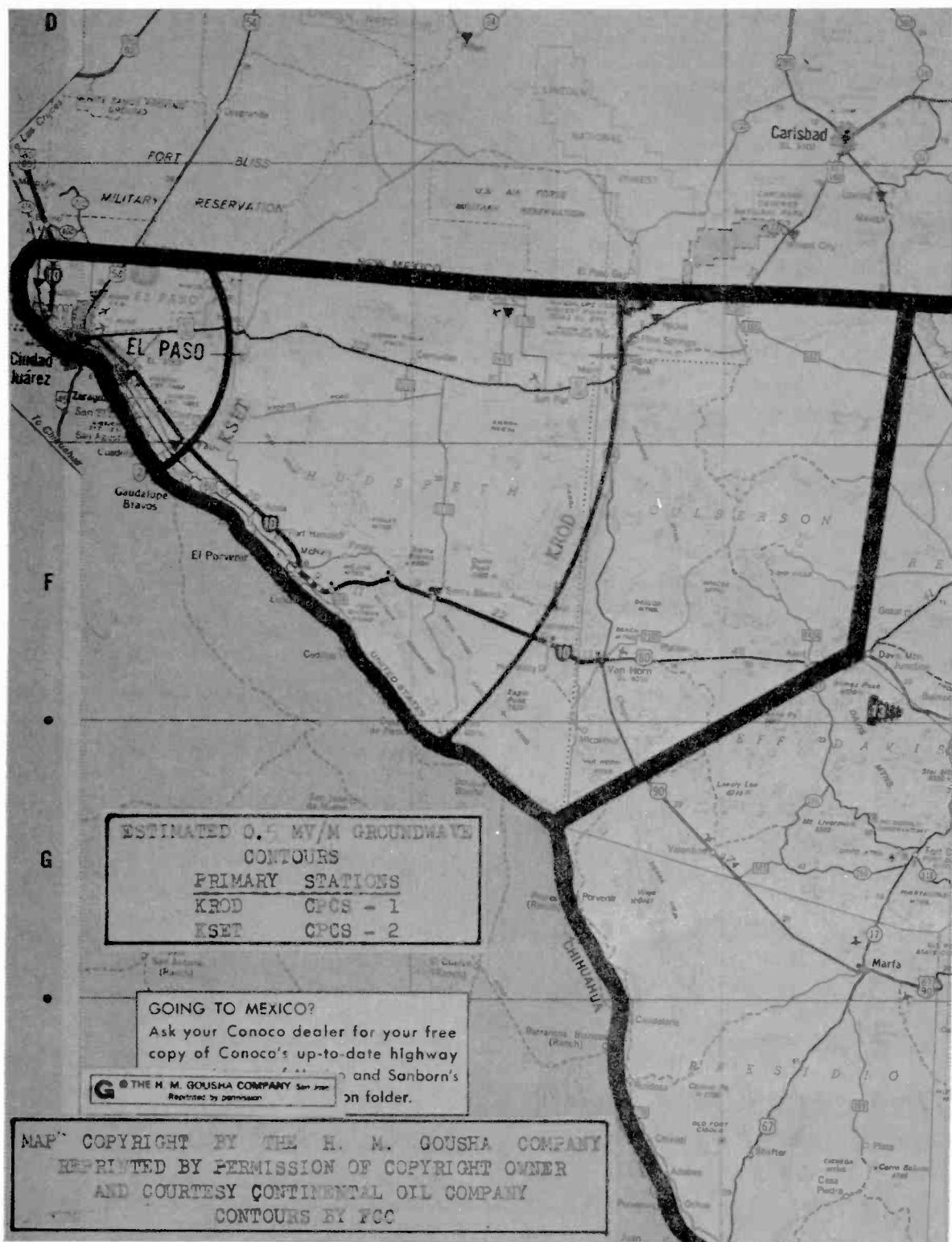
MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

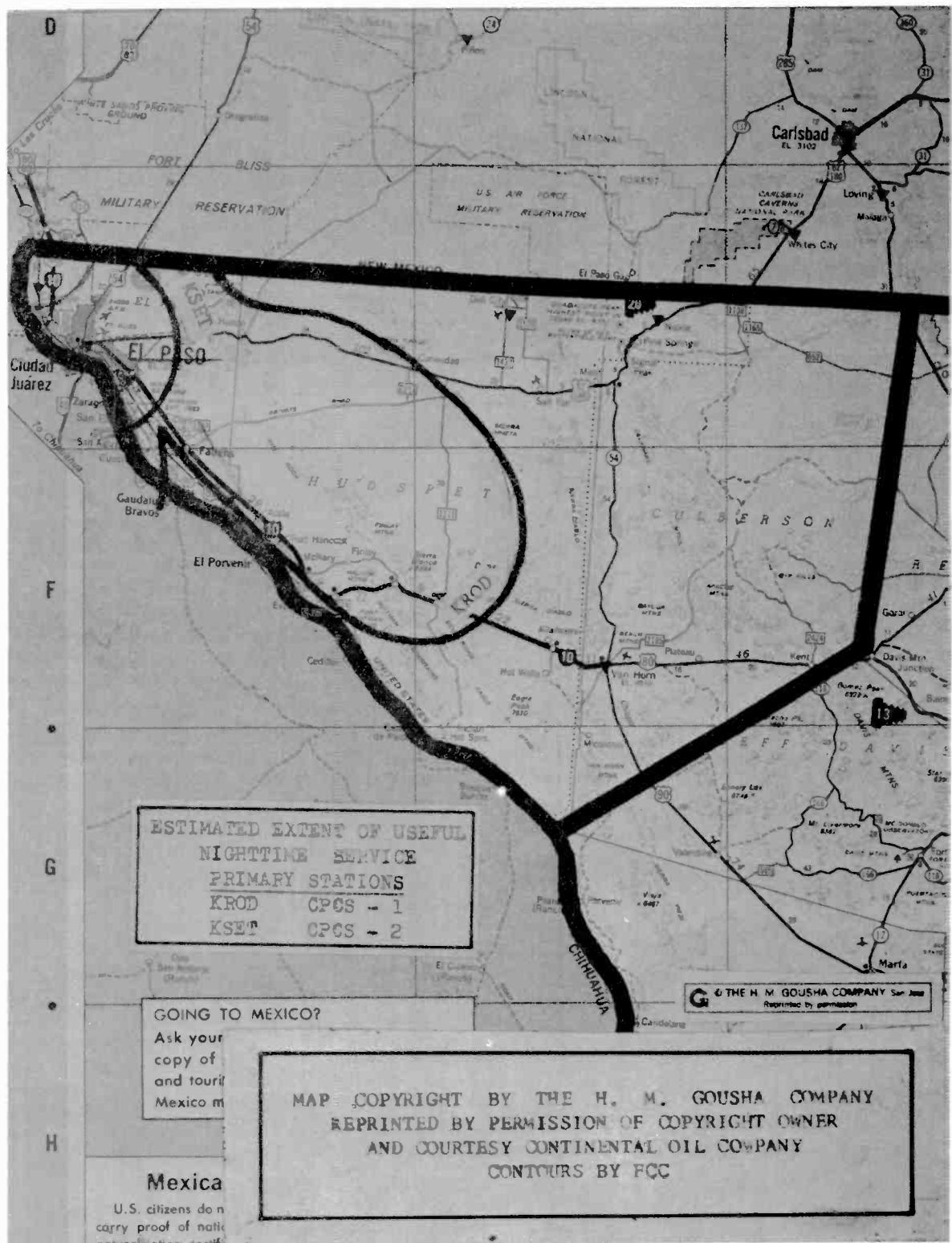
19. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

EL PASO OPERATIONAL AREA



20. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

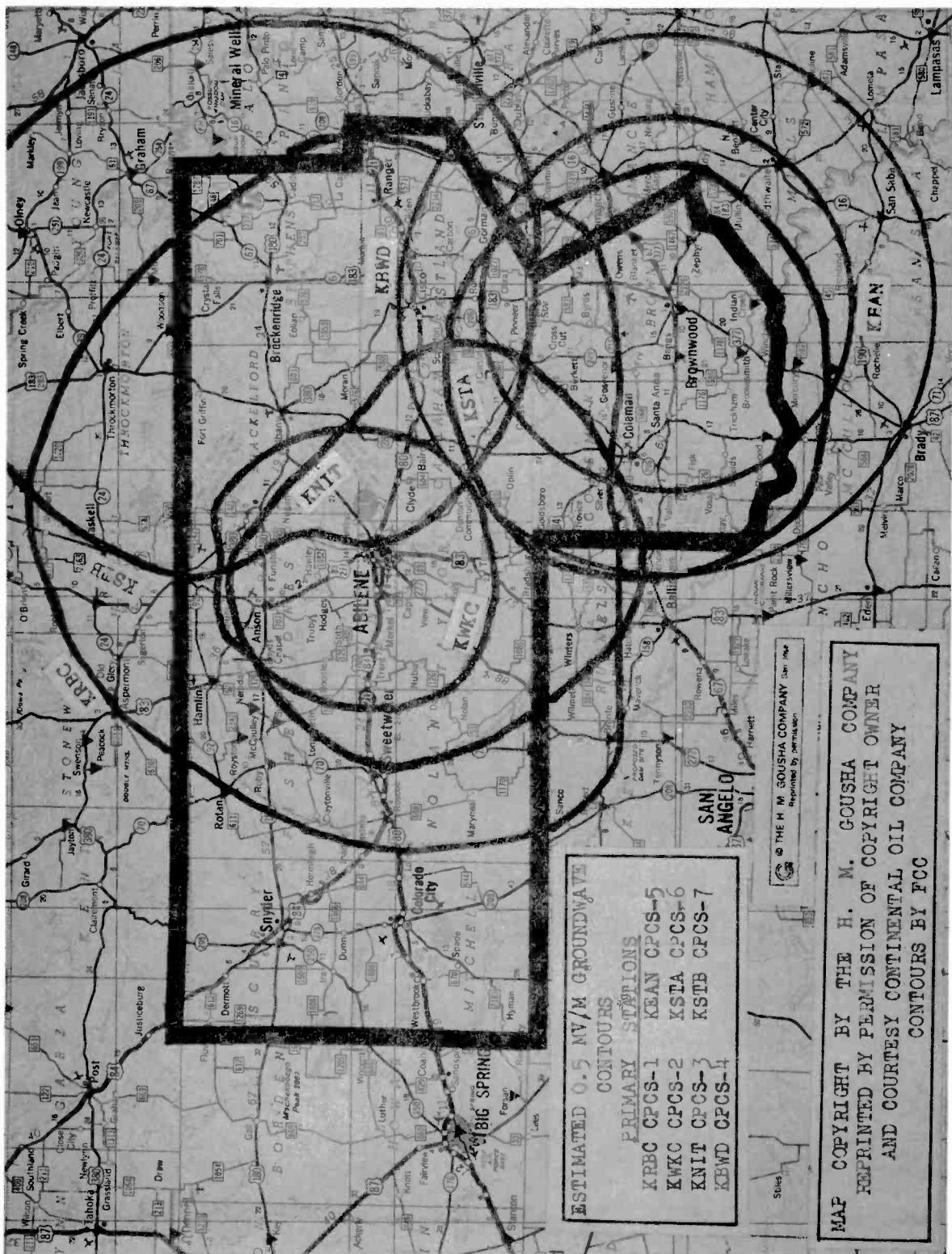
EL PASO OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

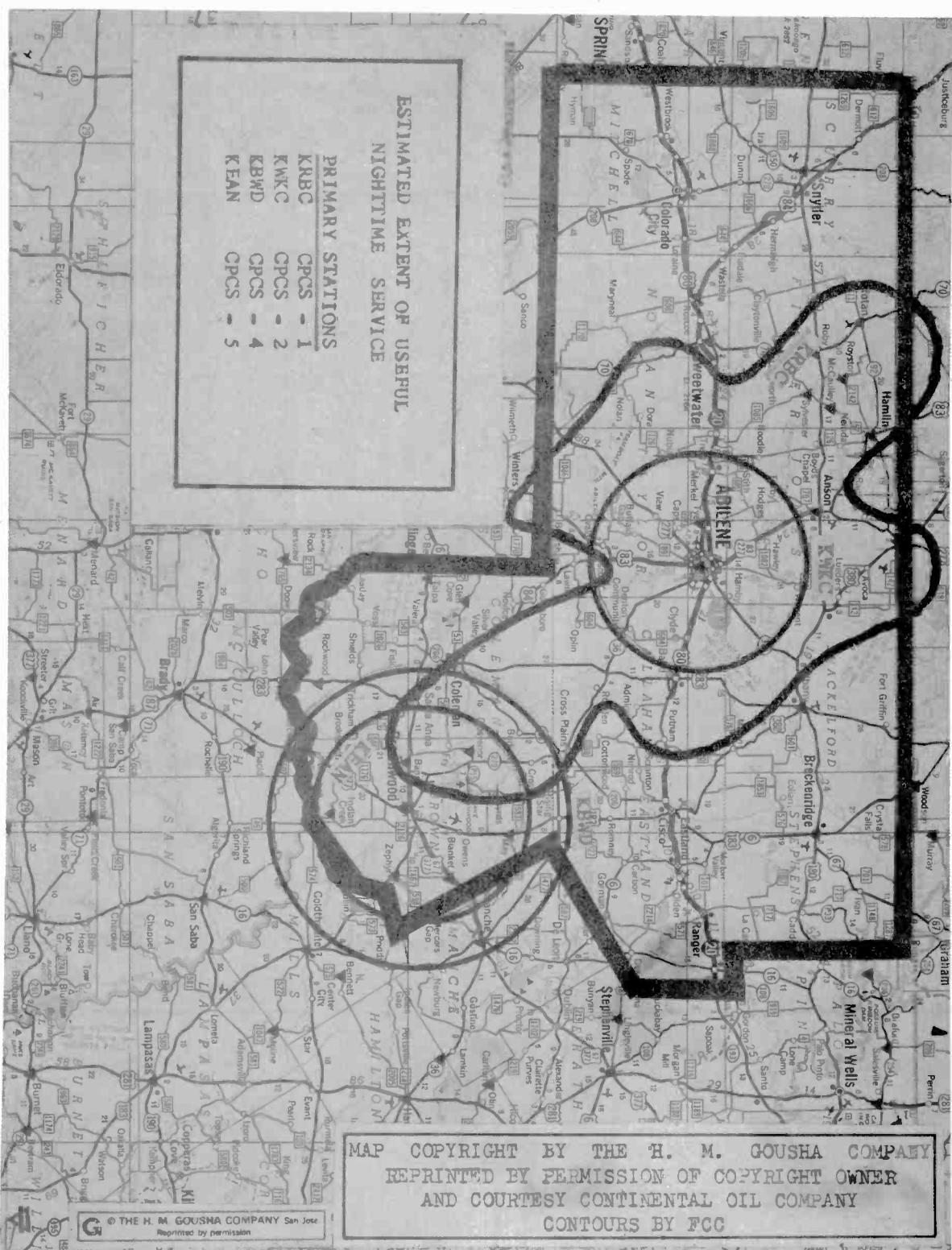
21. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

ABILENE OPERATIONAL AREA



22. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

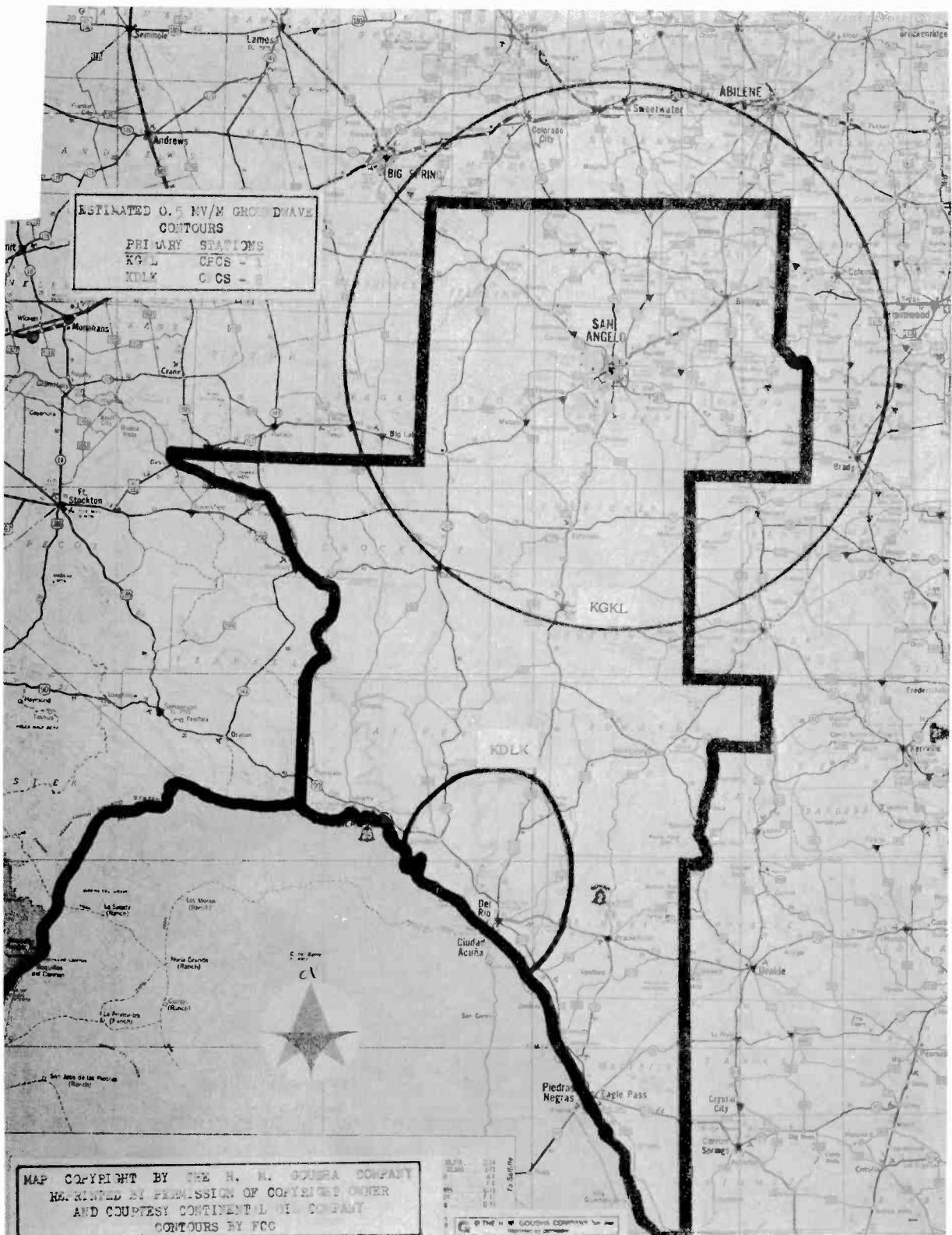
ABILENE OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

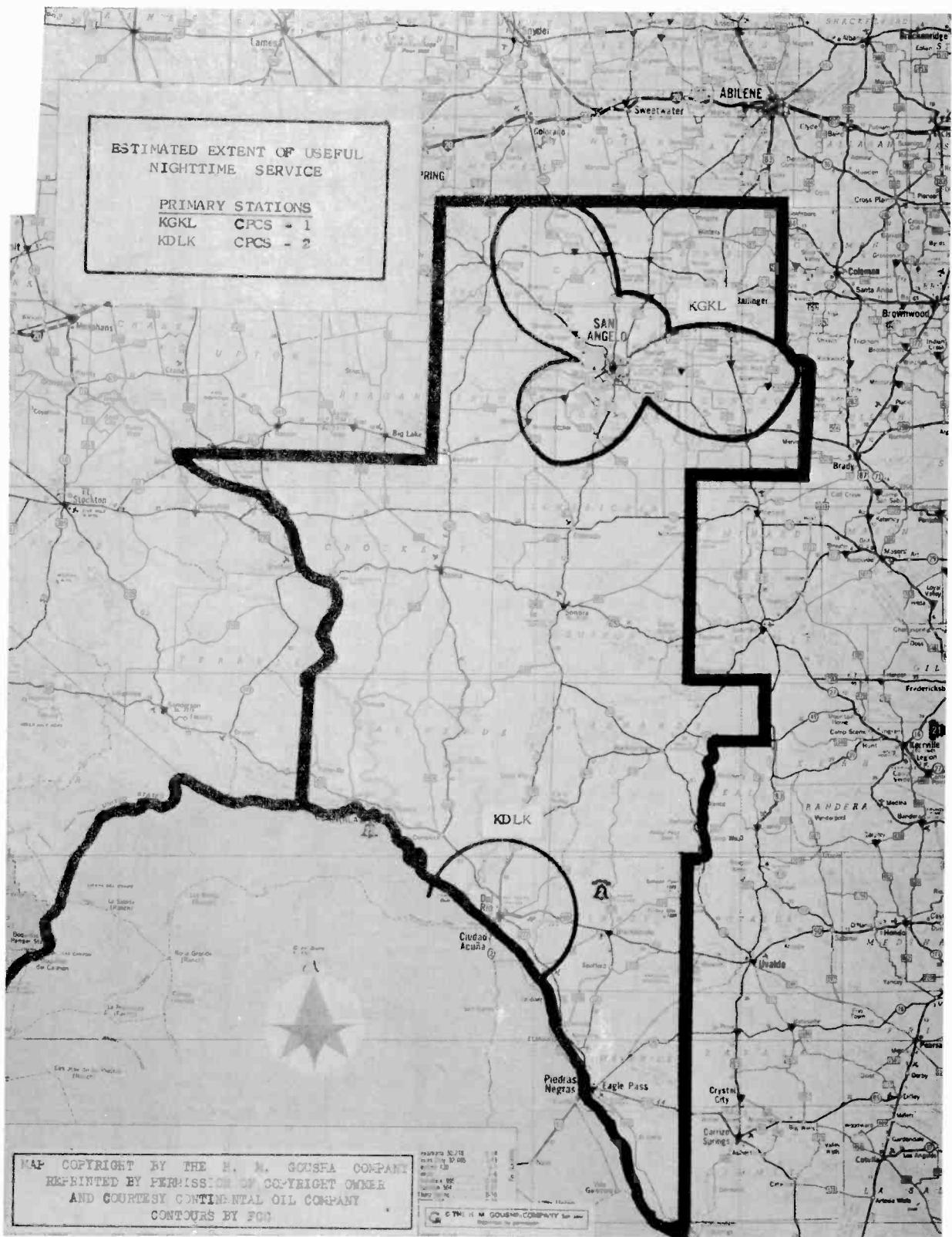
23. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

SAN ANGELO OPERATIONAL AREA



24. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

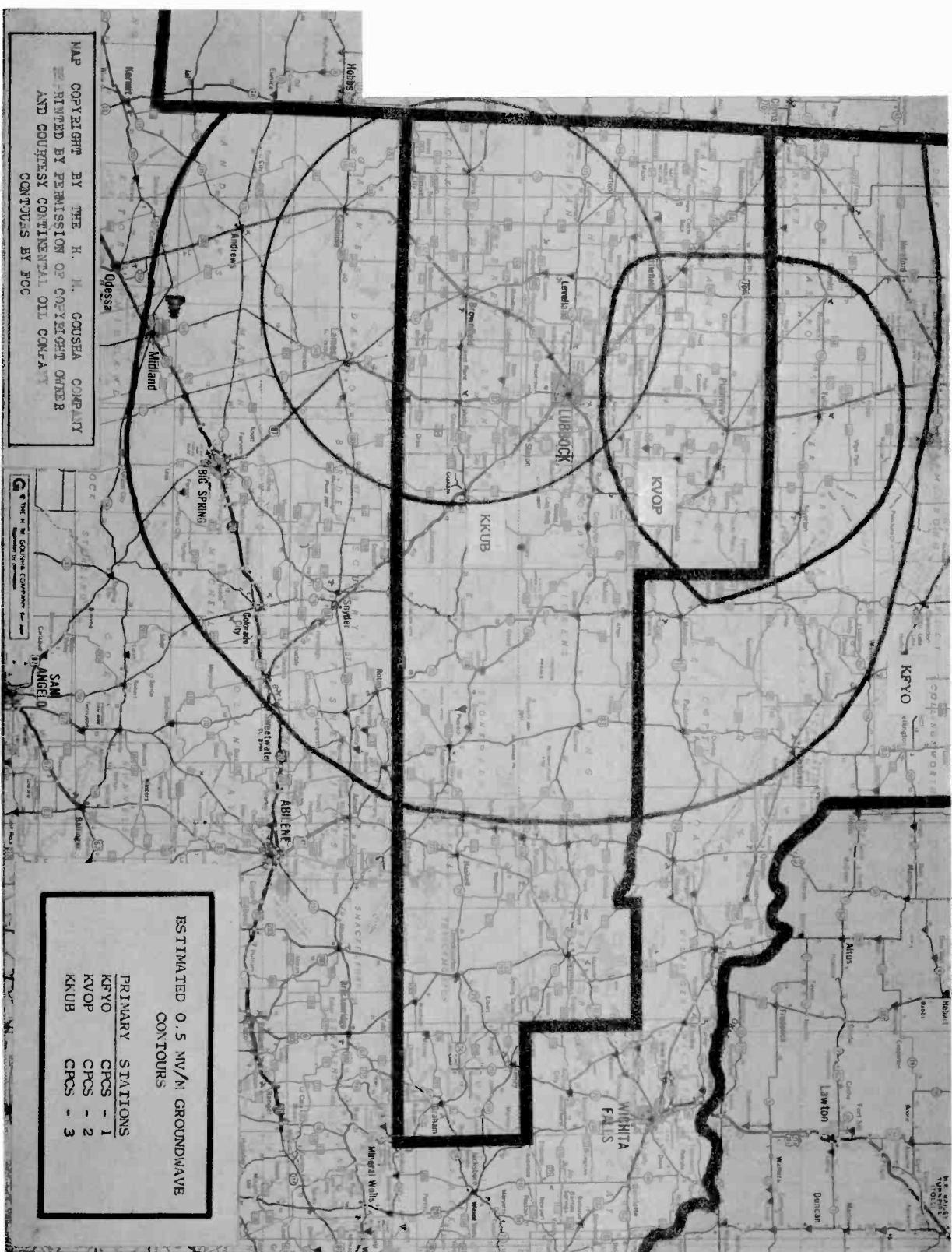
SAN ANGELO OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

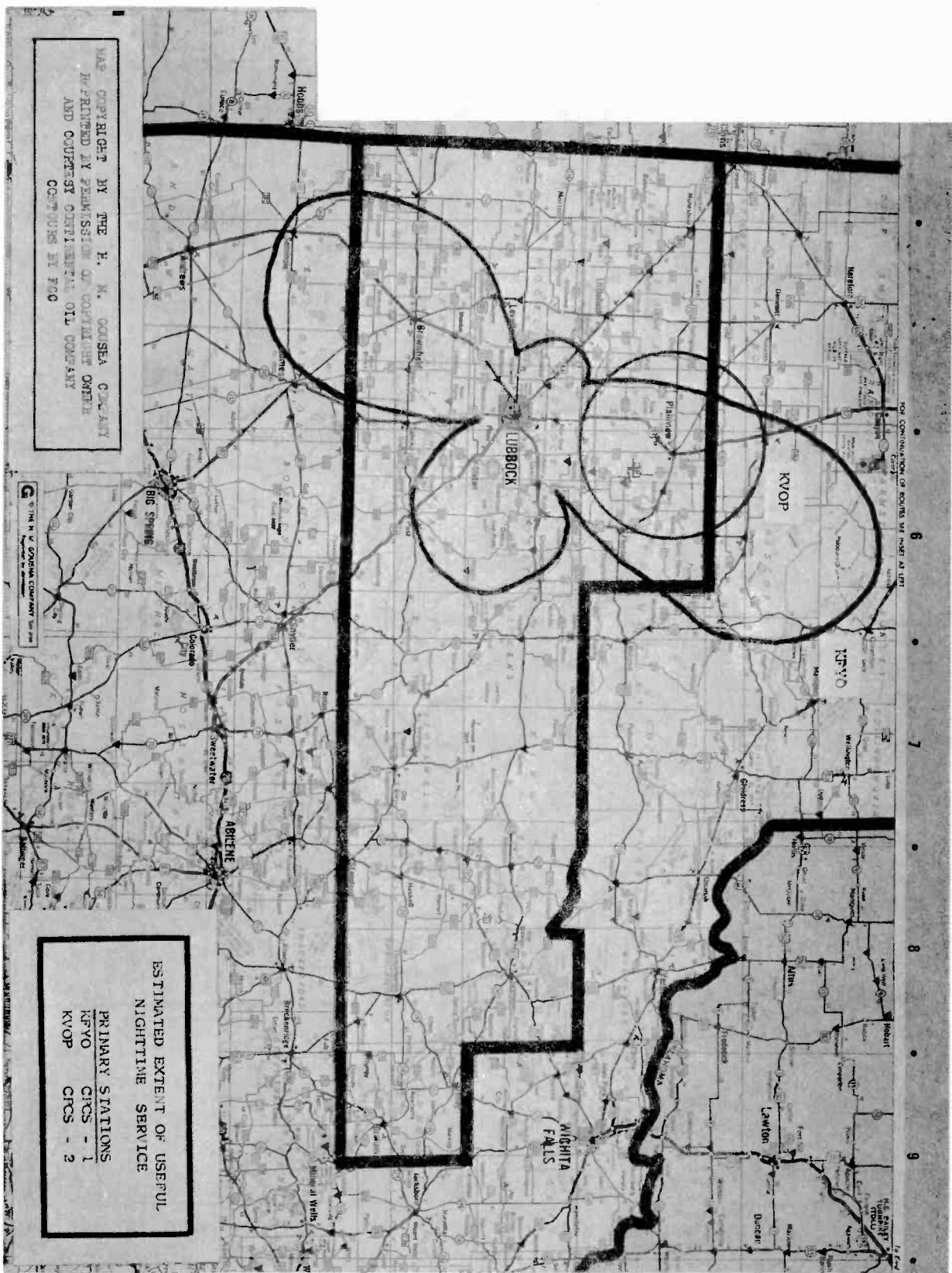
25. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

LUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA



26. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

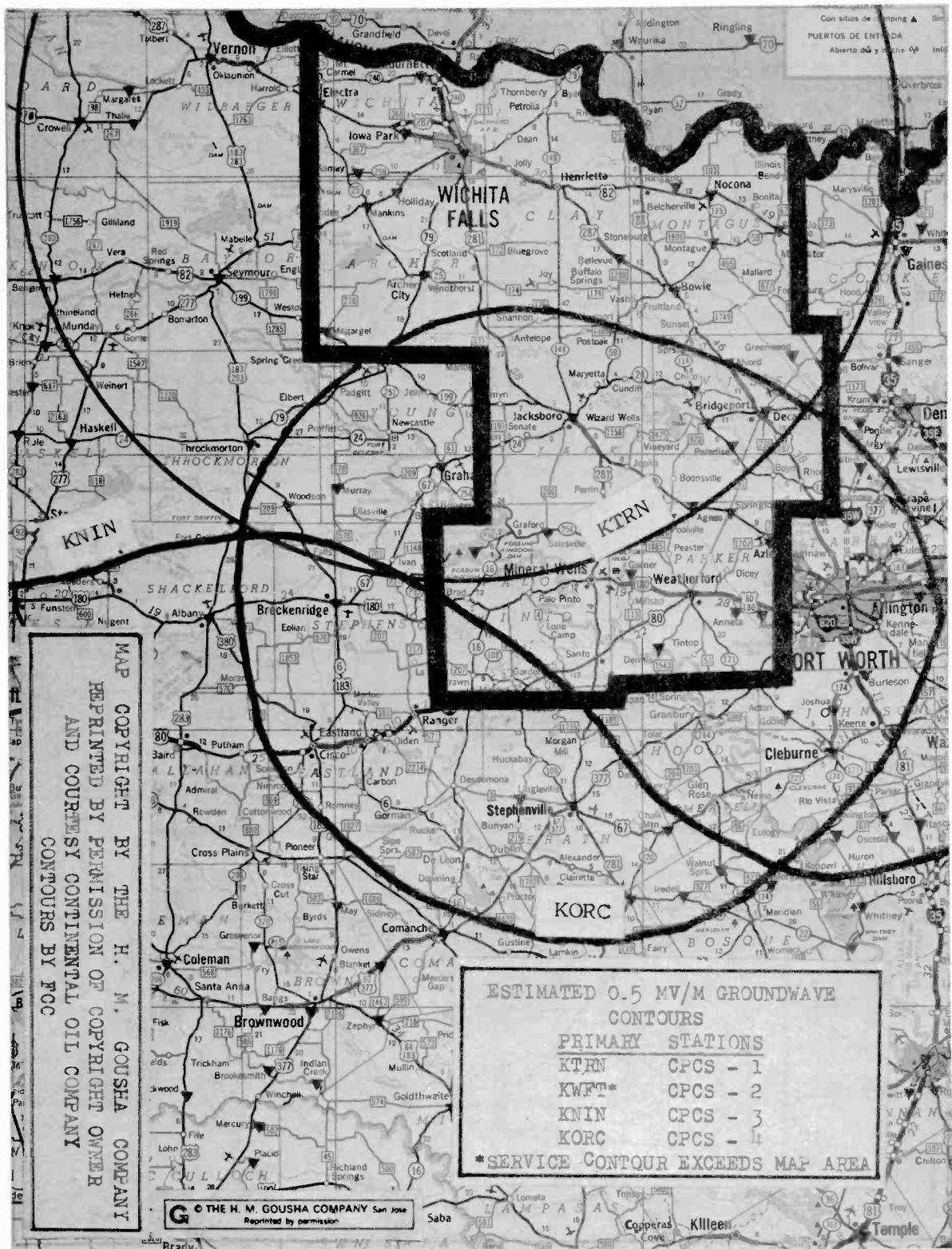
LUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

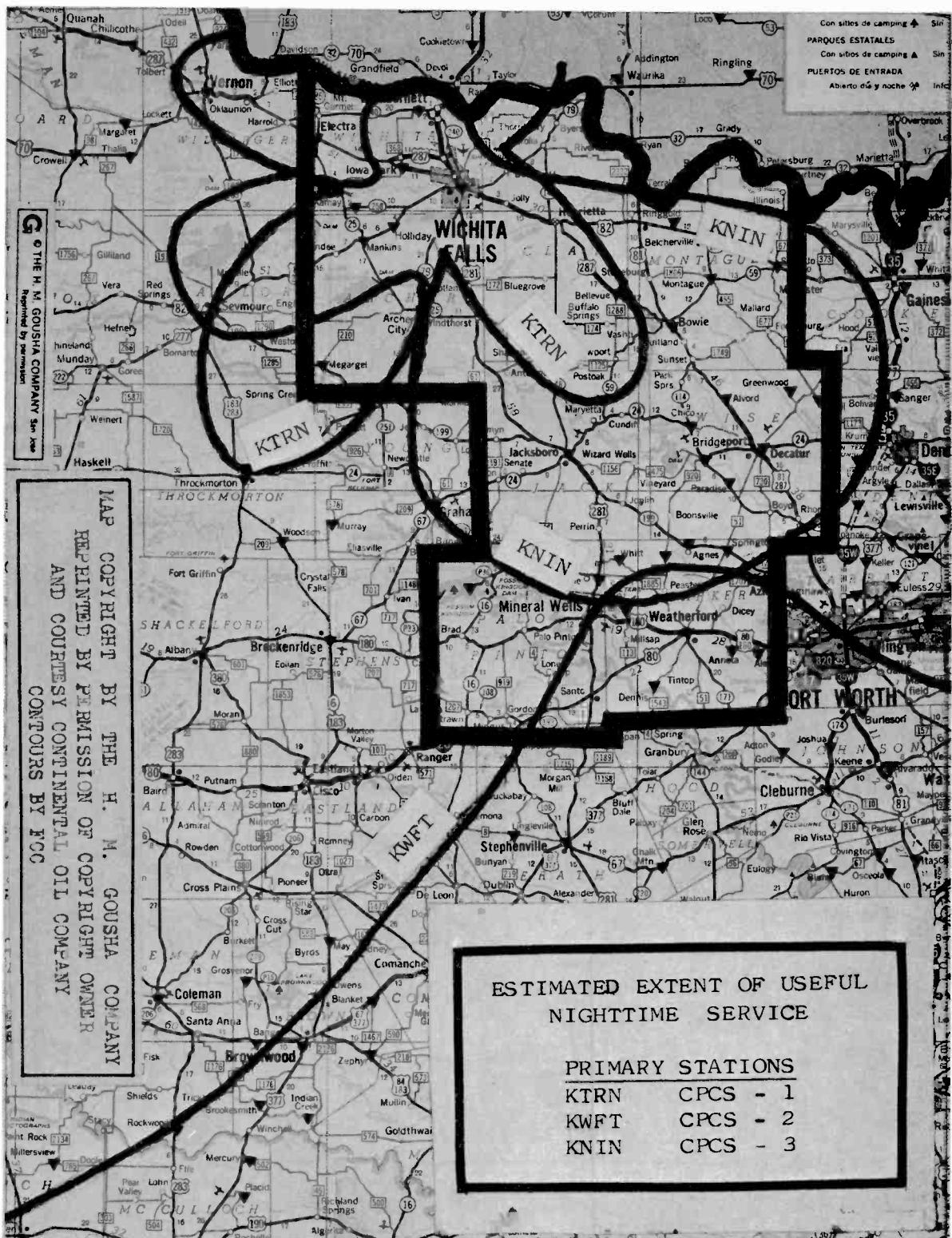
27. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

WICHITA FALLS OPERATIONAL AREA



28. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

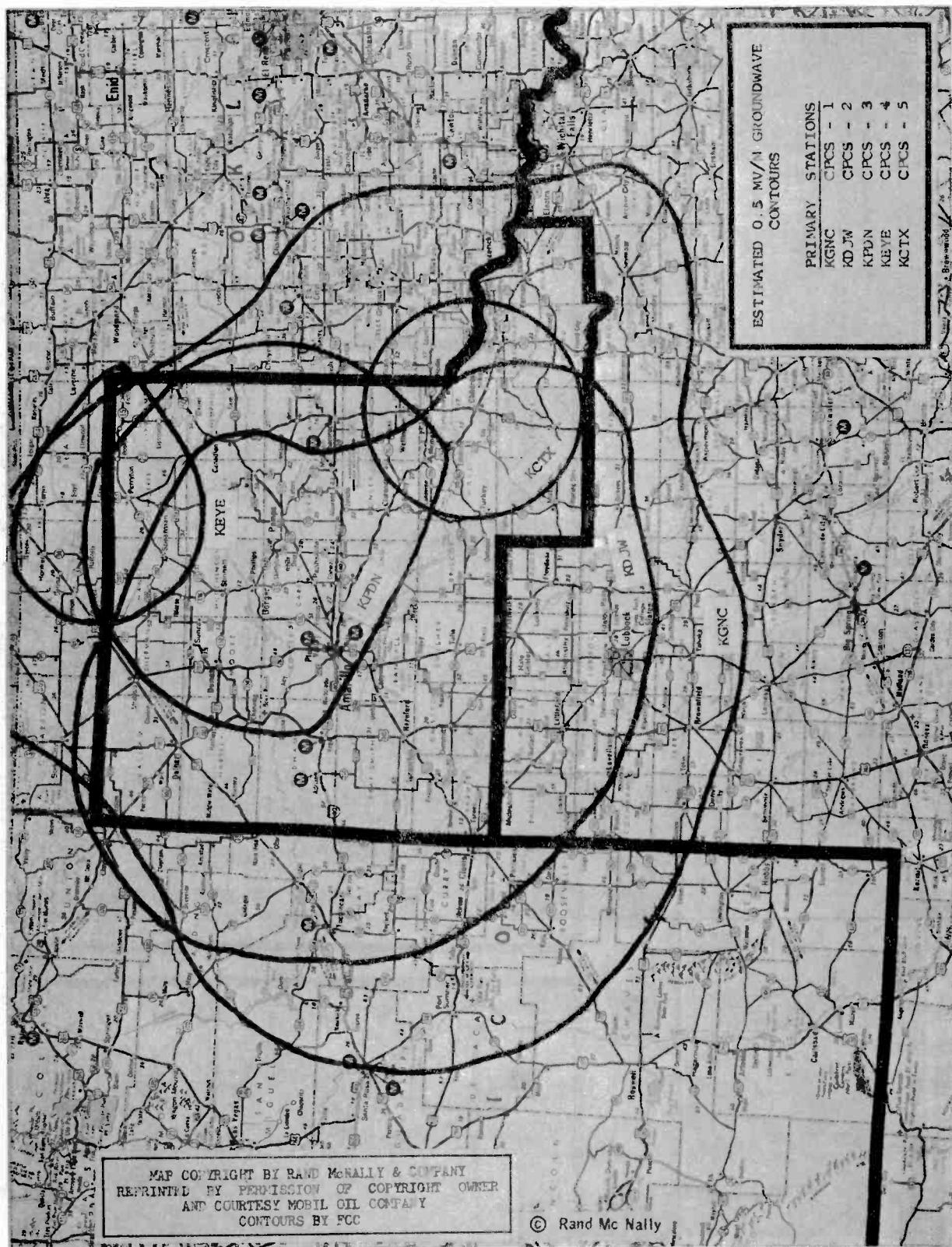
WICHITA FALLS OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

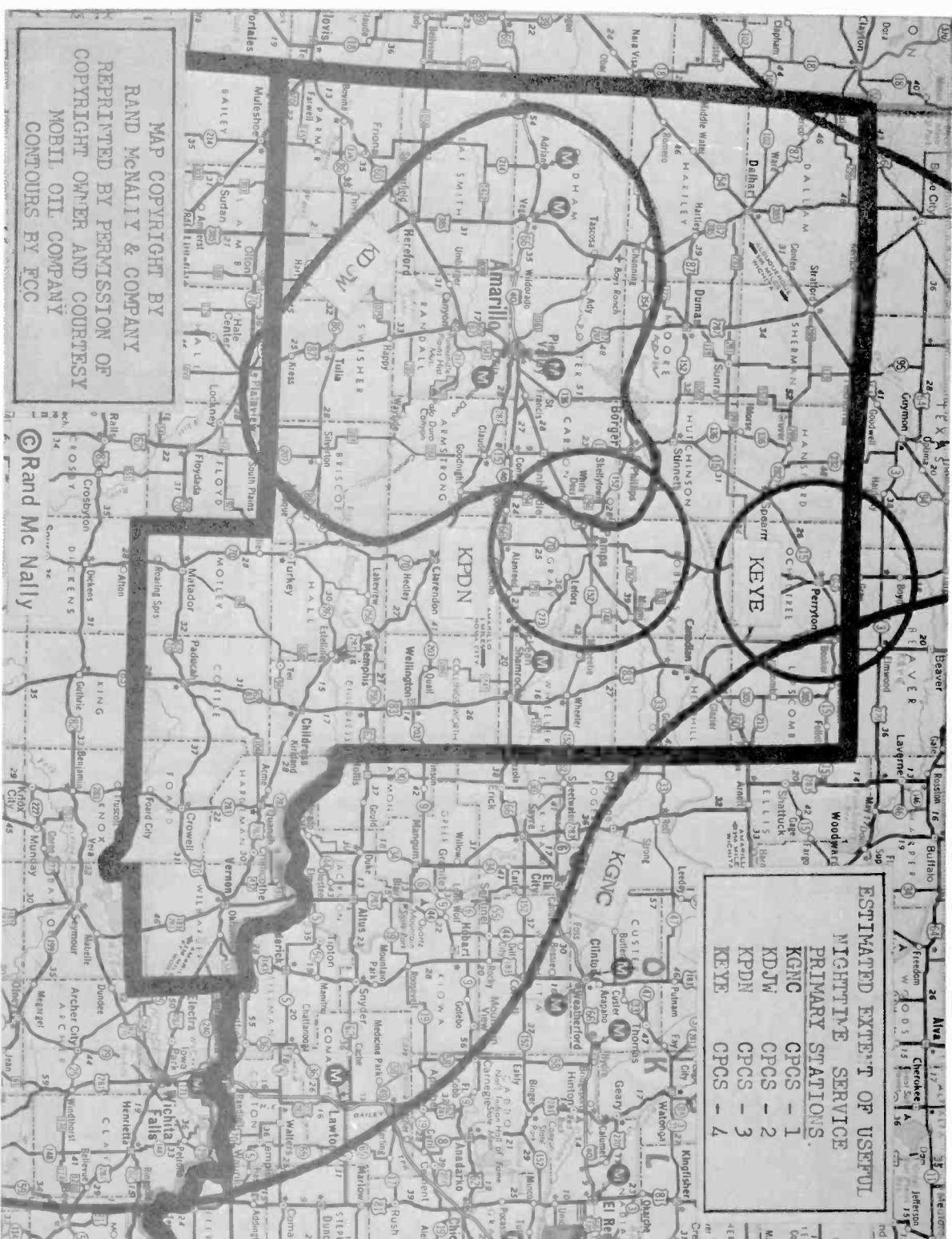
24. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

AMARILLO OPERATIONAL AREA



30. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

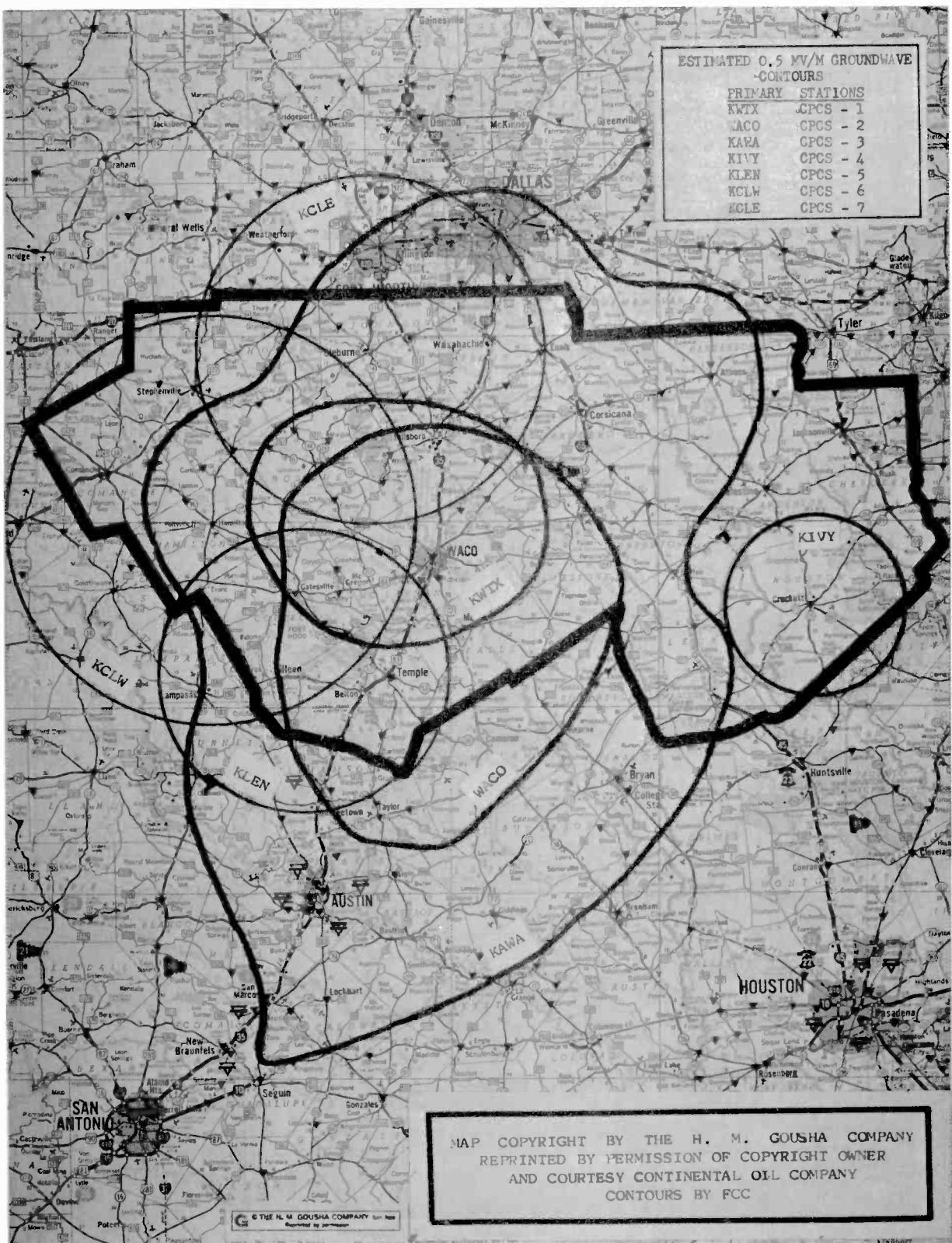
AMARILLO OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

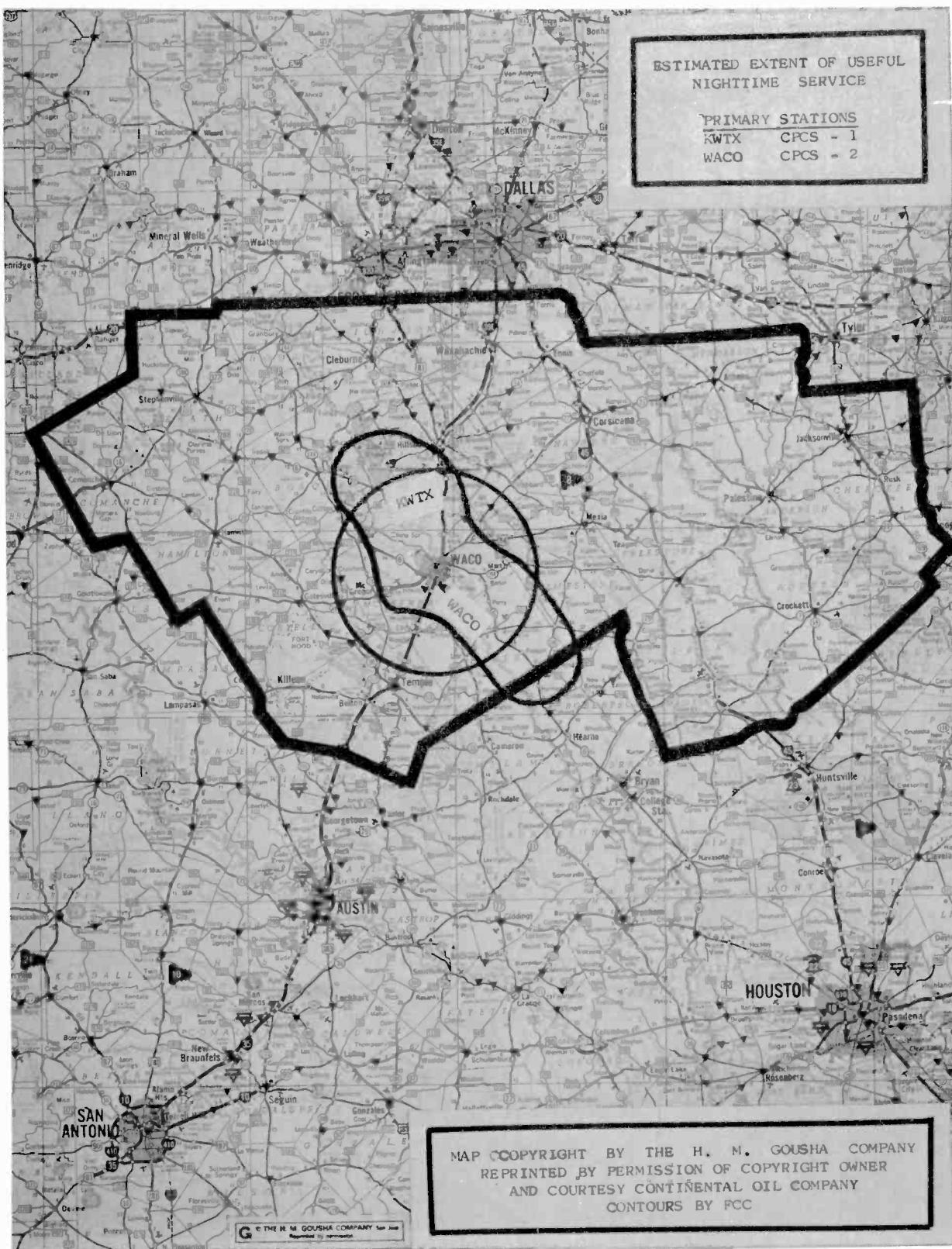
31. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

WACO OPERATIONAL AREA



32. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

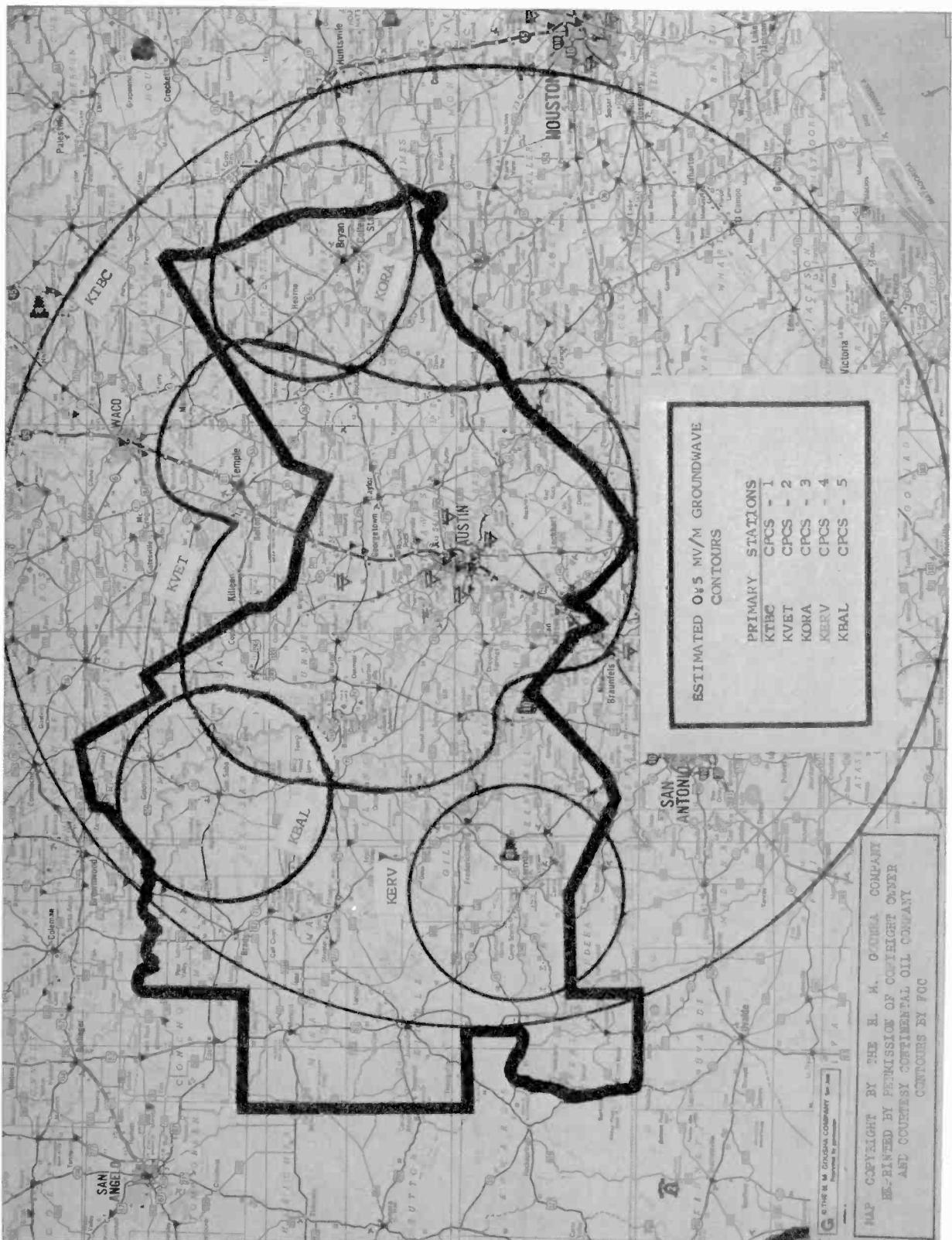
WACO OPERATIONAL AREA



ANNEX IX

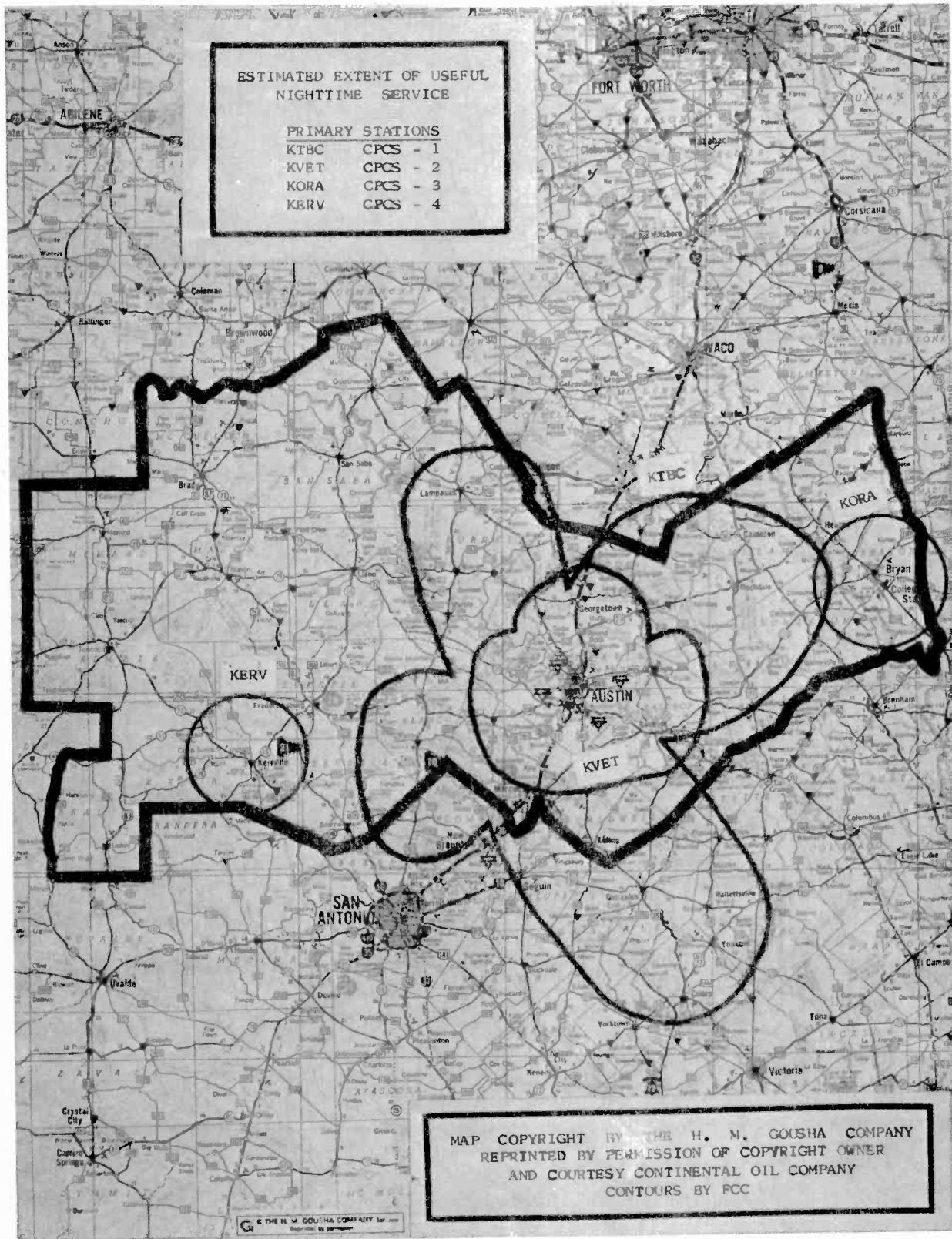
33. MAP - DAYTIME COVERAGE

AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA



34. MAP - NIGHTTIME COVERAGE

AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA



DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (TEBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

卷之三

卷之三

1

| DALLAS OPERATIONAL AREA | | | | | | | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | | | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | NDEA OPERATION DESIGNATION | | NDEA NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | | EMERGENCY ACTION | | NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | | | |
| BONHAM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) U.S. 82, East of Bonham Studio: U.S. 82, East of Bonham | Bonham (NON-NDEA) | BONHAM (148 miles from Dallas) NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) U.S. 82, East of Bonham Studio: U.S. 82, East of Bonham | (1) | Local Sunrise Sunrise Local Sunset | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) U.S. 82, East of Bonham Studio: U.S. 82, East of Bonham | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) U.S. 82, East of Bonham Studio: U.S. 82, East of Bonham | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KFYN) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 3.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| DALLAS (100 miles from Dallas) NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 9900 McRee Road | KBXU (NON-NDEA) | DALLAS (100 miles from Dallas) NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 9900 McRee Road | (2) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 9900 McRee Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 9900 McRee Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KBXU) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA (7) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| MORVEN Dec. 25, 1965, 100.3 inc. 29 kc. 4kW 370 ft. Ping exp from NBC 2211 Northeast Hwy. Studio: 9900 McRee Road | KBOX-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (G) | MORVEN Dec. 25, 1965, 100.3 inc. 29 kc. 4kW 370 ft. Ping exp from NBC 2211 Northeast Hwy. Studio: 9900 McRee Road | (3) | 6:00 AM to 2:00 AM | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (G) 2211 Northeast Hwy. Studio: 9900 McRee Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (G) 2211 Northeast Hwy. Studio: 9900 McRee Road | Press-UPI (TT-7542-77-0BOK) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KUTV-TV Dallas (NON-NDEA) | KUTV (NON-NDEA) | KUTV-TV Dallas (NON-NDEA) | (4) | NON-DEA STATION Network Service: None, independent Gaines, Double Ray Broadcasting Co., Inc., 1211 N. Whitaker, Oklahoma City, Tex. (73160). Studio: 3900 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas (75219). Telephone: 214-321-3900. Owner: See KRO-TV, El Paso. Begin Operation Feb. 5, 1968. Performer: KUTV, vice president & general manager, WILLIAM R. SCHICK, director of engineering, WILLIAM NELSON, operations manager. ERIC NELSON, operations manager. | NON-DEA STATION KUTV Network Service: None, independent Gaines, Double Ray Broadcasting Co., Inc., 1211 N. Whitaker, Oklahoma City, Tex. (73160). Studio: 3900 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas (75219). Telephone: 214-321-3900. Owner: See KRO-TV, El Paso. Begin Operation Feb. 5, 1968. Performer: KUTV, vice president & general manager, WILLIAM R. SCHICK, director of engineering, WILLIAM NELSON, operations manager. ERIC NELSON, operations manager. | NON-DEA STATION KUTV Network Service: None, independent Gaines, Double Ray Broadcasting Co., Inc., 1211 N. Whitaker, Oklahoma City, Tex. (73160). Studio: 3900 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas (75219). Telephone: 214-321-3900. Owner: See KRO-TV, El Paso. Begin Operation Feb. 5, 1968. Performer: KUTV, vice president & general manager, WILLIAM R. SCHICK, director of engineering, WILLIAM NELSON, operations manager. ERIC NELSON, operations manager. | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KUTV) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (5) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (6) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (7) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (8) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (9) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (10) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (11) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |
| KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | KEIR-FM Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | (12) | 24 Hours | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | NON-DEA STATION Transmitter: (A) 2503 Inwood Road | Press-AP (TT-7750-73-KEIR) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRLD, 1080 Kc Dallas, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (M./s.) |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

95

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX

2

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 3

1. DALLAS OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) | | | | |
| KMEC-TV Dallas (NON-NDEA) Ch. 33 | Broadcasting Facilities; Channel No. 33 Technical Facilities; Channel No. 33 154-590 mc. Authorized power: 2240-kw max. & 1000-kw lat visual 229-kw max. & 100-kw horizontal aural. Antenna: 951- above av. terrain, 69 ft. above ground, 1497 ft. above sea level. Latitude: 32° 34' N. Longitude: 96° 58' E. Transmitter: Belt Line Rd., Cedar Hill. TV tape Recording facilities. Color, Live, film, slide & tape. News Wire Service: AP. Facsimile Service: AP. | NON-NDEA STATION KMEC-TV Network Service: None independent. Owner: Maxwell Electronics Corp., 7901 Carpenter Freeway, Dallas, Tex. (75247) Telephone: 214-371-6533. TWX No.: 910-941-4944. | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | (7) | (8) | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-KC Dallas, Texas | 570 Kc 24 Hrs. WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. WRR-FM 24 Hrs. KRLD-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WRR-FM 101.1 STATEWIDE WFAA-FM 97.9 KRLD-FM 92.5 KTXL-FM 104.5 | TV STL KYO 20 KYO 20 TV STL | 2 W 2025 |
| KHER(FM) Dallas (NON-NDEA) Studio: 5200 S. Buckner 5200 S. Buckner | AKER FM Oct. 10, 1995; 58.1 mc. 66 w. Ant (D) 1000 ft. on 126-75210. Owner: Buckner Broadcasts. Net: Texas State P. C. Campbell, pres.; Jack L. Blod, gen. mgr.; Roger Stevens, prod. dir.; Jerry L. Rice, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION KHER | NON-NDEA | 1:00 PM to 6:00 PM | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-KC Dallas, Tex. | KRLD 1080 Kc 24 Hrs. WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. WRR-FM 24 Hrs. KRLD-FM 24 Hrs. KTXL-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WRR-FM 101.1 STATEWIDE WFAA-FM 97.9 KRLD-FM 92.5 KTXL-FM 104.5 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WRR-FM 101.1 STATEWIDE WFAA-FM 97.9 KRLD-FM 92.5 KTXL-FM 104.5 | | | | | | |
| KHUS(FM) Dallas (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 0.45 Hunter Ferrel Rd., near M. E. of Myer Rd., near Dallas Studio: 2120 Commerce St. | mc. 17 w. Ant 120 ft. Due 7:00 AM to 1:00 PM | NON-NDEA STATION KHUS | NON-NDEA | Press-UPI 7:00 AM to 1:00 PM | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-KC Dallas, Tex. (NEWS) | KRLD 1080 Kc 24 Hrs. WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. WRR-FM 24 Hrs. KRLD-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WRR-FM 101.1 STATEWIDE WFAA-FM 97.9 KRLD-FM 92.5 KTXL-FM 104.5 | | | | | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

אדרת הרים ותיכונם

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

6

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 7

1. DALLAS OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | (3) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|---|--------|--|----------|-----------|------------------|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | (5) | THIRD METHOD NOTIFICATION | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | (6) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) |
| KFDA Grand Prairie (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7551-77-01-KPCN) (NEMS) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Dallas, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KH 6068 | 25 W | 133.35 |
| Transmitter: (A) J.S. Al. S. Near Belt Line Studio: J.S. Al. S. Year Belt Line | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7551-77-01-KPCN) (NEMS) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Dallas, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | BASE WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KF 6067 | 30 W | * 450.35 |
| KGVN Greenville (NDEA) | PRIMARY STATION | Local Sunrise to 12:00 Mid. Local Loop | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KGVN) (NEMS) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KK 5399 | 30 W | 455.55 |
| Transmitter: (A) Highway 34 North Studio: Highway 34 North | COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION | Local Sunrise to 12:00 Mid. Local Loop | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KGVN) (NEMS) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KK 5400 | 30 W | 455.55 |
| KVIL Highland Park (Non-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KVIL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KR 900 | 60 W | 153.05 |
| Transmitter: (A) 2 Mi. South of Royal Lane, 2.1 Mi. West of Hwy. 77 Studio: 4152 Mockingbird Lane, | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KVIL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KD 4986 | 30 W | 153.05 |
| KVIL-FM Highland Park (Non-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KVIL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KD 5388 | 30 W | 153.05 |
| KWNB Highland Park (Non-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KWNB) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 101.1 | 104.5 | |
| Transmitter: (A) Hwy. 77 Studio: 4152 Mockingbird Lane, | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KWNB) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 92.5 | 104.5 | |
| KWNB Highland Park (Non-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KWNB) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| KWNB Highland Park (Non-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KWNB) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| KWNB Highland Park (Non-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KWNB) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| KWNB Highland Park (Non-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KWNB) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| KYAL McKinney (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KYAL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| Transmitter: (A) Highway 121 S.W. Studio: Highway 121 N.E. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KYAL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| KYAL McKinney (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KYAL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| KYAL Paris (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KYAL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |
| Transmitter: (U) Hwy. 271, 3.5 mi. North of City Limits Studio: 210 First Natl. Bank Bldg. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KYAL) | 1st Method EAN WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | WFAA, Ft. Worth, Texas | 570 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 | MOBILE | RFU | KL 104.5 | 104.5 | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

8

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 9

1. DALLAS OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (12) |
| KSH (FMR) Sherman (NON-NDEA) | NOT LISTED - NEW STATION 96-7 Nc., 3 Rd., Old Highway 75.1 M. N. Studio: City Highway 75.1 M. N. | NON-NDEA STATION (CP) | | | WBAP Pt. Worth, Texas | 820 Kc 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 24 Hrs. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | | | |
| KTXO Sherman (NON-NDEA) | KTO Inc. 19, 1947, 1500 Kc. 1500 w.d. Box 220 (8-13) 693-3003. O'Connor Inst. Corp. Net. NBC Red. Continental Radio, Dallas. Spec. progs. CW 100%, WMA 100%, WPM 100%, Spanish 20%, WMA 100%, WPM 100%. Studio: 200 N. Crockett St., Sherman, Tex. Dir. A. L. Smith. Gen. Mgr. A. L. Smith. Eng. Herbie London. Tel. dir. A. L. Smith. 400 N. Crockett St. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Sunset | 2nd Method EAN (GOLD) Remote Control (Relaycenter-G) Local Loop | WBAP Pt. Worth, Texas | 820 Kc 24 Hrs. WFAA-FM 97.9 24 Hrs. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | | | |
| KTER Terrell (NON-NDEA) | TERELL (Part of Kaufman over KTFB October, 1952; 1520 Kc. 25 w.d. Box 220 (75160). Jordan 24497. Terrell Batt. Corp. (Box 5-6-19). Net. NBC Red. Terrell State Soc. prog. Mgr. State Street 5. Studio: State and Walnut Streets | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Sunset | 1st Method EAN (CT-7760-73-KTER) Local Loop Local Loop | KRLD Dallas, Texas 22 Hrs. WFAA-FM 97.9 24 Hrs. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. WFAA-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WR-FM 101.1 KRLD-FM 92.5 KXLY-FM 104.5 24 Hrs. | MOBILE REU KF 7314 MOBILE REU KF 8610 | 15 W 15 W | * 161.73 * 161.73 | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

FORT WORTH OPERATIONAL

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 11

2. FORT WORTH OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NON-NEBA STATION (<u>1</u>) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (<u>4</u>) | IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION (<u>5</u>) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (<u>6</u>) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (<u>9</u>) | CALL SIGN (<u>10</u>) | POWER (watts) (<u>11</u>) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (<u>12</u>) |
| KFTI-FM Ft. Worth (NON-NEBA) Transmitter: (A) 2900 Kimbo Rd. Studio: 3501 Kimbo Rd. | KWTF April 10, 1962: 102.1 mc. 100 w. Ant 950 ft. Trinity Best Co 2900 Kimbo Rd. | NON-NEBA STATION | 24 Hrs. | Press-UPI 1st Method EAN (TT-7551-77-04-KFTI-FM (NEWS)) Network-UPI(Aud)2nd Method EAN (FP-22127-04) (National Pgm.) | WBAP 820 Kc 24 Hrs. WBAP-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STNS. WBAP-FM 106.1 | FUNCTION | KA 7940 | 20 W | * 166.25 |
| KFTI-TV Ft. Worth (NON-NEBA) | KFTI-TV | NONE | | | WBAP-FM WBAP-FM 24 Hrs. | AUT. RELAY STNS. KWTI (FM) KCOP (FM) KNOK (FM) XGAF-FM | | | | |
| KFWT Ft. Worth (NON-NEBA) | KFWT | On: 21 | | | | | | | | |
| KFWT | Network Service: None Independent Grantee: Trinity Broadcasting Co., Box 801, Fort Worth, Tex Studio: 3601 Barrett St. Telephone: W. C. Webster Jr., pres. 1007-A Ownership: W. C. Webster Jr., pres. 1007-A Began Operation: Sept. 14, 1967 Represented (engineering) by Jules Cohen & Associates Personnel: W. C. WINDSOR, Jr., president SUB. MANAGER: WALTER KELLY, sales manager JIM ALDERMAN, news director BRUCE DENNIS, chief engineer News Wire Service: UPI | NONE-NEBA STATION(CB) | | | | | | | | |
| KITH Ft. Worth (NEBA) | KITH | Technical Facilities: Channel No. 21 (53.1-5.8 mc). Authorized power: 55.1-kw. Max. & effective horizon: 10 miles. Total antenna height: 6,927 ft. Location: 1100 Kimball St., Ft. Worth, Texas. 100 ft. above ground, 100 ft. above sea level. Altitude: 971 ft. Institute: 32° 45' 01" Latitude: 16° 07' 07" Longitude: 97° 16' 07" Transmitter: Bridge St., Ft. Worth Owner: Film, slide, Data: Film, slide, News Wire Service: UPI | NON-NEBA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI 1st Method EAN (TT-7551-05-KITH) | WBAP 820 Kc 22 Hrs. WBAP-FM 22 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STNS. WBAP-FM 106.1 | FUNCTION | | |
| KITH | KITH | KITH Feb. 15, 1946: 570 kc 250 w. Bn Rep. Howard Spec grps: MG 100% S. J. Hepburn, Pres & gen. Mgr. Comm. Mgr., Radio Eng. Dir., W. H. Hines, pres mgr., Amer. Corp. Chf. Eng. | NON-NEBA STATION | Common Program Control Station No. 6 | WBAP 820 Kc 22 Hrs. WBAP-FM 22 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STNS. WBAP-FM 106.1 | | | | |
| KNOX Ft. Worth (NEBA) | KNOX | Transmitter: (A) 2214 E. 4th St. Studio: 2214 E. 4th St. | KNOX Dec. 6, 1946: 570 kc 1,000 w. Rep. Howard Spec grps: MG 100% S. J. Hepburn, Pres & gen. Mgr. Comm. Mgr., Radio Eng. Dir., W. H. Hines, pres mgr., Amer. Corp. Chf. Eng. | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI 1st Method EAN (TT-7551-01-KNOX) | WBAP 820 Kc 22 Hrs. WBAP-FM 22 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STNS. WBAP-FM 106.1 | | | |
| KNOX-FM Ft. Worth (NEBA) | KNOX-FM | Transmitter: (A) 3601 Kimbo Rd. Studio: 3601 Kimbo Rd. | KNOX Feb. 10, 1962: 107.5 mc. 37 w. Ant 215 ft. Dip. KDKR 50% | ALTERNATE RELAY STATION (Third Alternate) | WBAP 820 Kc 22 Hrs. WBAP-FM 22 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STNS. WBAP-FM 106.1 | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

T4 - INFORMATION

XIII

EAST WORTH ASSOCIATION AREA 62 11

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 14

3. TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA

| STATION & LOCATION (L.L.) | LISTINGS YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACT BOOK (2) | | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 7.2) | STATE NETWORK (FN) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) (8) | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|--|
| | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | C. FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | | | | | | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (MHz) | |
| KALZ Atlanta (NON-NDEA) | ATLANTA (214) Con country KALZ Oct 18, 1950 900 kc. 1 w/o Box 285 (255) 1950, 900 kc. 1 w/o Box 285 KALZ 6/28/77. AM Le Fer Co. H. H. Womack, pres; David A. Womack, gen. manager; George Wright, prod. dir; Mrs. Jane Wright, prod. mgr; Mrs. Lulu Armstrong, gen. mgr; James Whales, other eng. Studio: 2 Mi. South of City on Bivins Hwy. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-77-60-73-KALZ) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KYRH Shreveport, La. | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP 960 Kc LSR-LSS KIM-FM 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIM-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KLU-E-FM KTA-L-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIM-FM 100.7 KLU-E-FM 101.5 KTA-L-FM 96.1 | (9) | MOBILE RPU KF 6404 KF 6405 KLB 646 KK 3660 | 10 10 10 10 | * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 |
| KCAS Cartersville (NON-NDEA) | CARTWICH (714) 1 mi. N. Cartersville KALZ 1950 900 kc. 1 w/o. Owner: B. (7632) 639-6668. Beverly E. Brown, pres; 3 1/2 Mi. South of City Lake Rd. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-77-60-73-RGAS) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KYRH Shreveport, La. | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP 960 Kc LSR-LSS KIM-FM 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIM-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KLU-E-FM KTA-L-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KIM-FM 93.1 KIM-FM 100.7 KLU-E-FM 101.5 KTA-L-FM 96.1 | (9) | MOBILE RPU KF 6404 KF 6405 KLB 646 KK 3660 | 10 10 10 10 | * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 |
| KCAR Clarksville (NON-NDEA) | CLARKSVILLE (714) Red River country KALZ 1950 900 kc. 1 w/o. Owner: 603 (7622) 27-3855. KZAK-FM 93.1 Maurice Womack, pres; Christopher Morris, gen. Maurice Womack, pres; Christopher Morris, gen. Mike Shadwell, eng.; winter's dir. Bruce Ades- ter, part. dir. & chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-01-KCAK) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | WBAP Ft. Worth, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP 960 Kc LSR-LSS KIM-FM 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIM-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KLU-E-FM KTA-L-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIM-FM 100.7 KLU-E-FM 101.5 KTA-L-FM 98.1 | (9) | MOBILE RPU KF 2336 | 30 | 153.05 |
| KEGG Daingerfield (NON-NDEA) | DANGERFIELD (714) Marion county KALZ 1950 900 kc. 1 w/o. Owner: 600 (7632) 645-2214. Brian D. Brown, pres; Specs: CAW 84 fm. away. K. L. Biagiotti, pres. Prod. dir. CAW new dir. & chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-01-KEGG) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | WBAP Ft. Worth, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP 960 Kc LSR-LSS KIM-FM 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIM-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KLU-E-FM KTA-L-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KIM-FM 93.1 KIM-FM 100.7 KLU-E-FM 101.5 KTA-L-FM 98.1 | (9) | MOBILE RPU KF 2336 | 30 | 153.05 |
| KEES Gladewater (NON-NDEA) | GLADEWATER (714) Gregg county KALZ 1949 1430 kc. 1 w/o. Owner: W. Morton & O. L. Skinner Gen. Manager: Jim Shanks Dir. Marketing: Jim Shanks Dir. Production: Jim Shanks Show Dir.: Jim Shanks Chief Eng.: Brian S. Brown, pres; Chief Eng.: Brian S. Brown, pres; new dir. US Hwy 80 | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-77-60-73-KEES) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KYRH Shreveport, La. | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP 960 Kc LSR-LSS KIM-FM 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIM-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KLU-E-FM KTA-L-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIM-FM 100.7 KLU-E-FM 101.5 KTA-L-FM 96.1 | (9) | MOBILE RPU KF 3667 KF 3668 KLB 592 | 10 10 10 10 | * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 |
| KQRI Henderson (NON-NDEA) | HENDERSON (714) Rusk county KALZ September 1947, 1000 kc. 150 w/o Box 311 (7562) 657-4528. Henderson Bros. Corp. Rep. M. J. Smith, pres; Tom Peerman, vp; Mrs. Mary Reeves, secy; Lee Smith, exec. dir.; Tom Peerman, secy; Lee Smith, exec. dir.; Lee Smith, eng. dir.; Max McReevey, eng. dir. Studio: 0.7 mi. S.E. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-77-60-73-KQRI) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | WBAP Ft. Worth, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP 960 Kc LSR-LSS KIM-FM 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIM-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KLU-E-FM KTA-L-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIM-FM 100.7 KLU-E-FM 101.5 KTA-L-FM 98.1 | (9) | MOBILE RPU KF 3667 KF 3668 KLB 592 | 10 10 10 10 | * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 * 161.64 |
| KQAL-FM Henderson (NON-NDEA) | KQAL-FM Aug 1, 1965; 100.1 mc. 1 kw Am 200 ft. Prod. eng from KBR. Studio: 0.7 mi. S.E. | NON-NDEA STATION | | | | | | | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 15

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

X-
NEX
N
Y

Page 16

3. TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBSI) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 18

| 3. TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA (Con't, incl.) | | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| STATION & LOCATION | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NODEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | FUNCTION | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (SECTION 7.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) | |
| KIFS Transmitter: (11) Studio: Loop: 435 S. State Line, Tyler | MFS 1461 1400 AC, 250 W, Box 120 KFSM 731109 KTS Radio Inc, Box 311 167, Ne. Kershaw, Texas State Rep. Messer, Hugh Fritzel, pres & gen mgr; Tom Atwood, an engt; Jim Cooper, prod dir; Ted Smith, chief engt; name off. Manager: chief engt; | NON-NODEA STATION | 5:00 AM to 1:00 AM | Press-AP (CTI-7740-75-KITS) 1st Method EAN (NEWS) Local Loop | KOZY Texarkana, Ark. Radio Control (Tele-Service) Remote Control (FCC-FM Loop) | KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM | OPERATIONAL AREA KSR-JSS KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM | KFSD KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 KDFL KJL-FM 90.1 | 60 N 60 N 60 W | *166.25 *166.25 *166.25 | |
| KOKK Transmitter: (A) Loop: 323, NE of City Studio: Loop: 323, NE of City | TYLER (14) Limestone County KODK 13-1964 101.5 mc 39 sec An 180 ft.Prog up from KOKK | NON-NODEA STATION | 5:15 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-AP (CTI-7760-73-KDK) 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KFSD Dallas, Texas | KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM | KFSD KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 KDFL KJL-FM 90.1 | 60 N 60 N 60 W | *166.25 *166.25 *166.25 | | |
| KUE(54) Tyler (NTSC) Transmitter: A Loop: 323, NE of City | KUE(54) Tyler (NTSC) Transmitter: A Loop: 323, NE of City | NON-NODEA STATION | 6:30 AM to 12:00 Mid. | ALTERNATE RELAY STATION (First Alternate) | KJLD Dallas, Texas | KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-10:00 PM 24 hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-10:00 PM 24 hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-10:00 PM | KJLD KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 KDFL KJL-FM 90.1 | 60 N 60 N 60 W | *166.25 *166.25 *166.25 | | |
| KLTW(TV) Tyler | Network Service: ABC, NBC Licensee: Channel 7 Inc, P.O. Box 637 Tyler (75702); Telephone: 214-592-1873, TNN No. 214-592-3098; Operating: Leslie, 49%; Gail Peeler, 49%; Robert Hudson, 1%; Gail Peeler, 49%; Leslie, 50%; Robert Hudson, 1%; Same interests also own KTX-TV, Lufkin, Tex.; Same interests also own KTX-TV, Lufkin, Tex.; Begin Operation: Oct. 14, 1954; Represented (sales) by Avery-Koode Inc. Personnel: MARSHALL H. PERGOLA, exec. v.p., gen. mgr. & film buyer. JOHN LEWIS, director and sales. CHARLES J. HUNTER, sales manager. ROBERT H. HUNTER, sales director. CHARLES COLLINS, sales manager. ROBERT H. HUNTER, sales director. LINDA DILL, traffic director. | KLTW TV Ch. 7 | 6:25 AM to 12:03 AM | Press-AP (CTI-7760-73-KLTW) 1st Method EAN (NEWS) Network-ABC (TAB) (National Pgm) (Sec. 73.901) | KJLD Dallas, Texas | KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-10:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN, KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEWIDE KIMP-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-10:00 PM | KJLD KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 KDFL KJL-FM 90.1 | KJLD KZAK-FM 93.1 KIMP-FM 100.7 KDFL KJL-FM 90.1 | 60 N 60 N 60 W | 26.07 26.07 26.07 26.07 26.07 60 N 60 W | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 19

3. TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION (1) | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | EMERGENCY ACTION DATA | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | EMERGENCY IDENTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 3.9/1) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (9) | | |
| KTB Transmitter: (U) 3.4 Mi. SE of Court- House Studio: Blackstone Hotel 1 | KTB Aug 28, 1947. 500 kc. 1 kw. D.A.N. Blackstone Hotel (75701). Linc 4 778 Bus- tling Rd. Co. See NEDA. Rep. Kevan C. Ulrich & McConnell Merle M. Burns gen & cont mgr; Ed Jungen- sen, dir.; Mike Dahlson, eng dir.; Bob Witten- sen, eng. Mike Dahlson, eng dir.; Bob Witten- sen, eng. | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION NO. 1 | 5:30 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-01-KTB) Network-ARC (FBUP) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) 2nd Method EAN (National Pm.) | RRLD, 1000 kc Dallas, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KTB-FM 960 kc LSP-LSS KTB-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEN ISLAND KTB-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KTB-FM 100.7 KTB-FM 100.7 6:00 AM-10:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KA-K-FN 93.1 KIMP-FN 100.7 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KNUF(FM) 101.5 KLUF-FN 105.7 KCAL-FN 90.1 | MOBILE RPU BASE RPU MOBILE RPU BASE RPU MOBILE RPU BASE RPU # Licensed to AT&T, at Tyler permanently installed | (L11) | *161.76 *161.76 *161.76 *161.76 *161.76 |
| KZAK Transmitter: (U) Studio: 1922 E. Front St., Morningside Dr. | KZAK Feb 2, 1965. 1250 kw. 1 kw. Reg. No. (75701). 59-1771. On Control Panel Rep. Gil Perini, Messina. Sec. pines. C.W. 100% new 15% old. Spec. pines. 80% new. Dir. Tommy Baumann, dist. eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-03-KZAK) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | RRLD, 1000 kc Dallas, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KTB-FM 960 kc LSP-LSS KIMP-FN 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEN ISLAND KTB-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KTB-FM 100.7 KLUF-FN 105.7 KCAL-FN 90.1 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KA-K-FN 93.1 KIMP-FN 100.7 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KNUF(FM) 101.5 KLUF-FN 105.7 KCAL-FN 90.1 | MOBILE RPU MOBILE RPU MOBILE RPU MOBILE RPU MOBILE RPU MOBILE RPU MOBILE RPU | KIP R 065 KK 7248 KIP 7249 KK 7250 KK 7251 KK 7252 KK 7253 | *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 |
| K24K-FM Transmitter: (U) Studio: 1922 E. Front St., Morningside Dr. | K24K-FM July 1961. 93.1 mc. 4 kw. Ant. 380 ft. Prop. sep from KZAK | PRIMARY RELAY STN | 6:00 AM to 10:00 PM | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-04-K24K) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | RRLD, 1000 kc Dallas, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KTB-FM 960 kc LSP-LSS KIMP-FN 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEN ISLAND KTB-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KTB-FM 100.7 KLUF-FN 105.7 KCAL-FN 90.1 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. K24K-FM 97.9 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. WRB-FM 101.1 KLUF-FN 102.5 KCAL-FN 104.5 | WPA-FM 24 hrs. | WPA-FM 24 hrs. | *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 |
| KZY Transmitter: (A) Lake Park Dr. Studio: Lake Park Dr. | KZY Jan 1, 1958. 690 kc. 1w-0.01 kw. So- lent Corp. (75702). Linc 1744. Tyler State Co. Rep. Don Allen. Dual layout. Spec. eng. Eng. R. Thomas Gibson, pres. W. L. (Bill) Whit- worth vp & gen. mgr. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-02-KZY) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | RRLD, 1000 kc Dallas, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KTB-FM 960 kc LSP-LSS KIMP-FN 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM STATEN ISLAND KTB-FM 100.7 5:00 AM-11:00 PM KTB-FM 100.7 KLUF-FN 105.7 KCAL-FN 90.1 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KA-K-FN 93.1 KIMP-FN 100.7 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KNUF(FM) 101.5 KLUF-FN 105.7 KCAL-FN 90.1 | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

Page 20

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 21

(SEE FOONOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 23

4. HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION (#) | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (#) | NON-EA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (#) | | | EA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (#) | | | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (#) | NON-EA STATION (#) | FUNCTION (#) | NON-EA STATION (#) | FUNCTION (#) | NON-EA STATION (#) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (#) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.91) (#) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX VI) (#) | FUNCTION (#) | CALL SIGN (#) | POWER (watts) (#) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (#) |
| KENR (NON-EA) Transmitter: (A) 3011 FM 1960 West Studs. 3616 Richmond Ave. | KENR Oct. 1967-10/11 5 am Da 1. Lam Humble Station Cap. 1000, Gen. Eng. Jack C. Feller, str. Rep. Robert W. Chamberlain, V.P. Mktg. | NON-EA STATION Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP 1st Method EAN (TM-7750-73-KENR) (News) | KTRH 1st Method EAN (TM-7551-77-KENR) (News) | 740 Kc 24 Hrs. 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KQTC(FM) 1320 Kc 96.5 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQTC(FM) | 102.9 | | | | | | |
| KRMK(FM) Houston (NON-EA) Transmitter: (A) Medical Towers Bldg., Main at Dryden Studio: Medical Towers Bldg., Main at Dryden | KRMK (FM) January 1958-1/9 Mc. 10.5 kw. Ant 235 ft. Stereo 1960 Medical Towers Bldg. (17745), 125-1/2A, Liberty Communication Corp. Rep. Smith James G. Bertman Jr., pres. Lee Wilder, gen. dir. Ed. Conn, exec. Pres. Fred Guder, pres. dir. Frank Matine, chief eng. David Powell, pres. sec. dir. | NON-EA STATION 6:00 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-AP 1st Method EAN (TM-7750-73-KRMK) (News) | KXVZ 1st Method EAN (TM-7551-77-KRMK) (News) | 1320 Kc Houston, Texas 24 Hrs. 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KXVZ 1320 Kc 96.5 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXVZ(FM) | 102.9 | | | | | | |
| KRCB-FM Houston (NON-EA) Transmitter: (U) 922 Holmes Rd. Studio: 126 Almeda Genoa Rd. | KRCB-FM March 1962-10/3 Mc. 55.1 kw Ant 134 ft. New Ant. 400 ft. Gen. Chittin Beats. C. Woodward, pres. Peter S. Stigwood, gen. mgr. Pres. Chittin, Mays, other eng. Personnel: | NON-EA STATION 6:00 AM to 12:15 AM | Press-AP 1st Method EAN (TM-7750-73-KRCB-TV) (News) | KXVZ 1st Method EAN (TM-7551-77-KRCB-TV) (News) | 1320 Kc Houston, Texas 24 Hrs. 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KXVZ 1320 Kc 96.5 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXVZ(FM) | 102.9 | | | | | | |
| KHOU-TV Houston Ch. 11 | KHOU-TV License: Gulf Television Corp., P.O. Box 11, Houston (77001). Telephone: 713-529-4811, Houston; 713-763-1607, Glendale. TVX No. 713-571-1722 Technical Facilities: Chamberlain No. 11 118-200 (118-200), Authorised Power 316-kw (118-200), 47.5-kw aerial. An- tenna, 144-ft. above ground, 134-ft. tall. Aerial, 125 ft. above ground. Owning: Corinthian Broadcasting Corp., 86%; nine other stock- holders, 14%. Lattice Lat. 25° 55' N Longit. 95° 30' W Beam Operation: March 22, 1958. Transfer of control to present owners by Paul E. Taff, et al., approved July 11, 1965, by FCC (Television Digest Vol. 12, p. 28). | NON-EA STATION 6:30 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-UPI 1st Method EAN (TM-7751-77-KHOU-TV) (News) | KTRH 1st Method EAN (TM-7551-77-KHOU-TV) (News) | 740 Kc Houston, Texas 24 Hrs. 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KXVZ 1320 Kc 96.5 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXVZ(FM) | 102.9 | | | | | | |
| KHOU-TV Houston Ch. 11 | KHOU-TV License: Gulf Television Corp., P.O. Box 11, Houston (77001). Telephone: 713-529-4811, Houston; 713-763-1607, Glendale. TVX No. 713-571-1722 Technical Facilities: Chamberlain No. 11 118-200 (118-200), Authorised Power 316-kw (118-200), 47.5-kw aerial. An- tenna, 144-ft. above ground, 134-ft. tall. Aerial, 125 ft. above ground. Owning: Corinthian Broadcasting Corp., 86%; nine other stock- holders, 14%. Lattice Lat. 25° 55' N Longit. 95° 30' W Beam Operation: March 22, 1958. Transfer of control to present owners by Paul E. Taff, et al., approved July 11, 1965, by FCC (Television Digest Vol. 12, p. 28). Represented (last) by H. R. Tevelson Inc. Represented (initially) by Covington & Burling, Personnel: C. WILDE PETERMEYER, president; JAMES C. RICHDALE JR., v.p. & general manager; DEAN ROBERTSON, vice president; KEITH H. MOORE, director advertising & promotion EDWARD L. COOPER, new director; GENE BAUDRICK, law office manager; JACK HOLTON, office manager; Ring & Associates | NON-EA STATION 6:30 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-UPI 1st Method EAN (TM-7751-77-KHOU-TV) (News) | KTRH 1st Method EAN (TM-7551-77-KHOU-TV) (News) | 740 Kc Houston, Texas 24 Hrs. 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KXVZ 1320 Kc 96.5 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXVZ(FM) | 102.9 | | | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

APPENDIX

Page 24

DATA - INFORMATION

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 25

4. HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION LL | LISTINGS BROADCASTING TEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) (7) | FUNCTION (8) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc's) (12) |
| KLFY(FM) Transmitter: (U) Tennessee Bldg., Studio: 2929 Buffalo Speedway | MURF, New L. 1964, 51.5 mc, 15 kw, AM 6111 1/2, 1000 ft, Site 2003 Spedway (7706), National 5533, Apollo Brdg Co. Stereo Round G. Schmidt, ip & gen mgr; Ray A. Lundres, pres dir; Jerry Adams, chief eng. | NOR-NDEA STATION | 6:00 AM to 12:00 Mid. Local Loop | Press-AP List Method EAN (TR-7760-73-KLFY) (MENS) Remote Control (Calculator-5) Remote Control (x 102.2 FM Loop) | KXTZ Houston, Texas | 1320 Kc 22 Hrs. KQEV(FM) KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | OPERATIONAL AREA KXYZ 1320 Kc 22 Hrs. KQEV(FM) KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STM. KQEV(FM) ALTERNATE RELAY STM. KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | (9) | (11) | (12) |
| KWVZ Houston (NDEA) Transmitter: (U) 315 North Emmons Studio: 4701 Caroline | KWVZ, Feb. 18, 1968, 1220 mc, 1 kw, D. WA Rep. Ed. 1960, 1960, 1960, 1960, 1960 David H. Martin, pres & gen mgr; Forrest H. Patterson, exec. vpres; Tom Tug; Guy DeArman, vpres; Ed. Stanley McRae, pres dir; Ed Martin, chief eng. | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION NO. 6 | 24 Hours Press-AP (TR-7760-73-KWVZ) | 1st Method EAN (MENS) Local Loop (Sec. 73-501) Local Loop (Calculator-5) Local Loop (Calculator-5) | KXYZ Houston, Texas | 1320 Kc 22 Hrs. KQEV(FM) KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | OPERATIONAL AREA KXYZ 1320 Kc 22 Hrs. KQEV(FM) KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STM. KQEV(FM) ALTERNATE RELAY STM. KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| KODA Houston (NOR-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) 6815 Hermann Rd., 4808 San Felipe Rd. | KODA, July 31, 1961, 1010 mc, 5 kw, U.A. Paul E. Tait, pres Seal E. Tait, vpres Martin Green, gen mgr; Milt White, pres dir; Gene Arnold, pres dir; David, chief eng. | NOR-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP List Method EAN (TR-7760-73-KODA) Remote Control (Calculator-5) Local Loop (sec.) Remote Control (Program Loop) Local Loop (sec.) Remote Control (Calculator-5) Local Loop (FM) Remote Control (Program Loop) | KXTZ Houston, Texas | 1320 Kc 22 Hrs. KQEV(FM) KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | OPERATIONAL AREA KXYZ 1320 Kc 22 Hrs. KQEV(FM) KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | PRIMARY RELAY STM. KQEV(FM) ALTERNATE RELAY STM. KLOI(FM) KXYZ-FM KLUK-FM KQEV(FM) KLUK-FM | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| KODA-FM Houston (NOR-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) 1010 Milam Rd. Studio: 4808 San Felipe Rd. | KODA-FM Nov 9, 1968, 99.1 inc. 100 kw, height 15 kw, vert. ant. 620 ft. Proj. sep from KODA. Stereo | NOR-NDEA STATION | 24 Hours | | | | | | KLB | 5147 5387 3637 3635 3636 | 100 15 15 15 15 |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (TEBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX

Page 26

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

Page 27

DATA - INFORMATION

4. HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION (U) | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION ACTBOOK (2) | | NUDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | | EMERGENCY ACTION FACILITIES DATA | | EMERGENCY ACTION MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--------------|--|---------------------|
| | COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES | DATA | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | FUNCTION | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.97) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX VI) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (MC/S) |
| KULF (FM) Houston Transmitter: (U) Near Deer Park, Texas Studio: 2100 Travis | KTHT 16, 1944. 750 kc. 5 kw. D-4-2 2100 Trans St. (7020). Jackson 3-5355. See Winton- Sem. Bus. Co. (Act 3-14-81). See Winton- Rep. L. Johnson. | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION NO. 5 | 24 Hours | Press-UPI (T-751-77-03-KHTR) (News) | 1st Method EAN Local Loop | KYZZ, Houston, Texas (Sec. 73.97) | KYZZ, 1320 kc KQBE (FM) 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQBE (FM) 102.9 | (7) | (9) | (11) | (12) |
| KULF (FM) Houston Transmitter: (A) Cedar Bayou - near Baytown, Texas Studio: Rice Hotel | KTRH March 29, 1930. 140 Mc. 50 kw. OA-2. Rita Hotel Annex, 1621 Rita Condo. 165-1702. Capital 1-521. Rita John T. Jones Jr., pres. Frank Stewart, mgr.; Tom Jacobs, bus. mgr.; Carl Grissell, pres. dr.; Lester A. Wallin, eng. eng. | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION NO. 3 | 5:00 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-AP (T-7760-73-KTRH) (News) | 1st Method EAN Network-CBS (PURPLE) | KYZZ, Houston, Texas 2nd Method EAN (National Pgm.) | KYZZ, 1320 kc KQBE (FM) 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQBE (FM) 102.9 | (8) | (9) | (11) | (12) |
| KURH-FM Houston Transmitter: (U) Cedar Bayou - near Baytown, Texas Studio: Rice Hotel | KTRH March 29, 1947. 101.1 mc. 60 kw. Ant 350 ft. Dual KTRH 50% 50%. RTR (TV am). | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. (First Alternate) | 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM | | Remote Control Local Log | KYZZ, Houston, Texas (Repeater Control) (Program Log) | KYZZ, 1320 kc KQBE (FM) 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQBE (FM) 102.9 | (2) | (9) | (11) | (12) |
| KURK-TV Houston Transmitter: (U) Cedar Bayou - near Baytown, Texas Studio: Rice Hotel | KTRK-TV Ch. 13 Technical Facilities: Channel No. 13 122-0-16 (mc). Authorized power: 757.5 kw. Above average, 1045.6 kw. above sea level. | NOM-NUDEA STATION | 6:30 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Network-ABC - TV (AURAL) (2AB) | KYZZ, Houston, Texas KTRK-TV License: Capital Cities Broadcast Corp., 24 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y. Studio: 3310 Bisnetet. Telephone: 713-666-0713 WX No. 910-981-1511. Owner: Capital Cities Broadcast Corp. For other interests, see W. E. Hallinan N.Y. Begin Operation: Nov. 20, 1954. Sale to present owner by Houston Consolidated TV Co approved by FCC, June 15, 1967 (Television Dept.). Vol. 48, p. 7,251. | KYZZ, 1320 kc KQBE (FM) 24 Hrs. | KYZZ, 1320 kc KQBE (FM) 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQBE (FM) 102.9 | (2) | (9) | (11) | (12) |
| KURK-TV Houston Transmitter: (U) Cedar Bayou - near Baytown, Texas Studio: Rice Hotel | KTRK-TV Ch. 13 Technical Facilities: Channel No. 13 122-0-16 (mc). Authorized power: 757.5 kw. Above average, 1045.6 kw. above sea level. | Represented (Radio) by W. L. Miller, Cutler & Pickering, President. WILLARD E. WABRIDGE, v.p. & general manager. JOHN McCARTHY, general sales manager. EDWARD FINCH, program manager. EDWARD SCHAFFER, business manager. JESS SCHAFFER, business manager. ROBERT SUTTON, chief transmitter engineer. RAY CONAWAY, news director. W. A. THOMAS, traffic director. LIA GORDON, public relations director. PAUL VONAGUE, art & advertising director. MARY PETERSON, public service director. | | | | | | | | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

Page 28

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (TEBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

| 4. HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------|---|--|-----------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | NODEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | | A COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | |
| KYZZ Houston (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) 2818 E. Pasadena Freeway Studio: 1602 Fannin Bank Bldg. | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION NO. 1 | 24 Hours | Press-UPI (TM-751-77-08-KYZT) (News) | 1st Method EAN (Sec. 73-901) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP, ANNEX V) | (9) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (11) |
| KYZZ-FM Houston (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Tennessee Blvd., 1010 Milan St., Studio: 1602 Fannin Bank Bldg. | NON-NDEA STATION | 24 Hours | Press-UPI (TM-751-77-08-KYZT) (News) | 1st Method EAN (Sec. 73-901) | OPERATIONAL AREA (ORIGINALS) | (8) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KYZT-FM 1320 kc 24 Hrs. KYZT-FM 96.5 STATEWIDE KLOL-FM 101.1 KYZT-FM 96.5 KLOL-FM 95.7 KLYT-FM 107.3 | (10) | * 166.25 (1.12) |
| KYZZ-FM Huntsville (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) 4210 Creekmont Rd. Studio: 613 Preston | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION NO. 8 | 24 Hours | Press-AP (TM-7760-73-KSAM) | 1st Method EAN (Sec. 73-901) | OPERATIONAL AREA (ORIGINALS) | (8) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KYZT-FM 1320 kc 24 Hrs. KYZT-FM 96.5 STATEWIDE KLOL-FM 101.1 KYZT-FM 96.5 KLOL-FM 95.7 KLYT-FM 107.3 | (10) | * 161.73 (1.12) |
| KYAM Huntsville (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) FM 1374 & Interstate 45 Studio: FM 1374 & Interstate 45 | NON-NDEA STATION | 24 Hours | Press-AP (TM-7760-73-KSAM) | 1st Method EAN (Sec. 73-901) | OPERATIONAL AREA (ORIGINALS) | (8) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KYZT-FM 1320 kc 24 Hrs. KYZT-FM 96.5 STATEWIDE KLOL-FM 101.1 KYZT-FM 96.5 KLOL-FM 95.7 KLYT-FM 107.3 | (10) | * 161.64 (1.12) |
| KYAM-FM Huntsville (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) FM 1374 & Interstate 45 | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:30 AM to 11:00 PM | Press-AP (TM-7760-73-KVLG) | 1st Method EAN (News) | OPERATIONAL AREA (ORIGINALS) | (8) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KYZT-FM 1320 kc 24 Hrs. KYZT-FM 96.5 STATEWIDE KLOL-FM 101.1 KYZT-FM 96.5 KLOL-FM 95.7 KLYT-FM 107.3 | (10) | * 161.13 (1.12) |
| KYLG La Grange (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) FM 1374 & Interstate 45 | NON-NDEA STATION | Sunrise to Sunset | Press-AP (TM-7760-73-KVLG) | 1st Method EAN (News) | AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | (11) | OPERATIONAL AREA (ORIGINALS) | (8) | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 30

4. HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | EMERGENCY ACTION DATA | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---------|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD NOTIFICATION | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX I) | FUNCTION | | | |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | | | |
| KLTT (FM) Transmitter: (A) Chute Rd. Studio: Willow Dr. - Angleton Chute Rd. | LAKE JACKSON (713) Brazoria County Ant 110 ft., Ant 11, 1964, 107.3 Mc. Auto Electric Co., Inc. See Hargrove, per. James V. (John, gen. mgr.; Fitch, Griff., com. mgr.; Stanley Cole, chief eng.) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. (Fourth Alternate) | 6:30 AM to 11:30 PM | Press-UPI (TT-7531-77-KLTT) | 1st Method EAN (News) | KTRK Houston, Texas | 740 Kc 24 Hrs. | KYZZ FM 96.5 WFAA, FM 97.9 | MOBILE RPU | KH 8310 | 15 W | *166.25 |
| KRBC Navarre (NON-NDEA) | NAVARRE (713) Galveston County KWB Sept 21, 1960 1550 ft. 25 w.-d. Box 751. (7788) 825 5684. Whitem Best Co. See Robert K. White, owner & pres. mfr.; Fat Grindock, pres. & news dir. & chief eng. | NON-INDIA STATION | 7:15 AM to 6:00 PM | Press-UPI (TT-7531-77-OL-KRBC) | 1st Method EAN (Remote Control) (Telemetering) Local Loop | KTRK Houston, Texas | 740 Kc 24 Hrs. | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) 107.3 | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | 102.9 |
| KKK Pasadena (NON-NDEA) | PASADENA (713) Harris County Ant 100 ft., Ant 10, 1960, 1400 ft. 25 w.-d. Industrial Steel Co. (400 ft. 10 ft. 50 ft.) Spec. pres. CAW 100% Larry J. Giese, pres. Mike McAdoo, com. mgr.; Bill Bailey, news dir. Sam Lovin, chief eng. | NON-INDIA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7531-77-11-KKK) | 1st Method EAN (Telemetering) Remote Control (Progress Loop) | KTRK Houston, Texas | 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) 107.3 | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | 102.9 |
| KLVI Pasadena (NON-NDEA) | KLU, May 5, 1960, 1400 ft. 100 ft. 500 ft. N. Da 200 ft. Gen. St. Houston, (77030) Carlton S. 3208 Gen. H. Morris Rep. National Tires, Sales, Distrib. Spec. progr. Salesman, Eng., Sales, Sales, Sales Fair, H. Morris, Pres., Johnny P. Hernandez, is Fair, H. Morris, Pres., Jim McAdoo, com. mgr.; Charles R. Swanson, chief eng. | NON-INDIA STATION | 6:00 AM to 10:00 PM | Press-UPI (TT-7531-77-07-KLVI) | 1st Method EAN (Telemetering) Local Loop (FM, Remote Control) Local Loop (FM, Remote Control) (Program Loop) | KTRK Houston, Texas | 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) 107.3 | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | 102.9 |
| KLUD (FM) Transmitter: (U) 1520 Crestwood Studio: 1712 E. Southmore | KLUD FM, August 1962, 92.5 mc, 15 kw. Ant 180 ft. Top KWB 5996. | NON-INDIA STATION | 4:00 PM to 10:00 PM | | | | | | | | | |
| KRFD Rosenberg-Richmond (NON-NDEA) | ROSENBERG-RICHMOND (713) Fort Bend County, Aug 15, 1968, 980 ft. 1 New St. #12 (77471) Monolith 2.375 ft. for Bond Co. Spec. pres. Sp. 21 hrs. Cato 8 hrs. Rain Eng. Ed. Johnson, pres. W. Spain, gen. mgr.; Gen. Eng. Ed. Johnson, pres. W. Spain, gen. mgr.; Dir. Major Affairs, news dir. First Week Eng. | NON-INDIA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7531-77-01-KRFD) | 1st Method EAN (News) | KTRK Houston, Texas | 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) 107.3 | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | KYZZ FM 96.5 KLOL (FM) 101.1 KXTE FM 96.5 KKEZ FM 95.7 KLTV (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQEP (FM) | 102.9 |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 31

4. HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LASTING BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (5) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (7) | CALL SIGN (8) | POWER (Watts) (10) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (11) |
| KFRD-FM Rosenberg (NON-NDEA) | NFR-FM Sent. 1967 104.9 Inc. 3 Inc. Ant. 23 ft. Site license to KFRD. | NON-NDEA STATION (CP) | | | | | KXYZ, 1320 Kc Houston, Texas | | | | | |
| KJQI Radio Lane Studio: | 1501 Radio Lane | | | | | | 24 Hrs. KXYZ-FM 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KXYZ-FM 22 Hrs. KQDE-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KXYZ, 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. KXYZ-FM 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KXYZ-FM 22 Hrs. KQDE-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQDE-FM 102.9 | | | |
| KJDO-TV Rosenberg (NON-NDEA) | KOSENBERG Ch. 43-TV PO BOX 1000 Rosenberg, TX 77471 Phone: 281-341-1000 Fax: 281-341-1000 Email: kdo@kdo.com | NON-NDEA STATION (CP) | | | | | KXYZ, 1320 Kc Houston, Texas | | | | | |
| KJDO-TV Rosenberg (NON-NDEA) | KOSENBERG Ch. 43-TV PO BOX 1000 Rosenberg, TX 77471 Phone: 281-341-1000 Fax: 281-341-1000 Email: kdo@kdo.com | NON-NDEA STATION (CP) | | | | | KXYZ, 1320 Kc Houston, Texas | | | | | |
| KJLW Texas City (NON-NDEA) | KJLW Number 1947 920 Kc 1 1/2 D. Bus Services See J. G. Love, Chas. I.G. Love, owner Bill LeGrand, site eng. J. G. (Bob) Green, com. eng. Phil Purt, prod. dir. Chuck White, news dir. Luke Shipton, chief eng. 2010 Com. Park. PREC-3411 Marine Park Apr. 1968 | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Loop Local Loop | Remote Control (Teletype) Remote Control (Program Loop) | | KXYZ, 1320 Kc Houston, Texas | | | | | |
| KJLW Texas City (NON-NDEA) | KJLW Number 1947 920 Kc 1 1/2 D. Bus Services See J. G. Love, Chas. I.G. Love, owner Bill LeGrand, site eng. J. G. (Bob) Green, com. eng. Phil Purt, prod. dir. Chuck White, news dir. Luke Shipton, chief eng. 2010 Com. Park. PREC-3411 Marine Park Apr. 1968 | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Local Loop Local Loop | Remote Control (Teletype) Remote Control (Program Loop) | | KXYZ, 1320 Kc Houston, Texas | | | | | |
| KANT Wharton (NON-NDEA) | WHARTON (713) Wharton County MAN. Int. 17, 1962 1500 Kc 500 w. 041 Box 111 (71488) U.S. Highway 290 Box 713 532-3800 V. M. Preston Net. KANT V. M. Preston, pres. Leon Buldt, gen. mgr. Ginn Gentry, pres. mgr. | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:00 AM Press-AP (FT-7760-73-KANT) | 1st Method EAN (News) | KTRH Houston, Texas | | KXYZ, 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. KXYZ-FM 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KXYZ-FM 22 Hrs. KQDE-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KXYZ, 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. KXYZ-FM 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KXYZ-FM 22 Hrs. KQDE-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQDE-FM 102.9 | | | |
| KANT Wharton (NON-NDEA) | WHARTON (713) Wharton County MAN. Int. 17, 1962 1500 Kc 500 w. 041 Box 111 (71488) U.S. Highway 290 Box 713 532-3800 V. M. Preston Net. KANT V. M. Preston, pres. Leon Buldt, gen. mgr. Ginn Gentry, pres. mgr. | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:00 AM Press-AP (FT-7760-73-KANT) | 1st Method EAN (News) | KTRH Houston, Texas | | KXYZ, 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. KXYZ-FM 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KXYZ-FM 22 Hrs. KQDE-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KXYZ, 1320 Kc 24 Hrs. KXYZ-FM 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KXYZ-FM 22 Hrs. KQDE-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KQDE-FM 102.9 | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

| A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | | | | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----|------------------|------|----------------------|------|-------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | | LISTINGS YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTOOK | | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | | FUNCTION | | CALL SIGN | | POWER (Watts) | | FREQUENCY (MHz/s) | | |
| 5. BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KAYC (FM) Beaumont (NDEA) | Transmitter: (A) 3130 Blanchette St. Studio: 3130 Blanchette St. | Beaumont (13) Jefferson County KAYC (FM) Inc., 3rd Fl., Box 50, w/n Batts of Beaumont Inc. (req. 6-162) Rep. Milt David H Morris, pres.; Jim Scott, VP & eng.; Al Calwell, prod. dir.; Jack Piper, news dir.; Jack Easteppe, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | 24 hrs. | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KAYC) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KVLY Beaumont, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KBPO(FM) | 94.1 | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. STATEWIDE KBPO(FM) | KVLY Beaumont, Texas | FUNCTION | (9) | CALL SIGN | (10) | POWER (Watts) | (11) | FREQUENCY (MHz/s) |
| KATO (FM) Beaumont (NDEA) | Transmitter: (A) 3130 Blanchette St. Studio: 3130 Blanchette St. | KATO FM 1948, \$15. inc. 91 fm. Ant. 360 ft. Prog sp from WMC | NON-NDEA STATION (FIRST Alternate) | 5:00 AM to 12:00 Mid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KBMT (TV) Beaumont (NDEA) | Transmitter: | KBMT | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:30 AM to 12:15 AM | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KBMT) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KVLY Beaumont, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KBPO(FM) | 94.1 | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. STATEWIDE KBPO(FM) | KVLY Beaumont, Texas | FUNCTION | (9) | CALL SIGN | (10) | POWER (Watts) | (11) | FREQUENCY (MHz/s) |
| KBMT (TV) Beaumont (NDEA) | Transmitter: KBMT | Ch. 12 | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:30 AM to 12:15 AM | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-KBMT) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KVLY Beaumont, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KBPO(FM) | 94.1 | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. STATEWIDE KBPO(FM) | KVLY Beaumont, Texas | FUNCTION | (9) | CALL SIGN | (10) | POWER (Watts) | (11) | FREQUENCY (MHz/s) |
| KBPO (FM) Beaumont (NDEA) | Transmitter: (A) Sawyer & Rust St. | KBPO FM September 1966, \$4.1 inc. 50 fm. Ant 210 ft. Stereo Prog sp from KVI | PRIMARY RELAY STATION | 6:359 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-01-KBPO) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KRTH Houston, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KBPO(FM) | 102.9 | OPERATIONAL AREA KBPO(FM) | 560 Kc 4:54 AM-12:00 M KBPO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KBPO(FM) | KRTH Houston, Texas | FUNCTION | (9) | CALL SIGN | (10) | POWER (Watts) | (11) | FREQUENCY (MHz/s) |
| KBPO (FM) Beaumont (NDEA) | Transmitter: (A) Sawyer & Rust St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 33

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

BROADCAST SYS
DATA - INFORMATION

Page 34

ANNEX

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 35

5. BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (22) | IDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | A. COMMON CARRIER/FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION/MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION (6) | THIRD METHOD EAN (TT-7551-77-01-KTXJ) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (SECTION 73.971) (7) | FUNCTION (8) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (12) | |
| KTDJ | Jasper (NON-IDEA) | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION NO. 6 | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-01-KTXJ) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTVI Beaumont, Texas | 500 Kg OPERATIONAL AREA KTVI K9PO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. K9PO(FM) | 94.1 | | | |
| | Transmitter: (A) Studio: Highway 190 East | JASPER (713) Jasper County KTDJ Aug 1948 1550 kc. 1 kw D. Boz 6050. (5931) 1000' Bluff 4754 Jasper Bell Service (5931) 6 hrs. both ways. Spec. 300'. Neq 6 hrs. C. Howard, owner. A. W. Strong, gen. mg. Wiley Poston, contr. eng. Gen. Rep. Eng. | National Pgms. (Sec. 73.981) | | | | 4:54 AM-12:00 M 6:59 AM-12:00 M STATETIME XPO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KAYD(FM) | 97.5 | | | |
| KTCJ-FM | Jasper (NON-IDEA) | XTCJFM November 1964: 102.3 Inc. 23 kw. Ant. 400' 10' Ptg. Sea from KTXJ | NON-IDEA STATION | 9:00 AM to 10:00 PM | | | 6:59 AM-12:00 M KQUE(FM) | 94.1 KQUE(FM) | 102.9 | | | |
| KPEE | Liberty (CP) (NON-IDEA) | NON-IDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-01-KPEE) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTMJ Beaumont, Texas | 500 Kg OPERATIONAL AREA KTMJ K9PO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. K9PO(FM) | 94.1 | | | |
| | Transmitter: (A) Studio: Highway 563 | KPEE Oct 1, 1967. 1050 kc. 250 w. D. Boz Box 402, (7575) Liberty County Posts Inc. C. Wilson Jr., pres. Gerald R. Proctor, gen mg & other eng. Hwy. 563 | | | | | 4:54 AM-12:00 M 6:59 AM-12:00 M STATETIME K9PO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KAYD(FM) | 97.5 | | | |
| KETX | Lufkin (NON-IDEA) | NON-IDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KETX) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTRH Houston, Texas | 740 Kg OPERATIONAL AREA KTRH K9PO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. K9PO(FM) | 94.1 | | | |
| | Transmitter: (A) 8 Mi. NNE of City Limits | LIVINGSTON (713) Park County NET June 28, 1937. 1440 kc. 5 kw D. Boz Box 111, (7351). Faculty 78916. Park County Barrett, Harrel, Hause, pres & gen. mg. Harold J. Hause, pres & gen. mg. | | | | | 4:54 AM-12:00 M 6:59 AM-12:00 M STATETIME K9PO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KCAH-FM | 97.5 | | | |
| | Studio: 8 Mi. NNE of City Limits | | | | | | 6:59 AM-12:00 M KQTE(SY) | 94.1 KQTE(SY) | 102.9 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 24 Hrs. | | | | | |
| KRBA | Lufkin (NON-IDEA) | NON-IDEA STATION | 5:30 AM to 11:00 PM | Press-UPI (TT-7551-77-01-KRBA) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTRK Lufkin, Texas | 1420 Kg OPERATIONAL AREA KTRK K9PO(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. K9PO(FM) | 94.1 | | | |
| | Transmitter: (D) Old Nacogdoches Hwy or Spance St. Studio: 121 Calder Sq. | KRBA May 1938 1440 kc. 250 w. N. Box 1345 (75901). Neque 6661. Darren E. Tate, Fred E. Tate, Mrs. Karen Tate, Mrs. Shirley Daniel E. Tate, pres & gen. mg. Yates, pres & gen. mg. Gen. Rep. Eng. Gen. Rep. Eng. Gen. Rep. Eng. Gen. Rep. Eng. | Local Loop | Remote Control (Sel. Monitoring Remote Control (From/From Lufkin Loop) | | | 4:54 AM-12:00 M 6:59 AM-12:00 M STATETIME K9PO(FM) | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KAYD(FM) | 97.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 6:59 AM-12:00 M KQTC(FM) | 94.1 KQTC(FM) | 102.9 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 24 Hrs. | | | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

DATA - INFORMATION

| 5. BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA (continued) | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | NDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | STATION & LOCATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | NDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | FUNCTION | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) |
| KTRK-TV Lufkin (NDEA) Transmitter (U) 0.3 M. NW of Interstate 6 section U.S. Hwy 6 Texas Hwy 103 Studio: 1148 North First St. | KTRK Dec. 5, 1947; 1420 kc, 1 kw, DAB Drive, Pk. 78 (19602). Nature: 4771, TVN Co., Inc., 3101 N. Main St., Dallas, Texas. Net: NBC. Rep.: WGN-TV, Chicago, Ill.; KDFW, Dallas, Tex.; KDFC-TV, Fort Worth, Tex.; KGO-TV, San Francisco, Calif.; KOMO-TV, Seattle, Wash.; KDKA-TV, Pittsburgh, Pa.; KDKW-TV, Des Moines, Ia.; KETV-TV, Omaha, Neb.; KOM-TV, Kansas City, Mo.; KOMO-TV, Seattle, Wash.; KOM-TV, Denver, Colo.; KOM-TV, Salt Lake City, Utah; KOM-TV, San Francisco, Calif.; KOM-TV, Los Angeles, Calif.; KOM-TV, Phoenix, Ariz.; KOM-TV, Tucson, Ariz.; KOM-TV, San Diego, Calif.; KOM-TV, Sacramento, Calif.; KOM-TV, Portland, Ore.; KOM-TV, Seattle, Wash.; KOM-TV, Honolulu, Hawaii; KOM-TV, Anchorage, Alaska; KOM-TV, Portland, Ore.; KOM-TV, Seattle, Wash.; KOM-TV, Honolulu, Hawaii; KOM-TV, Anchorage, Alaska; | 5:30 AM to 11:00 PM | PRI ARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 4 | Press-AP (TT-T7760-73-KTRK) 1st Method EAN (NEWS) Network-MBS (GOLD) Local Loop | OPERATIONAL AREA KTYZ Houston, Texas | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KTRK REP(FM) 94.1 | KTR RPT KTR | 26.47 152.93 152.93 |
| KTRK-TV (NON-NDEA) KTR-TV Ch. 9 | KTRK-TV Network Service: NBC, ABC, CBS. Licensee: Forest Capital Communications Corp., Box 729 (75901). Studio: 1.4 mi. NW of Lufkin. Telephone: 713-6-37711. TVW No: 713-6-32-3107. Ownership: Lucille Burford, 36.75%; Marshall H. Progar, 15%; Della G. Lewis, 12.75%; Fred C. Hill, 12.75%; Robert Baldwin, 12.75%; Shirley Burford, 12.75%. Sale to present owners by R. W. Worham Jr. and associates approved by FCC July 18, 1962. Represented (sales) by Adam Young-VTM Inc., Circle Meville Co. Personnel: FRED C. HILL, president, general manager ROSE CHRISTENSEN, director of sales MARY ANN CHRISTENSEN, promotion manager KELD HILL, chief engineer, traffic manager HAZEL STEPHENS, traffic manager | 6:45 AM to 12:00 Mid. | NON-NDEA STATION KTRE-TV Network Service: Channel No. 9 (138.92 mc). Authorized power: 27.5-kw visual, 5.5-kw audio. Antenna: 65-ft. above average ground, 950- ft. above sea level. Latitude: 31° 25' N. Longitude: 94° 48' W. Termination: 1.4 mi. NW of Chawon TVW Affiliates: KTR, 1-kw, 1420 kc Color: Network only. News Wire Service: AP. | Press-AP (TT-T7760-73-KTRK-TV) 1st Method EAN (NEWS) Network-NEC (TAC) Network-ABC (TAB) Network-BBS (TANT) TV (AURAL) (National Pgm.) | OPERATIONAL AREA Lufkin, Texas | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KTRK REP(FM) 94.1 | TV-IC KTR KTR | 6.875 6950 |
| KABC-TV (NON-NDEA) | KABC-TV Network Service: ABC, CBS. Licensee: ABC-TV, Inc., 1000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Los Angeles, Calif. Studio: 1.4 mi. NW of Lufkin. Telephone: 713-6-37711. TVW No: 713-6-32-3107. Ownership: Lucille Burford, 36.75%; Marshall H. Progar, 15%; Della G. Lewis, 12.75%; Fred C. Hill, 12.75%; Robert Baldwin, 12.75%; Shirley Burford, 12.75%. Sale to present owners by R. W. Worham Jr. and associates approved by FCC July 18, 1962. Represented (sales) by Adam Young-VTM Inc., Circle Meville Co. Personnel: FRED C. HILL, president, general manager ROSE CHRISTENSEN, director of sales MARY ANN CHRISTENSEN, promotion manager KELD HILL, chief engineer, traffic manager HAZEL STEPHENS, traffic manager | 6:45 AM to 12:00 Mid. | NON-NDEA STATION (CP) | TV-IC KABC KABC | .1 | 6975 | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 37

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

88

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 39

5. BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION <small>(1)</small> | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK <small>(2)</small> | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION <small>(3)</small> | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE <small>(4)</small> | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION <small>(5)</small> | FUNCTION <small>(5)</small> | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION <small>(6)</small> | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) <small>(7)</small> | STATE NETWORK (FN) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) <small>(8)</small> | FUNCTION <small>(9)</small> | CALL SIGN <small>(10)</small> | POWER (Watts) <small>(11)</small> |
| KPGK Port Neches (NON-NDEA) | PORT NECHES (713) 1st搬移 KPGK July 13 1959 1150 kc 500 w.D. 3185 Merchant St. (77651). Ridgeland Mid County Radio Inc. Mgr. Fred B. Smith, Jr. Dir. Eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KPGK) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KLVJ Beaumont, Texas 560 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KITV KBPO (FM) KPGK (FM) KADY (FM) KCAM-FM KQDF (FM) 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KBPO (FM) 94.1 AL-12:00 M 6:59 AM-12:00 M KADY (FM) 97.5 KCAM-FM 93.3 KQDF (FM) 102.9 | | | |
| KMAS Silsbee (NON-NDEA) | SILSBEE (713) Hardin county KMAS Oct 1, 1959 1300 kc 500 w.D. Box 1024 1024 (Faygreen 111-1) Sue grps Fr 1 hr. Sp 1 hr. CBAW 30 hrs. all why. h. P. with first new m. New CBAW cont. 1st news. prog dir. Ruthie C. Flores. chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KMAS) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KLVJ Beaumont, Texas 560 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KITV KBPO (FM) KPGK (FM) KADY (FM) KCAM-FM KQDF (FM) 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KBPO (FM) 94.1 AL-12:00 M 6:59 AM-12:00 M KADY (FM) 97.5 KCAM-FM 93.3 KQDF (FM) 102.9 | | | |
| KLL Woodville (NON-NDEA) | WOODVILLE (713) 1st搬移 KLL Sep 1, 1987 1220 kc 500 w.D. 104 S. Chilton, (75979). Butler, 3 803. Trinity Valley Ridge Co. Inc. (Faygreen 111-1) Poston, post & news, air & green mgr. Other, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KLL) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTRH Houston, Texas 740 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KITV KBPO (FM) KPGK (FM) KADY (FM) KCAM-FM KQDF (FM) 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KBPO (FM) 94.1 AL-12:00 M 6:59 AM-12:00 M KADY (FM) 97.5 KCAM-FM 93.3 KQDF (FM) 102.9 | | | |
| KLUE Transmitter (1) | 2.15 Mi. SSW Center of City 104 S. Charlton | | | Remote Control Local Loop | Remote Control (Relaycenter) Local Loop | KTRH Houston, Texas 740 Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KITV KBPO (FM) KPGK (FM) KADY (FM) KCAM-FM KQDF (FM) 24 Hrs. | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX

10

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

IDENTITY INFORMATION

Page 41

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT: OPERATIONS AREA (CONTINUED)

RETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (TEBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

Page 63

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 44

6. CORPUS CHRISTI OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION (LJ) | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION/MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | IDENTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (LID) | POWER (Watts) (LID) | FREQUENCY (MHz) (LID) |
| KTOD Sinton (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: Junction Hwy 101 & 181 | SINTON (512) 354-1111, Box 500 KFDJ-TV, 131 N. Hwy 181, Box 2765, Corpus Christi, Tex. Alvarez, 3949 Southern Bell Corp. Hill, 15 3949, Bellfield, gen. & com. eng., Theodore A. Hill, news dir., Charles Primary, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION (3) | 6:00 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KTOD) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KEYS Corpus Christi, Texas | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KZTF(FM) 95.5 KZTF(CFM) 95.5 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KTOD(FM) 95.5 KZTF(FM) 95.5 6:30 AM-1:00 AM KZTF(FM) 95.5 12:01 PM-12:00 AM KZTF(FM) 95.5 | KLA 94 | 8 | 946.35 |
| KTOD-FM Sinton (NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Disco 1 Robot 1a Corpus Christi Studio: Junction Hwy 101 & 181 | KTOD-FM 101.3 AM, 92.3 FM, Act. 283 II, Dup KFDJ 100.9% Stereo | ALTERNATE RELAY STN. (First Alternate) | 6:00 AM to 12:00 Mid. | | | | STL | | | |
| KNAL Victoria (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Bottom St. at Basin St. Studio: 2207 Wildwood Dr. | VICTORIA (512) Victoria county WBAL-TV (41) 100.9% KXAN-TV (25) 98.7% Starts 6/15/59. See Texas State Station (LID 15 59). Com. eng. McGinnis, J. Robert, pres.; William T. McGinnis, pres. & gen. mgr.; Jameson, com. eng.; Dr. Jameson, exec. comm., chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | 5:45 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-UP1 (TT-7751-77-KNAL) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTRH Houston, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KZTK(FM) 95.5 KZTK(CFM) 95.5 STATEWIDE KZTK(FM) 95.5 6:30 AM-1:00 AM | | | |
| KTXN-FM Victoria (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 500 First Victoria National Bank Studio: 500 First Victoria National Bank | TXFM November 1984, 59.1 inc. 3, Inc. WBAL-TV (41) 100.9% KTXN-TV (25) 98.7% Corporation of Texas Phillips, J. Robert, pres.; William T. McGinnis, pres. & gen. mgr.; Jameson, com. eng.; Dr. Jameson, exec. comm., chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | 5:30 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-AP (TT-7760-73-KTXN-FM) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTRH Houston, Texas | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KZTK(FM) 95.5 KZTK(CFM) 95.5 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KTOD-FM 101.3 | | | |
| KVIC Victoria (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 3613 N. Main St. Studio: 3613 N. Main St. | KVIC August 1984, 59.1 inc. 3, Inc. WBAL-TV (41) 100.9% KVIC-TV (25) 98.7% Corporation of Texas Fleca (12 154). See Wendele Mayes Stan Wendele Mayes, pres.; Bob Thomas, gen. mgr., Jameson, com. eng.; Jameson, exec. comm., chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | 5:00 AM to 12:00 Mid. | Press-AP (TT-7760-77-KVIC) | 1st Method EAN (NEWS) | KTRH Houston, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KZTK(FM) 95.5 KZTK(CFM) 95.5 STATEWIDE KZTK(FM) 95.5 6:30 AM-1:00 AM | | | |
| KXIX-TV Victoria (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 3613 N. Main St. | KXIX August 1984, 59.1 inc. 3, Inc. WBAL-TV (41) 100.9% KXIX-TV (25) 98.7% Corporation of Texas Fleca (12 154). See Wendele Mayes Stan Wendele Mayes, pres.; Bob Thomas, gen. mgr., Jameson, com. eng.; Jameson, exec. comm., chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION (CP) | CH. 19 | | | KTRH Houston, Texas | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KZFM(CFM) 95.5 ALTERNATE RELAY STN. KTOD-FM 101.3 | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

XIII

Page 45

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

| A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| STATION & LOCATION | | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | NDA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION/MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | |
| STATION | LOCATION | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION |
| KUAK (FM) Kearny, N.J. Transmitter: (A) 3-Bil. S. of Kearny Studio: 500 S. First Street | MEALDEN (512) Middlesex county 100 Queen St. 4, 1966 98.5 m.c. 25.5 kw AM 100 W. Broad St., 1510 (2801) 682-3231. Re Spec. Progs. So. in whly Edward L. Gorme, pres & gen. mgr.; Hazel Wil son, com. mgr.; Bill Ansel, prod. dir.; Art Beck news dir.; Frank Manus, chief eng. | WUN-ATEA STATION CONFOR CONTROL STATION No. 3 | 5:00 AM to Midnight | Press UPI (IP-7551-87-02-KUAK) | 1st Method ZAN | KRIV Westaco, Tex. | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION <td>STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V)</td> <td>FUNCTION (9)</td> | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (9) |
| KXIO (AM) McAllen, Tex. Transmitter: (A) 3-Bil. S. of McAllen Studio: 500 S. First Street | KNO 1947 910 kc. 5 kw D. 1 km N. D. 2 500 W. Broadway 1966 98.5 m.c. 25.5 kw AM 100 W. Main St., 1510 (2801) 682-3231. Re Spec. Progs. So. in whly Jim R. Phillips, pres; Danie Morris, ass't mgr.; Curtis Lee, com. mgr.; Ray West, prod. dir; Tom Weedy, prod. mgr.; Ron Whillcock, news dir; Frank Manus, chief eng. | PILAWIT STATION CONFOR PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 3 | 5:00 AM to Midnight | Press UPI (IP-7551-87-01-KXIO) Local Loop | 1st Method ZAN | KHUV McAllen, Tex. (News) National Pub. (Sec. 73.951) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KELT(FM) | None | FUNCTION (9) |
| KIIC (AM) Mission (N.M.) Transmitter: (TV) 5-Bil. S. on Route 576 Studio: Doherty & Z. 9th St. | MISSION (512) Hudspeth county NIR Feb 24, 1957 1530 kc. 100 W. Durans (1857) Joliet 5-1639. KHF Inc. (Sec 1-158) CONFOR: RIGGIAN CONTROL STATION No. 5 | Mission STATION CONFOR: RIGGIAN CONTROL STATION No. 5 | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press AF (IP-7550-73-KIIC) | 1st Method ZAN | KRIV Westaco, Tex. (News) National Pub. (Sec. 73.951) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KELT(FM) | None | FUNCTION (9) |
| KZOK (AM) Raymondville (512) Willacy county Transmitter: (U) 3-Bil. S. of Raymond ville Studio: 35 S. 7th Street | RAYMONDVILLE (512) Willacy county KNO June 1, 1957 1530 kc. 100 W. Box (240) (1858) Murphy 9-3333. Medley Inc. (Sec 100) 682-3231. Re Spec. Progs. So. 27 hrs. whly Barney Jones, pres & gen. mgr.; Ned Guillen, vp & com. mgr.; Jim Jones, prod. mgr. & chief eng.; Francisco Gómez, 3d dir. | TOP-NTDIA STATION CONFOR CONTROL STATION No. 5 | 5:00 AM to 10:00 PM | Press AF (IP-7550-7-J-ZOK) | 1st Method ZAN | KPQV Westaco, Tex. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KELT(FM) | Mobile AF KELT(FM) | FUNCTION (9) |
| KZGV McAllen (FM/AM) Transmitter: (U) 3-Bil. S. of McAllen Studio: 309 S. 1st Street | WESTACO April 1927 1290 kc. 100 W. Duran 626. (1856) McAllen 8-1311, 100 W. Duran 309 S. 1st Street. Westco Inc. (Sec 3-164). Re Spec. Progs. So. in whly Hart, Rep. Hartberg, pres Dough L. Massey, pres; Guy Corley, str. eng. Left foot com. mgr.; George Kline, prod. dir.; Hugh Carroll, com. mgr.; Dan Powers, chief eng.; KRC-TV affl. | PRIVACY STATION CONFOR CONTROL STATION No. 2 | 4:00 AM to 11:00 PM | Press UPI (IP-7551-87-01-KZGV) Local Loop | 1st Method ZAN (Sec 73.951) Local Loop | KOBT Farlin Green, Tex. (News) National Pub. (Sec. 73.951) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KELT(FM) | None | FUNCTION (9) |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 47

7. BROWNSVILLE OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION (L.) | LISTINGS YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | | NOEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | | COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | LIC. | IDENTIFICATION (4) | FUNCTION (5) | THIRD ME THD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | FUNCTION (7) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (8) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (MC/s) (12) |
| KRGV-TV (NON-EBS)  | KRGV-TV Network Service ABC, NBC Licensee: Valero Video Corp., Box 626, Winkler (78595). Studio: 309 S. Wilson St. Telephone: 512-968-3131. TWX No. 512-968-3086. | NOM-TEA STATION | 7:00 AM to Midnight | Network ABC ("11-E") Network NBC ("12-G") | KSTN 15-30C National Prod. 2nd Method SAN 2nd Method EAN (National Prod.) | KSTN 15-30C National Prod. PRIVATE RELAY STN. KSTN(FM) 94.5 6:00 AM-1:00 AM KSTN(FM) 94.5 6:00 AM-1:00 AM | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KSTN(FM) 94.5 6:00 AM-1:00 AM | TV STL KSTN 60 | 2TU STL | 1.5 1 | 5900 5975 | |
| KRGV-TV (Ch. 5) | Technical Facilities: Channel No. 5 (76-82 mc). Authorized power: 50%, Class A. Antennae: Beam, Off-center fed, 100 ft. tall, 100 ft. above ground, 905-ft. above sea level. Latitude: 26° 06' N. Longitude: 97° 45' W. Transmitter: La Feria, Tex., 7-mi. SW of Harlingen. TV Use: Recording facilities. AM Affiliate: KRGV-TV, 1290 kc (NBC). Color: Network, film & slide. News Wire Service: UPI. Newspaper Service: NBC. Personnel: JACK C. DICKIE, general manager JOHN G. COOPER, station manager FARLICE COOPER, director of engineering DON FORBES, director of maintenance | NOM-TEA STATION | 7:00 AM to Midnight | Network ABC ("11-E") Network NBC ("12-G") | KSTN 15-30C National Prod. 2nd Method SAN 2nd Method EAN (National Prod.) | KSTN 15-30C National Prod. PRIVATE RELAY STN. KSTN(FM) 94.5 6:00 AM-1:00 AM KSTN(FM) 94.5 6:00 AM-1:00 AM | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KSTN(FM) 94.5 6:00 AM-1:00 AM | TV STL KSTN 60 | 2TU STL | 1.5 1 | 5900 5975 | |
| 8. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KTBZ Alamo Radio (NON-EBS) | ALAMO HEIGHTS (512) Near county line, Hwy 8, 110 ft. N. D. Ross 6000 (77-561). Owner: National En- ergy Co., San Antonio, Tex., gen. mgr.: Sam Mor- ris, pres. & gen. dir. | NOM-TEA STATION | Local sunrise to Local Sunset | Press Ax ("11-7750-75-KTBZ") 1st Method SAN Local Loop | KOAI 1200Kc San Antonio, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | KOAI 1200Kc San Antonio, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KOAI 1200Kc Alamo, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KOAI 1200Kc Alamo, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | None | None | None | None |
| KTBZ Beeville (NON-EBS) | BEVILLE (512) Near county line Oct. 20, 1949, 1490 kc, Box 100 5102 Beeville Rd. Owner: C. W. Bee Son, 21 his wife. Son D. Bee, owner & gen. mgr.: R. J. Marcus son of C. W. Marcus, Spanish Miss., Mrs. Ruth H. Beeville, chief engg. | NOM-TEA STATION | 6:30 AM to 10:30 PM | Press Ax ("11-7750-75-KTBZ") 1st Method SAN Local Loop | KTBZ 1200Kc Houston, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | KTBZ 1200Kc Houston, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KOAI 1200Kc Alamo, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KOAI 1200Kc Alamo, Tex. 2L, 2L STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | None | None | None | None |
| KBNS Corriente Spring Transmitter: (A) Hwy. 202, 1 3/4 Mi. S.E. Studio: Hwy. 202, 1 3/4 Mi. S. E. | CARRIZO SPRINGS (512) Domestic country RBN Aug. 9, 1955, 150 kc, 250 w. Box 335, (77-834), Remond 6-210 Water H. Harbor J. L. Remond, So. 52 his CAW 20 hrs. both sides Water H. Harbor Jr., owner, gen. mgr. & chief engg. Neil Miller, pres. & exec. dir.; Ramon Montgomery, gen. engg. | NOM-TEA STATION | 6:00 AM to 8:00 PM | Press Ax ("11-7750-75-KBNS") 1st Method SAN Local Loop | KBNS 650Kc San Antonio, Tex. 24 hrs. STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | KBNS 650Kc San Antonio, Tex. 24 hrs. STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KBNS(FM) 96.1 24 hrs. STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KBNS(FM) 96.1 24 hrs. STATENITE KMFN(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | None | None | None | None |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 48

8. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING TEAMBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------|
| | | NDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | |
| KCTI Gonzalez <small>(NOM-NTEA)</small> Transmitter: (A) 106 S. 5th St. Studio: 105 S. 5th St. | GONZALES (19) General agency KTCI One 17, 1947, 1450 Mc, 750 w. Box 158 (78625). 672-8313. Genetics Better Co. Spec. agent, Ms. 6 hrs. Sp. agent H. H. All. 1 1/2 hrs. Sp. agent Int. M. W. Webber, Inc., cont. mgr. & eng. | NON-TEAMEA STATION | 6:30 AM to 10:00 PM | Press E&P (TR-750-73-KCRF) Local Loop | 1st Method E&N (TR-750-73-KCRF) Remote Control (Relaynet-2) Remote Control (Program Loop) | NOAI San Antonio, Tex. | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KTCI (FM) 1200 KC 24 hrs. STATEWIDE KTCI (FM) 96.1 12-OL FM-12:00 M | No-e | (9) | (1.0) | (1.2) |
| KUDL Kennedy-Kane <small>(NOM-NTEA)</small> Transmitter: (A) Rte. 1, P.O. Box 181 Studio: Hwy. 181 N.W. | KENNEDY-KANE'S (17) Kerosene mail (78119). Box 150 w. Rte. 21. 672-8313. Owner: K. L. Kane Charles W. Baltimore, Pres. Charles L. Chase Marie, Sec. Mrs. Ruth Teitel, cont. mgr.; H. Denton Smith, Chief eng. | NON-TEAMEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press (TR-750-1-77-21-KUDL) | 1st Method E&N | NOAI San Antonio, Tex. | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KUDL (FM) 1200 KC 24 hrs. STATEWIDE KUDL (FM) 96.1 12-OL FM-12:00 M | No-e | (9) | (1.0) | (1.2) |
| KLOS Laredo <small>(NOM-NTEA)</small> Transmitter: (A) Highway 55 Studio: Hwy. 55 | LAREDO (17) (78119). Box 205 Box 20, S. Laredo (78041). Radio Southwestern Operating Co. Spec. agent 3 hrs. M. Gandy, Pres. Eng. M. Gandy, Sec. M. Gandy, Eng. Int. M. Gandy, Sec. M. Gandy, Eng. Rep. Dir. Harry Smith, Chief eng. KGNS-TV affil. | NON-TEAMEA STATION | Local Sunrise to Local Sunset | Press UPI (TR-750-1-77-02-KLOS) Jewell ABC ("JEWEL") | 1st Method E&N 2nd Method E&N | KVQZ Laredo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA NOAI 1200 KC 24 hrs. STATEWIDE NOAI 1200 KC 24 hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KVQZ (FM) 1200 KC 24 hrs. STATEWIDE KVQZ (FM) 96.1 12-OL FM-12:00 M | Mobile KUJ 11-5917 | 50 | * 161.75 |
| KGNS-TV Laredo <small>(NOM-NTEA)</small>  Ch. 8 | National Service, ABC, CBS (EMB), NBC. License: Southwestern Operating Co., Box 1318 (78040) Studio: Current at Houston SIS (78040). Owner: Donald W. Reynolds, Pres. Southwest Operating Co.; for other interests: H. C. Boggs, Pres. Southwest Operating Co.; Rep. Dir. D. C. Collier, to present owner, under Sec. 1 Year approved July 30, 1958 by FCC (Television Digest, Vol. 14-20, p. 32). Represented sales by The Meeter Co. Represented engineering by Harcourt & Edison Personnel: DONALD W. REYNOLDS, President, PAUL W. MILLER, Vice president & general manager, HELEN GARCIA, Production manager, HARVEY SMITH, chief engineer. | KGNS-TV | 5:45 AM to Midnight | Press UPI (TR-750-1-77-02-KGNS) Network ABC ("NETW.") | 2nd Method E&N ("NETW.") | KVQZ Laredo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA NOAI 1200 KC 24 hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KVQZ (FM) 1200 KC 24 hrs. STATEWIDE KVQZ (FM) 96.1 12-OL FM-12:00 M | Mobile KUJ 11-5917 | 25 | 26.15 |
| KVOZ Laredo <small>(NOM-NTEA)</small> Transmitter: (A) Zapata Hwy. and Marion St. Studio: Zapata Hwy and Marion St. | KGNS (18) 1952, 1450 Mc, 750 w. Ba. Beto's Inc. (78040). Bakcup, 1950 w. Ba. Int. T. J. Jacobs, Pres. Bill Harvey, VP, Gen. Eng. M. Gandy, Sec. M. Gandy, Eng. Rep. Dir. Harry Smith, Chief eng. | PRELIMINARY STATION | 6:00 AM to Midnight | Press UPI (TR-750-1-77-01-KVOZ) Local Loop | 1st Method E&N (New) COMIN PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 1 | KUHD Dallas, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA NOAI 1200 KC 24 hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KUHD (FM) 96.1 KISS (FM) 92.5 KITY (FM) 97.3 KZZZ (FM) | Mobile KUJ KG-3195 | 30 | * 161.70 |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

Page 49

| A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | | | | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION/MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| STATION & LOCATION CALL | | LISTINGS YARDBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK CALL | | NDEA STATION OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION CALL | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE CALL | | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION CALL | | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) FUNCTION CALL | | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) FUNCTION CALL | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | |
| 8. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KVII (TV) (CP) Laredo (NON-NDEA) | STATION & LOCATION CALL | BROADCASTING YARDBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK CALL | | NDEA STATION OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION CALL | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE CALL | | TRANSMITTER: Transmitter: (U) | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION CALL | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) FUNCTION CALL | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) FUNCTION CALL | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (1.2) | | | | | | | |
| KOMR New Braunfels (NON-NDEA) | STATION & LOCATION CALL | BROADCASTING YARDBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK CALL | | NDEA STATION OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION CALL | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE CALL | | TRANSMITTER: Transmitter: (U) | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION CALL | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) FUNCTION CALL | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) FUNCTION CALL | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (1.2) | | | | | | | |
| KHET (FM) New Braunfels (NON-NDEA) | STATION & LOCATION CALL | BROADCASTING YARDBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK CALL | | NDEA STATION OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION CALL | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE CALL | | TRANSMITTER: Transmitter: (U) | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION CALL | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) FUNCTION CALL | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) FUNCTION CALL | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (1.2) | | | | | | | |
| KFNG Pearlall (NON-NDEA) | STATION & LOCATION CALL | BROADCASTING YARDBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK CALL | | NDEA STATION OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION CALL | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE CALL | | TRANSMITTER: Transmitter: (A) | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION CALL | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) FUNCTION CALL | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) FUNCTION CALL | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (1.2) | | | | | | | |
| KQDF Pleasanton (NON-NDEA) | STATION & LOCATION CALL | BROADCASTING YARDBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK CALL | | NDEA STATION OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION CALL | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE CALL | | TRANSMITTER: Transmitter: (U) | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION CALL | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) FUNCTION CALL | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) FUNCTION CALL | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (1.2) | | | | | | | |
| KAFZ San Antonio (NON-NDEA) | STATION & LOCATION CALL | BROADCASTING YARDBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK CALL | | NDEA STATION OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION CALL | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE CALL | | TRANSMITTER: Transmitter: (U) | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION CALL | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) FUNCTION CALL | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) FUNCTION CALL | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (1.2) | | | | | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX

Page 50

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 51

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 52

J. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

Page 53

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 54

8. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | POWER FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (12) |
| KFTA San Antonio (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 4050 Eisenhauer Rd. | MTSA 1972, 500 k. 5 hrs. D&M, Box 18304, Santa San Antonio, TX 78250. Owner: Wartman, J. E. (Jim) Hanby, gen mgr. Jerry Man, news dir. Coleman Barber, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | (3) | 24 Hours Except Monday. 12:01 AM To 5:00 AM | Pre-UP 1st Method EAN Network Opt (Adv) (FP-22127) | WQAI San Antonio, Tex. | 1200Kc WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KFM (FM) 96.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KIS (FM) 99.5 KITI (FM) 92.9 KEZ (FM) 97.3 | Mobile TPU KX-499 | 15 | 455-455 |
| KUSA-FM San Antonio (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Tower of the Americas Studio: 4050 Eisenhauer Road | MTSA 1947 - News Station (CP), 102.7 Mc., 100 K.W., 660 Ft. | NON-NDEA STATION | (3) | | | WQAI San Antonio, Tex. | 1200Kc WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KFM (FM) 96.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KIS (FM) 99.5 KITI (FM) 92.9 KEZ (FM) 97.3 | Mobile TPU KX-499 | 15 | 455-455 |
| KUKA San Antonio (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 501 W. Quincy | MTSA 1953, 1500 kc, 1,000.501 W. Quincy St. (1612). Castro St. (1612). Res. National Lime St. Bldg. Spec. progs. Sp 91 hrs. Netw. Alex. Gue. Pres. & gen mgr.; Don Chastain, com mgr. Angel Toledo, news dir. K. Hyman, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | (3) | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Pre-AP 1st Method EAN (CP-7750-73-KUKA) Local Loop Remote Control (Relaymaster) Local Loop (Program Loop) | WQAI San Antonio, Tex. | 1200Kc WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KFM (FM) 96.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KIS (FM) 99.5 KITI (FM) 92.9 KEZ (FM) 97.3 | Mobile TPU KX-499 | None | |
| KWBZ-TV San Antonio (NON-NDEA) Ch. 43 | Network Service: None, Independent. Spanish language outlet Licensee: Spanish International Broadcast Corp., 111 Martinez St. Studio: 111 Martinez St. Telephone: 512-227-4141. | NON-NDEA STATION | (3) | 3:57 PM To 11:30 PM | WQAI San Antonio, Tex. | 1200Kc WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA WQAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATWIDE KXFM(FM) 96.1 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KFM (FM) 96.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KIS (FM) 99.5 KITI (FM) 92.9 KEZ (FM) 97.3 | Mobile TPU KX-499 | 1 | 6925 | |
| | [Spanish language outlet] | XWBZ-TV | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technical Facilities: Channel No. 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (632.9 Mc.) Authorized power: 170-kw max. and 120-kw horizonal. kw horizontal, aural. Antenna: 500-ft. above av. terrain, 595-L. Antenna ground, 12.8-ft. above sea level. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latitude: 29° 25' N. Longitude: 99° 26' W. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmitter: 111 Martinez St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel: ROBERT F. KAUFMAN, president; RENE VANCE, MD, vice president; JULIA KAUFMAN, vice president; EMILIANO NUCLAS, vice president & general manager; LEONARDO GARNICA, system manager. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (1) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (2) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (3) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (4) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (5) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (6) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (7) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (8) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (9) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (10) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (11) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: (12) Authorization date, April 12, 1953 (12). | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 55

B. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION (6) | THIRD METHOD EAN (7) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (8) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (MHz.) |
| KOAI San Antonio (NON-EBS)  | WGN September 1922 1200 Kc. 50 kw. B&W 2641 (2806) Capitol 4221. WGN 50. See WEC Site. Net. ABC-TV. Transmitter: (U) R. G. Smith, Gen. Mgr.; William H. Trohaen, Eng.; Ray C. Gill, Gen. Mgr.; William H. Trohaen, Eng.; Ray C. Gill, Gen. Mgr.; Paul A. Baker, Eng.; Charles L. O'Brien, chief eng. Studio: 1031 Navarro Street | PRI-MARY STATION COMMON CONTROL STATION No. 1 | 24 Hours | Press AP (77-750-73-KOAI) Press UPI (77-751-77-KOAI) Network REC ("REUP") | 1st Method EAN (News) 1st Method EAN (News) 2nd Method EAN (National PGM) | KOAO KOD KOD KOD | (ORIGINATING AREA) OPERATIONAL AREA WCAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATENDE KMFN (FM) KKEZ (FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. ALTERNATE RELAY KISS (FM) KITE (FM) KKEZ (FM) | Mobile Mobile Mobile Mobile | KFJU KFJU KFJU KFJU | 1.0 30 15 15 | 153.23 *150.06 *150.06 *150.06 |
| KOAI-TV San Antonio (NON-EBS)  | License: Avco Broadcasting Corp., 1031 Navarro St., San Antonio Telephone: 512-227-4221. TWX No. 512-571-0920. Ownership: Avco Corp. 100%. For other interests see WLW-T. Technical Facilities: Channel No. 4 6,000' (72' net). Authorized power: Boeing Corporation, Inc., 11-1949. Sale to present owner by Hugh Hassett, Pres. Boeing, Inc., Approved Sept. 15, 1965 by FCC (Tele- vision Dept.), Vol. 522, 389. Represented (legal) by Avco Radio & Television Sales Inc. Personnel: EDWARD J. CHAVET, vice president & general manager. JOHN R. STUART, general sales manager. JACK CARROLL, program director. CHARLES B. BAKER, promotion & public director. CHARLES B. BAKER, production manager. CHARLES JEFFERS, director of engineering. PAUL LEBEL, production manager. FATE KEVUPPEK, film director. | NON-NDA STATION WOAI-TV Ch. 4 | 6:55 AM To 12:45 PM | Network NEC ("TAG") | 2nd Method EAN (National PGM) | KOAI KMFN (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA WCAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATENDE KMFN (FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. ALTERNATE RELAY KISS (FM) KITE (FM) KKEZ (FM) | Mobile Mobile | KFJU KFJU | 15 15 | *150.06 *150.06 |
| KOAI-TV Seguin (NON-EBS)  | Latitude: 29° 16' Longitude: 98° 15' | NON-NDA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UPI (77-751-77-OI-KOAI) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (Remote Control) Local Loop | KOAI KMFN (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA WCAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATENDE KMFN (FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. ALTERNATE RELAY KISS (FM) KITE (FM) KKEZ (FM) | Mobile | KFJU | 10 | 2006 |
| KOHD Seguin (NON-EBS)  | Transmitter: (U) Railroad Blanco Rd. Studio: 603 E. Court Street | NON-NDA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (77-750-73-KOHD) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (Remote Control) Local Loop | KOAI KMFN (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA WCAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATENDE KMFN (FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. ALTERNATE RELAY KISS (FM) KITE (FM) KKEZ (FM) | Mobile | KFJU | 1 | 6950 |
| KFJUG-TV Terrell Hills (NON-EBS)  | Transmitter: (A) 3559 E. Commerce St., Commerce, Tx. Studio: 3559 E. Commerce St. | NON-NDA STATION | 24 Hours Except Tuesday 12:01 AM To 6:00 AM | Press AP (77-750-73-KFJUG) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (Remote Control) Local Loop | KOAI KMFN (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA WCAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATENDE KMFN (FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. ALTERNATE RELAY KISS (FM) KITE (FM) KKEZ (FM) | Mobile | KFJU | None | |
| KITE Terrell Hills (NON-EBS)  | MTW, Fri. 12:01 AM-5:00 AM, 1200 Kc. 50 kw. KMFN, Sat. 1, 1967 105.3 mhz. 3 Ant. 300 ft. Turner Bros. Co. Plugs WEC (San Antonio). | NON-NDA STATION | 24 Hours | Press AP (77-750-73-KITE) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (Remote Control) Local Loop | KOAI KMFN (FM) | OPERATIONAL AREA WCAI 1200 Kc 24 Hrs. STATENDE KMFN (FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. ALTERNATE RELAY KISS (FM) KITE (FM) KKEZ (FM) | Mobile | KFJU | None | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 56

8. SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | IDENTIFICATION (3) | FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY ENERGIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (12) |
| KYUW | Uvalde (NON-EBS) Transmitter: (A) 1.7 Mi. S. on U.S. 117 Studio: 0.7 Mi. S. on U. S. 117 | UVALDE (151) Uvalde County KNUV-Aud 4, 1947. 1400 kc. 250 w. Box 13800. Broadcast 8-455. Inside factors Spec. notes: Sp. 18 hrs. CW 68 hrs. both w/ E. J. H. & chief eng.; Exotic Malloy, progs; sin eng. & gen. mg.; Nat. Meets; Ross Whiteman, com mgr & news dir; Ross Whiteman, com mgr & news dir; | NOR-EBS STAION (3) | 6:30 AM To 11:00 PM | Press AP (TR-7760-73-KYUW) 1st Method EAN | DAT: KBAT OPERATIONAL AREA SAN ANTONIO, Tex. NIGHT: KTOC 11:00C Tulsa, Okla. 12:01 PM-12:00 M | PRIVATE RELAY STN. KPH (FM) 96.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KPH (FM) 99.5 KTTV (FM) 92.9 KEZ (FM) 97.3 | KTU KT-6640 | 30 | 161.70 |
| KACT | Abilene (NON-EBS) Transmitter: (A) 300 Hendry Drive Studio: 300 Hendry Drive | ABILENE (151) Garza County KACT Box 1200. 1447-1540 kc. 1,100 w. 250 Band 600. Broadcast 8-455. Inside factors Spec. notes: Sp. 15 hrs. CW 24 Gen. H. H. & chief eng.; John King, chef eng; Gibson, progs; John King, chef eng. | PRIMARY STATION (4) | 7:00 AM To 10:00 PM | Press UP1 (TR-7551-77-01-KACT) 1st Method EAN | KCRS OPERATIONAL AREA Midland, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | KCRS 500Kc Midland, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | None | None | |
| KACT | Abilene (NON-EBS) Transmitter: (A) 1 B-385, 2 Mi. N. Studio: Hwy. 51, 2 Mi. N. | ABILENE (151) Garza County KACT Box 1200. 1447-1540 kc. 1,100 w. 250 Band 600. Broadcast 8-455. Inside factors Spec. notes: Sp. 15 hrs. CW 24 Gen. H. H. & chief eng.; John King, chef eng. | NOR-EBS STATION No. 5 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (TR-7760-73-KACT) 1st Method EAN | KCRS OPERATIONAL AREA Midland, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | KCRS 500Kc Midland, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPH (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | None | |
| KELT | Big Lake (NON-EBS) Transmitter: (A) 1 B-385, 2 Mi. N. Studio: 1st and Florida Sts., Big Lake | BIG LAKE (151) Reagan County KELT Box 1200. 1447-1540 kc. 1,100 w. 250 Band 600. Broadcast 8-455. Inside factors Spec. notes: Sp. 15 hrs. CW 24 Gen. H. H. & chief eng.; John King, chef eng. | NOR-EBS STATION No. 1 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UP1 (TR-7551-77-01-KELT) 1st Method EAN | KGKL OPERATIONAL AREA San Angelo, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | KGKL 960Kc San Angelo, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPH (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | None | |
| KEST | Hig Spring (NON-EBS) Transmitter: (A) East North 2nd St. Studio: 702 Johnson St. | HIG SPRING (151) Garza County KEST Box 1200. 1447-1540 kc. 1,100 w. 250 Band 600. Broadcast 8-455. Inside factors Spec. notes: Sp. 15 hrs. CW 24 Gen. H. H. & chief eng.; John King, chef eng. | PRIMARY STATION No. 8 | 5:15 AM To Midnight | Press AP (TR-7760-73-KEST) 1st Method EAN | KCRS OPERATIONAL AREA Midland, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | KCRS 500Kc Midland, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPH (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | None | |
| KETY | Hig Spring (NON-EBS) Transmitter: (A) City Park Studio: City Park | HIG SPRING (151) Garza County KETY Box 1200. 1447-1540 kc. 1,100 w. 250 Band 600. Broadcast 8-455. Inside factors Spec. notes: Sp. 15 hrs. CW 24 Gen. H. H. & chief eng.; John King, chef eng. | NOR-EBS STATION No. 8 | 5:45 AM To 12:30 AM | Press AP (TR-7760-73-KETY) 1st Method EAN Network ABC ("EUREP") | KBST OPERATIONAL AREA Big Spring, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | KBST 1190Kc Big Spring, Tex. 5:45 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPH (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 95.3 | None | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

APPENDIX

Page 57

9. MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| 9. MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA (continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--------|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| STATION & LOCATION | | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
| CALL | STATION | OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NDAA | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | STATE NETWORK (FM) FUNCTION | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) | |
| KHEH | Big Spring (NDAA) | PRI. STATION | (2) | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP 1st Method EAN (TR-770-73-KFM) Network ABC (*ELITE*) | KSTF Big Spring, Tex. | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE MAP-ANNEX V | (1.2) | |
| Transmitter: (A) 2½ Mi. S. Studio: 2½ Mi. E. | | COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION | No. 10 | Common Program Control Station | Press AP 1st Method EAN (TR-770-73-KFM) Network ABC (*ELITE*) | KGHS 550 Kc 5:15 AM-12:00 M STATENUE KPNFM (FM) 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KGHS 550 Kc 5:15 AM-12:00 M STATENUE KPNFM (FM) 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STNS None | 92.3 95.3 | |
| KME(FM) Big Spring (NDAA) | | PRI. RELAY STN. | | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Local Loop(FM) Remote Control (Telemetry) Local Loop(FM) (Program Loop) | KSTF Big Spring, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA KGHS 550 Kc 5:15 AM-12:00 M STATENUE KPNFM (FM) 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STNS | 99.3 | |
| KWAB-TV (NDAA) | | NON-NDAA STATION | | 5:05 AM To Midnight | Press AP (TR-770-73-KFM) Network ABC (*ELITE*) | KSTF Big Spring, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA KGHS 550 Kc 5:15 AM-12:00 M STATENUE KPNFM (FM) 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STNS | 92.3 95.3 | |
| ④ KWAB-TV (NDAA) | | KWAB-TV | | | Licenses: Grayson Enterprises Inc., Box 1599, Lubbock, Tex. Studio: 2500 Kentucky Way, Big Spring, Tex. (79720). TWX No: 912-864-3221. Ownership: See KLB-TV, Lubbock. Technical Facilities: Channel No. 4 & operated as a semi-satellite of KTS-TV, Lubbock. Affiliated with KLB-TV, Lubbock. Begn 72 inc. Authorized power: 12.75 kw visual, 2.51 kw audio. Antenna: 360 ft. above ground. Reprented (sales) by Citizen & Hurt. Represented (engineering) by A. D. Ring & Associates. Latitude: 32° 15' N. Longitude: 101° 48' W. Transmitter: 1500 Kentucky Way. TV tape Recording facilities. Color Network, film & video. News Wire Service: AP News Film Service: CBS. | | | | | |
| KBNH | Crane (NDAA) | PRI. STATION | (2) | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UPI (TR-7521-77-01-KPSV) | KOCS Midland, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA KGHS 550 Kc 5:15 AM-12:00 M STATENUE KPNFM (FM) 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KK-5813 EP-3864 92.3 96.9 | |
| Transmitter: (A) 200 N.E. County By- Pass Rd. Studio: 200 N.E. County Express Rd. | | NON-NDAA STATION | | | | | | | 30 15 | |
| KFST | Fort Stockton (NDAA) | PRI. STATION | | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UPI (TR-7521-77-01-KPSV) | KOCS Midland, Tex. | OPERATIONAL AREA KGHS 550 Kc 5:15 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) | Base RPU Mobile RPU | KF-1815 KF-4192 80 10 | |
| Transmitter: (A) Marathon Hwy. 1/2 mi. Studio: Marathon Hwy. 1/2 mi. S. | | NON-NDAA STATION | | | | | | | *161.16 *161.76 | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 58

9. MIDI AND OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA INFORMATION

Page 60

Page 50

9. MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

9. MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACILITY (2) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION/MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | LISTINGS (1) | OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (4) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER WATTS (11) |
| KFBZ Odessa (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) Hwy. 80, 2.5 M. W Studio: 511 N. Lincoln St. | MFR # 70, 1943, 920 kc, 1 kW, N. DA N. Sill N. Union (79760). 32°51'31" N. 80°45'48" W. 100 ft. above ground. Daytime: 6 AM-12:00 M. Night: 6 PM- 12 AM. Remote: 100 ft. above ground. Power: 1000 W. Antenna: 100 ft. above ground. Antennae: 100 ft. above ground. | PRI-MARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 2 | 5:30 AM To Midnight | Press AP 1st Method EAN Network MSS ("GOLD") Local Loop | KCBS Midland, Tex. | 500kc OPERATIONAL AREA KCBS 550 Kc 5:45 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KNFB (FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRI-MARY RELAY STN KFBZ (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | Base Mobile RPU | KUJ-807 KJ-5055 | 30 30 | * 166.25 * 166.25 |
| KOOF(FM) Odessa (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2500 Andrews Hwy. Studio: 2500 Andrews Highway | *KOOF(FM) Jan 6, 1964, 91.3 mc, 5. Mc, Ant. 2511 Hwy 35, Federal 5381 (Office Office, Office Ad. use), Rodgers, Mrs., Wally Johnson, faculty ad. use. | NON-NDEA STATION | 11:00 AM To 11:00 PM | Press AP 1st Method EAN (TR-7760-75-KOOFV) | KCBS Midland, Tex. | 500kc OPERATIONAL AREA KCBS 550 Kc 5:45 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KNFB (FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRI-MARY RELAY STN KFBZ (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | Base Mobile RPU | KY-70 KL-3209 | 0.1 0.1 | 2012 6975 |
| KOSA-TV Odessa (NON-NDEA) KOSA-TV Ch. 7 | Licensor: Probability Broadcasting Co., Inc., 277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 Studio: 1211 N. Whittier, Odessa, Tex. (79760). Telephone: 915-337-8301. TWX No. 915-332-0051. Comments: See KROD-TV, El Paso, Tex. Began Operation: Jan. 1, 1956. Represented (sales) by R-R Television Inc. Represented (regal) by Hasty, Baker & Potts. Personnel: | NON-NDEA STATION KOSA-TV | 7:15 AM To 12:30 AM | Press AP 1st Method EAN (TR-7760-75-KOSAK-TV) Network CBS 2nd Method EAN ("PARRY & PASEE") | KCBS Midland, Tex. | 500kc OPERATIONAL AREA KCBS 550 Kc 5:45 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KNFB (FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRI-MARY RELAY STN KFBZ (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | Base Mobile RPU | KY-70 KL-3209 | 0.1 0.1 | 2012 6975 |
| KOVL Odessa (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 4000 Raco Studio: 4000 Raco | Techn. Facilities: Channel No. 7 127.380 mc. Antennae: power 125-ft. two-diagonal 19-ft.-long 72-ft. tall, 750-ft. above ground. Began operation: 1956. Latitude: 31° 50.5' N. Longitude: 102° 34.41' W. Transmitter: Farm Rd. No. 866, 11- mi. W. of Odessa. Tape Recording facilities: Color: Network, film, slide & tape. News Wire Service: AP News Film Service: CBS. | NON-NDEA STATION KOV | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Network ABC ("ELUE") | KCBS Midland, Tex. | 500kc OPERATIONAL AREA KCBS 550 Kc 5:45 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KNFB (FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRI-MARY RELAY STN KFBZ (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | Mobile RPU | KD-1463L KE-2886 KE-2887 | 15 15 15 | * 166.25 * 166.25 * 166.25 * 166.25 * 166.25 * 166.25 |
| KOVI-FM Odessa (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 4000 Raco Studio: 4000 Raco | Station: F-1522 (1510 kc, 1/2, 4000 Bkt. Co. (79760). El Paso, Tex. Rep. News: Spec. prog.: News 1 hr. Sp 6 hrs. 6 AM-9 PM, all day. Edward L. Roskey, pres., gen. & com. mgr.; William R. Mitchell, pres. dir. eng.; John H. Johnson, eng.; Al Helton, program manager; Dave Williams, chief engineer; Dave Williams, chief engineer; Dave Williams, chief engineer. | NON-NDEA STATION | 5:55 AM To 10:30 PM | | KCBS Midland, Tex. | 500kc OPERATIONAL AREA KCBS 550 Kc 5:45 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KNFB (FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRI-MARY RELAY STN KFBZ (FM) 92.3 ALTERNATE RELAY KQIP (FM) 96.9 | Mobile RPU | KY-70 KL-3209 | 0.1 0.1 | 2012 6975 |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

BROADCAST SYS

ANNEX

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 61

9. MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX.)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

10. EL PASO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) |
| KRDO El Paso (NMDA) | KRDO 1,150 K. w. 500 kw. 1799 (7998) 53-651. Tex. 10 (NMDA) Transmitter: (U) 10,420 Dyer St. Studio: 2201 Wyoming St. | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 1 | 5:00 AM To 1:00 AM | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KRDO) Local Loop Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) Local Loop National Prod. (Sec. 73.981) | PRI. RELAY STN. KRSH-FM OPERATIONAL AREA KRDO 600 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM STATEWIDE KTSM-FM 99.9 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRI. RELAY STN. KRSH-FM OPERATIONAL AREA KRDO 600 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM STATEWIDE KTSM-FM 99.9 6:00 AM-12:00 M | Mob. RPT Base RPT Mobile RPT Base RPT Base RPT Base RPT Mobile RPT Mobile RPT Base RPT Base RPT Mobile RPT | KA-5553 KE-176 KE-4631 KE-4632 KF-5089 KF-3088 KF-109 KF-3853 KF-17 | 40 25 25 25 15 25 15 30 | 26.31 153.23 153.23 153.23 153.23 153.23 151.76 151.76 | |
| KRDO-TV El Paso (NON-NDEA) | KRDO-TV Lemire, Doubletree Broadcasting Co., Inc., 2201 Wyoming Ave., El Paso, Tex. (79903) Site: 2201 Wyoming Ave. (79903) Phone: 915-532-6551. TWX No. 910-944-1323 Transmitter: (U) AKA-TV, Oscar, Tex., Co. for Kingsburg, and several other stations. Known Oper. Antennas: 150-ft. above ter- rains, 285 ft. above ground, 5285- ft. above sea level. Latitude: 31° 47' 34" Longitude: 106° 28' 49" Transmitter: 285 ft. above ground, 5285 ft. above sea level. Tape Recording Facilities: AM Affiliate: KRDO, 5 kw. 600 kw. Color Network, Inc., Film, Slide & Newspaper Service: AP Filmline Service: AP | NON-NEA STATION | 6:00 AM To 12:15 AM | Network CBS ("PAN & PASE") (National Prod.) | PRI. RELAY STN. KRDO 600 Kc El Paso, Texas | PRI. RELAY STN. KRSH-FM OPERATIONAL AREA KRDO 600 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM STATEWIDE KTSM-FM 99.9 6:00 AM-12:00 M | Licensed to KRDO. Permanently Installed! * Licensed to KRDO. Permanently Installed! | KE-9149 Mobile RPT Mobile RPT TV SPL | 0.1 0.1 0.1 | 6900 6925 6950 | |
| KRDO-TV El Paso (NON-NDEA) | KRDO-TV Ch. 4 Technical Facilities: Channel No. 4 61-72. Authorized power 61.7 kw. visual, 6.76 kw. aural. Antenna: 150-ft. above ter- rain, 285 ft. above ground, 5285- ft. above sea level. Latitude: 31° 47' 34" Longitude: 106° 28' 49" Transmitter: 285 ft. above ground, 5285 ft. above sea level. Tape Recording Facilities: AM Affiliate: KRDO, 5 kw. 600 kw. Color Network, Inc., Film, Slide & Newspaper Service: AP Filmline Service: AP | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 2 | 24 Hours | Press UPI (FM-7750-36-OI-KRDO) (New) Network RBS 2nd Method RBS ("GOLDF") Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Program Loop) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Program Loop) | PRI. RELAY STN. KRDO 600 Kc El Paso, Texas | PRI. RELAY STN. KRSH-FM OPERATIONAL AREA KRDO 600 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM STATEWIDE KTSM-FM 99.9 6:00 AM-12:00 M | Base RPT Mobile RPT | KTT-312 KC-3663 | 55 55 | 26.25 26.25 | |
| KSET El Paso (NMDA) | KSET One, 1,940. 140 Mc. 10,000 (7998) 53-497. AM Gr. 9 Net. MBS. Rep. McGraw-Hill Fred T. Herring, pres.; Sam Gore, exec. v. pres.; John Sager, gen. mgr.; and SAC (FM) inc. 13 he. Am 10 in Prod. exp from KSF | NON-NEA STATION | 24 Hours | Press AP (FM-7750-36-OI-KRDO) (New) Network RBS 2nd Method RBS ("GOLDF") Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Program Loop) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Program Loop) | PRI. RELAY STN. KRDO 600 Kc El Paso, Texas | PRI. RELAY STN. KRSH-FM OPERATIONAL AREA KRDO 600 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM STATEWIDE KTSM-FM 99.9 6:00 AM-12:00 M 6:00 AM-12:00 M | Base RPT Mobile RPT | KTT-312 KC-3663 | 55 55 | 26.25 26.25 | |
| KPAK(FM) El Paso (NMDA) | KPAK(FM) El Paso Transmitter: (U) Coronado Peak Rd., M. W. Scenic Drive | NON-NEA STATION | 9:00 AM To 10:00 PM | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KPAK) | PRI. RELAY STN. KRDO 600 Kc El Paso, Texas | PRI. RELAY STN. KTSM-FM OPERATIONAL AREA KRDO 600 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM STATEWIDE KTSM-FM 99.9 6:00 AM-12:00 M | None | KE-9149 Aut. Remote RELAY KPAK(FM) | 99.9 92.3 94.7 | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

51 BASIC OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

158

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (TEBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

NOTICE INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 65

1. ABILENE OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 66

1. ABSENCE OPERATIONAL AREA (continued)

| A. COMMERCIAL CARRIER FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION/MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | | | NDEA NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | | | THIRD METHOD ACTION NOTIFICATION | | | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | | | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP, ANNEX V) | | | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc., s.) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KKMC-Arlene (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2500 Butternut St. Butternut St. | KKMC Arlene (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2500 Butternut St. Butternut St. | KKMC Arlene (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2500 Butternut St. Butternut St. | KKMC Arlene (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2500 Butternut St. Butternut St. | KKMC Arlene (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2500 Butternut St. Butternut St. | PRIMARY STATION CONJUNION PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 2 | 5:30 AM To Midnight | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KMFC) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (New) | KRBC Arlene, Texas National Gen. (Sec. 73.981) | OPERATIONAL AREA KRBC 1470 Kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) 99.3 | Base Mobile Mobile | RPU RPU RPU | KE-989 KE-2724 KE-6228 | 60 25 30 | 170.15 170.15 170.15 | | | | | | | |
| KKMC-FM Arlene (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2500 Butternut St. Butternut St. | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KMFC) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (New) | KRBC Arlene, Texas National Gen. (Sec. 73.981) | OPERATIONAL AREA KRBC 1470 Kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) 99.3 | Mobile Mobile | RPU | KE-4731 | 30 | 170.15 | | | | | | | |
| KSTP Breckenridge (NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: Miller Miller | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 7 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KSTP) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (New) | WRAP Pr. Worth, Texas National Pgm. (Sec. 73.981) | OPERATIONAL AREA WRAP 1470 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) 99.3 | Mobile Mobile | RPU | KE-4731 | 30 | 170.15 | | | | | | | |
| KRBD Brownwood (NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 800 Hawkins Street | PRIMARY STATION CONJUNION PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 4 | 5:30 AM To Midnight | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KRBD) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (New) | WRAP Pr. Worth, Texas Network PBS 2nd Method EAN ("DOOB") Local Loop | OPERATIONAL AREA WRAP 1470 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) 99.3 | Base Mobile Mobile Mobile Mobile | RPU RPU RPU RPU RPU | KE-321 KE-9205 KE-3619 KE-2773 KE-9894 KE-5275 | 25 30 30 25 60 25 | *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 *161.73 | | | | | | | |
| KEAN Brownwood (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2220 Park Ave. Ave. | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 5 | 6:00 AM To 10:00 PM | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KEAN) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (New) | WRAP Pr. Worth, Texas National Pgm. (Sec. 73.981) | OPERATIONAL AREA WRAP 1470 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) 99.3 | Base Mobile Mobile Mobile Mobile | RPU RPU RPU RPU RPU | KE-5118 KE-7177 KE-7178 KE-7679 KE-5056 | 25 15 15 25 15 | 152.99 152.99 152.99 152.99 152.99 | | | | | | | |
| KFBN-FM Brownwood (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 2220 Park Ave. Ave. | NON-NDEA STATION | 8:55 AM To 10:00 PM | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KEAN) Local Loop | OPERATIONAL AREA WRAP 1470 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) 99.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

160

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

1. ABILENE OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | INDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc's) (12) |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | STATION | LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KXPA Coleman (NON-NEA) Transmitter: (A) U.S. 84 North Studio: U.S. 84 N. | COLEMAN FM (97.1) Coleman county, KXPA, Box 1947, 1000 ft., 250 w.m. 801 ASTA No. 1, 9341. Coleman County Bldg. (ext. 9-541). 625-541-1947. 1000 ft., 250 w.m. 801 Robert, gen. mgr., Tom Holcomb, pres.; J. D. Larson, chief eng. | PRIMARY STATION CONIRON PROBLY CONTROL STATION No. 6 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UPI (77-751-77-01-KXPA) 1st Method EAN Local Loop | WAP, (New) Ft. Worth, Texas National Pem. (Sec. 73-981) | 820 Kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) | Mobile RPU | KG-3830 | 30 | * 166.25 | | |
| KVNC Colorado City (NON-NEA) Transmitter: (A) U.S. 80, 1 M. W Studio: U.S. 80 N. | COLORADO CITY (97.1) Farmland county, KVNC, Night 1931, 1590 kc, 500 w.m. Box 991, (7512), Ranch 8 3320, Colorado City Bldg Co (ext 8-51). | NON-NEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (77-750-73-KVNC) | 1st Method EAN | KRUD, Dallas, Texas 1080 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) | Mobile RPU | KG-3708 | 30 | * 161.67 | | |
| KERC Enfield (NON-NEA) Transmitter: (U) 2 Mi. E. on Lake Leon Rd. Studio: JOR S. Seemann | EASTLAND (97.1) Farmland county, KERC, Night 1931, 1590 kc, 500 w.m. Box 598, (7514), Main, 9 221, Eastland County Bldg Co (ext 1-6). | NON-NEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (77-750-73-KERC) | 1st Method EAN Local Loop Local Loop | WRAP, Ft. Worth, Texas 820 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) | Mobile RPU | KG-3708 | 30 | * 161.67 | | |
| KVFA Kerbel (NON-NEA) Transmitter: (A) 2nd & Baker St. Studio: 2nd & Baker St. | MERKEL (97.1) Farmland county, KVFA, Night 1931, 1590 kc, 250 w.m. Box 720, (7513), 92 4 1/2, Taylor County Park Rd. Hans Nichols, pres.; John Gutt, gen. mgr.; Billy G. Light, pres. of, Bill Miller, chief eng.; Frank Taylor, gen. mgr. | NON-NEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (77-750-73-KVFA) | 1st Method EAN Radio Control (Program Loop) | WRAP, Ft. Worth, Texas 820 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) | Mobile RPU | KG-3708 | 30 | * 161.67 | | |
| KSNY Sayler (NON-NEA) Transmitter: (A) 2206 KSNY Drive Studio: Avoca Hwy. | SNYDER (97.1) San Saba county KSNY, Night 1949-1590 kc, 1 w.m. 750 w.m. Box 1008, (75549), Hillcrest 3 9322. Snyder County Co. Bldg. 1008, 1000 ft., 250 w.m. 801 Mike Flora, pres.; Mac Z. Gilbert, gen. mgr.; Frank Taylor, gen. mgr.; Bob Clinton, pres. Shane Schaeffer, eng.; Robert A. Prichard, VP gen. mgr. & chief eng.; Glen McOristess, com. mgr.; Robert Shander, pres. & exec. dir. & pres. mgr. | NON-NEA STATION | 5:30 AM 12 11:30 PM | Press AP (77-750-73-KSNY) | 1st Method EAN Network NSB (500 AD) | (DAY) KFT Lubbock, Texas 750 Kc 24 Hrs. (via leased com- mon carrier) | OPERATIONAL AREA KRFC 1470 Kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) | Mobile RPU | KI-6050 | 25 | * 161.73 | |
| KDWW ² Stamford (NON-NEA) Transmitter: (A) Avoca Highway Studio: Avoca Hwy. | STAMFORD (97.1) Tarrant county KDWW, Night 1947, 1400 kc, 1 w.m. 250 w.m. Box 1205, (7553), Hillcrest 3 3401. ARKO Bldg. Stamford, 1000 ft., 250 w.m. 801 Robert A. Prichard, VP gen. mgr. & chief eng.; Glen McOristess, com. mgr.; Robert Shander, pres. & exec. dir. & pres. mgr. | NON-NEA STATION | 6:00 AM 10:00 PM | Press AP (77-750-73-KDWW) | 1st Method EAN | KWFT Wichita Falls, Texas 600 Kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KPN(FM) 99.3 8:00 AM-11:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KPN(FM) | Mobile RPU | KG-971u | 25 | * 161.73 | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Pass

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX

DATA - INFORMATION Page 69

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

12. SAN ANGELO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 70

| STATION & LOCATION | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| | | OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NDEA OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | FUNCTION (8) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc./s.) (12) |
| KCTV(TV) San Angelo (NON-NDEA)  Ch. 8 | KCTV Licensee: Western Television Co., 1011 E. 28th St. (76901). Telephone: 712-655-7383. | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:30 AM To 11:30 PM | Press UPI (77-7551-77-0-KCTV) Network CBS (PAN & PASE) | 1st Method EAN KGLX San Angelo, Tex. 2nd Method EAN | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXPM(FM) 92.3 | None | | | |
| Technical Facilities: Channel No. 8 1150-186 mc. Authorized power: 25.1-w. visual. 5-w. Antenna: 420-ft. above av. ter- rain, 435-ft. above ground, 231- ft. above sea level. Latitude: 31° 29' N. Longitude: 100° 26' 03" W. Transmitter: 1011 E. 28th St. Color: Network only. News Wire Service: UPI. Represented (Inst): by Arnold A. Porter. | Operational: Houston H., Harriet, Mrs. Edward H. Hart, Mr. Hart also have an interest in San Angelo Standard and Publishing Co., licensees of KANS-TV, San Antonio, Tex. Began Operation: June 26, 1955. Trailed 74% 15. KGCL 2nd District, Vol. 13, 2, 111. Transferred to KXPM Dec. 13, 1957 by KXPM Spring Branch Co. effective March 25, 1958. Transfer to present owner approved by FCC Dec. 4, 1962 (897C-4180). Represented (Inst): by H-R Television. Personnel: HAROLD T. TINS, Jr., general manager & film buyer. AL COBB, program director. LARRY CHARLESWORTH, chief engineer. FRANKIE PARSON, bookkeeper. LEE ALEXANDER, news director. Porter. | | | | | | | | | |
| KGL San Angelo (NDEA), Transmitter: (A) Texas Avenue Studio: 311 W. Concho | SAN ANGELO (915) from Green county Dist. Box 108, 1982, 560 kc. 5 kW. N. Net. NBC Rep. Veard Tuber & McDonald news dir: William B. Pojet; chief eng: KGL | PRIMARY STATION | 5:30 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (77-7551-77-0-KGL) Local Loop National Pen. (Sec. 73.981) | KTIO San Angelo, Tex. 13-DOE (News) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXPM(FM) 92.3 | Base Base Mobile | KP-576 KIP-577 KIP-550 KD-2209 | 30 30 30 30 | *151.6 *165.25 *165.25 *165.25 |
| | | | | | | | Licensed to KGM, permanently at San Angelo EOC. | | | |
| KZEP San Angelo (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) N. Chisholm & Grape Creek Rd. Studio: N. Chisholm- Creek Rd. | KZEP November 1954, 1420 kc, 1 kW 1350 kc, 550-615 m. 34 Mc. Rep: West Texas. Spec. progs: Sp 7 hrs. Bill McNeely, pres. & gen mgr. Steven Dun- lap, com mgr. Betty Roanoke, prog dir. Terry Sayre, news dir. John Crawford, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (77-7760-73-KZEP) | KGL San Angelo, Tex. 960 kc 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENLINE KXPM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KGL 960 kc 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENLINE KXPM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | Base Mobile Mobile | KR-152 KR-6329 KR-6340 KR-6341 | 60 60 60 60 | 153.17 153.29 153.29 153.29 |
| KSCF(TV) San Angelo (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) FM 2105 N. | KSCF-TV Rec. 24, 1955, m. 34 Ant. 100 ft. Cimbo Valley Ind Co. (76935). Thomas H. Ernest, pres. gen mgr & chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | | | KGL San Angelo, Tex. 960 kc 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENLINE KXPM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXPM(FM) 92.3 | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 71

12. SAN ANGELO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION (6) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (7) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (SECTION 13-971) (8) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (MHz) (12) | | | |
| KXEO San Angelo (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 333 Rio Concho | KXEO (1947-1948 KC-150) Non-DEA Station 1150 AM-533 585.0 Western Radio Rep. Sp 2 hrs. Sat. 125 1/2 hrs. Sun. Local Broadcast: 1000 AM-1200 PM In: 1000 AM-1200 PM Out: 1000 AM-1200 PM Dir. Bureau: 1000 AM-1200 PM Crawford: news dir.; Richard Emanuel, chief eng. | NON-DEA STATION | 5:00 AM To 11:00 PM | Press AP (FM-7760-75-KXEO) Local Loop Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-75-KXEO) Remote Control (Telemetering) Remote Control (Program Loop) | KXEL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXFM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KXEL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXFM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXFM(FM) 92.3 | | | 35 | * 161.67 | | | |
| KWFR San Angelo (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 1001 W. Beauregard | KWFR Nov. 28, 1954-1960 KC-150 D. Drawer 3700 AM-533 585.0 Western Radio Whitton A. Foster, Pres. W. J. (H) Duncan, gen. mgr.; Milton H. Davis, exec. mgr.; Jim Lawrence, pres. dir.; Tom Richardson, eng.; Ray Call, broad. in: 1000 AM-1200 PM Out: 1000 AM-1200 PM Dir. Bureau: 1000 AM-1200 PM Crawford: news dir.; Richard Emanuel, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | 6:00 AM To 8:30 PM | Press AP (FM-7760-75-KWFR) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Program Loop) Local Loop (FM) Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop (FM) Remote Control (Program Loop) | 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-75-KWFR) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Program Loop) Local Loop (FM) Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop (FM) Remote Control (Program Loop) | KXEL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXFM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KXEL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXFM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXFM(FM) 92.3 | | | | | | | |
| KWLF(FM) San Angelo (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 210 N. Avenue S. Avenue K | KWLF(FM) Feb. 1, 1955 93.9 FM-34 AM-145 ft. Box 2 (7901) 653-1000 KWLF, Inc. St. Kenneth Guitres & chief eng.; Dave Gott shall, gen. mgr.; Billy C. Jones, com. eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | 7:00 AM To 11:00 PM | Local Loop Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | Local Loop Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | KXEL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXFM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KXEL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXFM(FM) 92.3 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KXFM(FM) 92.3 | | | | | | | |
| KXOG Sonora (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: U. S. 277 | KXOG (1951) Sonoma County KC-150 N. Hwy 120, Box 2 (7901) 387-1320. Ward Bull Co. Pres. S. D. Strickley Dir. Bureau: S. D. Strickley Out: 1000 AM-1200 PM Dir. Bureau: 1000 AM-1200 PM Chief Eng.: Bob Hemphill, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:00 AM To 6:00 PM | Press AP (FM-7760-75-KXOG) | 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-75-KXOG) | ZOKL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXGL 960c 5:30 AM-12:00 M (via leased com. mon carrier) | OPERATIONAL AREA ZOKL 960c San Angelo, Tex. 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KXGL 960c 5:30 AM-12:00 M (via leased com. mon carrier) | None | | | | | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 72

13. LUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA

| STATION & LOCATION | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (MHz) | |
| KGO-FM Abenathy (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) U. S. 87 North Studio: U. S. 87 North | NON-NDEA STATION (12) | | 5:00 AM To 10:00 PM | Press AP (FM-7750-82-KGO-FM) | 1st Method EAN | | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO Lubbock, Texas | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLR-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KEPM(FM) KBPM(FM) | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KK-3220 KK-3221 | 25 25 | *161.73 *161.73 |
| KRQB Brownfield (NDEA) Transmitter: (A) Highway 380 East Studio: 211 S. 5th | PRIMARY STATION CONGEN PROGRAM CONTROL STATION Control No. 3 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KRQB) | 1st Method EAN (News) Local Loop (Sec. 73-921) | KFTO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENLINE KLR-FM 94.5 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLR-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KBPM(FM) | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KPN-316 KR-9991 KR-9992 KR-9993 | 3 3 3 3 | 26.45 26.45 26.45 26.45 | |
| KRAL Denver City (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) Hwy. 211-2 M. N. Studio: Hwy. 211-2 M. N. | NON-NDEA STATION KML | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KRQB) | 1st Method EAN (News) Local Loop (Sec. 73-921) | KCRS Midland, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENLINE KLR-FM 94.5 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLR-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KBPM(FM) | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | None | | | |
| KYLD Floydada (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Hwy. 62, 2 Mi. S. W. Studio: 12th N., California St., Floydada | NON-NDEA STATION KYLD | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KYLD) | 1st Method EAN (Remote Control) Local Loop (Program Loop) | KFTO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENLINE KLR-FM 94.5 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLR-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KBPM(FM) | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KJ-4766 | 15 | *161.76 | |
| KSWA Graham (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) Newcastle Hwy. Studio: Newcastle Hwy. | NON-NDEA STATION KSWA | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KSWA) | 1st Method EAN (Remote Control) Local Loop (Program Loop) | KFTO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFO 5:30 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) STATENLINE KLR-FM 99.9 7:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLR-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KBPM(FM) | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | None | | | |
| KLYV Levelland (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) Northeast FM Studio: Northeast FM Road | NON-NDEA STATION KLYV | 6:00 AM To 10:00 PM | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KLYV) | 1st Method EAN | KFTO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENLINE KLR-FM 94.5 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLR-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KBPM(FM) | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KG-5506 | 30 | *161.64 | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 75

13. LUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NDEA SCHEDULE | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.97) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc's) | |
| LJZ KZNN Littlefield (NON-NDEA) | LITTLEFIELD (806) Lubbock County 160 KHz (1947-1987), 1590 Kc, 1 New 8.5 kc, 353.442 Mc, 1 New, 500 w. W. 8.5 kc, 353.442 Mc, 1 New, 500 w. W. Sp. pres: Sp. 216, this why Gerald H. Sanders, owner, (old) Thom- son, general manager, (new) Bruce Bruce Buffum, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION (31) | 5:30 AM To 10:00 PM | Press AP (TM-7750-73-KZNN) | 1st Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KH-2830 | 25 | * 161.70 * 161.70 | |
| KCBG Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | LUBBOCK (806) Lubbock County 160 KHz (1947-1987), 1590 Kc, 1 New 8.5 kc, 353.442 Mc, 1 New, 500 w. W. 8.5 kc, 353.442 Mc, 1 New, 500 w. W. Sp. pres: Sp. 216, this why Gerald H. Sanders, owner, (old) Thom- son, general manager, (new) Bruce Bruce Buffum, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION (31) | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Press AP (TM-7750-73-KCBG) | 1st Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KH-6103 | 25 | * 161.67 * 161.67 | |
| KCED-TV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KCED-TV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Press AP (TM-7750-73-KCED) | 1st Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KH-6104 | 25 | * 161.67 * 161.67 | |
| KCED-TV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KCED-TV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:30 AM To Midnight | Network NBC ("NBC") | 2nd Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KH-3945 | 0.1 | 6925. 6975. | |
| KCED-TV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KCED-TV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | 6:30 AM To Midnight | Network NBC ("NBC") | 2nd Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KH-3945 | 0.1 | 6925. 6975. | |
| KDAV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KDAV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UPI (TM-751-77-06-KDAV) | 1st Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KF-7799 | 15 | * 166.25 | |
| KDAV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KDAV Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UPI (TM-751-77-06-KDAV) | 2nd Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KF-7799 | 15 | * 166.25 | |
| KFTO Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KFTO Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | 5:30 AM To Midnight | Press AP (TM-7750-73-KFTO) | 1st Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | (ORIGINATIONS) KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KF-2142 | 30 | * 161.73 * 161.73 | |
| KFTO Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KFTO Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | 5:30 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (TM-751-77-01-KFTO) | 1st Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | (ORIGINATIONS) KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Mobile RPU | KF-365 | 25 | * 166.25 * 166.25 | |
| KFTO Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | KFTO Lubbock (NON-NDEA) | NON-NDEA STATION | No. 1 | Control Program Control Station No. 1 | 2nd Method EAN | KYCO Lubbock, Texas | (ORIGINATIONS) KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | PRIMARY RELAY STN KFTO 5:30 AM-12:00 M KFTO-FM KSEL-FM KPLA(FM) | Licensed to KFTO. At Lubbock loc. | KG-055 | 25 | * 166.25 | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

LUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 75

13 LIBRARY OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEA)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 76

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

13. LUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | BROADCAST YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | FUNCTION IDENTIFICATION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.91) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE APP. ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) |
| KHLB (FM) Plainview (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) College Campus Studio: Westland Campus | PLAINVIEW (FM) 1932-881 inc. 10 * (700Z) Capitol 1-5321, ext 86 Tele. 626-6046. | NON-NDEA STATION | | | KYOP Plainview, Tex. Press AP 5:30 AM To Midnight | 1MORc Plainview, Tex., KXO (FM) 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLBK-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KPLA (FM) 94.5 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLBK-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KSFL-FM KPLA (FM) 97.3 | | | |
| KYQc Plainview (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 1100 W. 24th St. Studio: 1100 W. 24th St. | WOP Aug 22, 1944, 1400 N. 1 inc. 250 In. Box 1420, (700Z) Capitol 1-2711. KQD Mer. Repro. W. J. Haynes, pres; Merritt Ashby, gen. mgr.; T. J. Lawrence, dir. mng.; Good for, com. mgr.; B. D. Roberts, program mgr.; Jerry Stone, exec. dir.; H. A. Hargrove, eng. mgr.; Supt. 156; 97.3 mc.; 3 kw; 125 ft.Prog sep from KYOP | PRIMARY STATION | | | KYQO Lubbock, Tex. Press AP 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-73-KYQ) Local Loop (Sec. 73.98) | KYQO Lubbock, Tex., KXO (FM) 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 94.5 | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 96.3 | Mobile RPU KJ-1495 KD-1487.1 KF-8973 KF-8974 | 30 10 30 10 | *161.70 *161.70 *161.70 *161.70 |
| KPLA (FM) Plainview (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 1100 W. 24th St. Studio: 1100 W. 24th St. | | NON-NDEA STATION | | | KYQO Lubbock, Tex. Press AP 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-73-KYQ) Local Loop (Sec. 73.98) | KYQO Lubbock, Tex., KXO (FM) 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 94.5 | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 96.3 | Mobile RPU KJ-1495 KD-1487.1 KF-8973 KF-8974 | 30 10 30 10 | *161.70 *161.70 *161.70 *161.70 |
| KFOS Post 1860 Garza County Post Office Box 1370 N.E. 1-1/2 M. Box 3120 (700Z) 495-1225. Garza City Co. 1/2 acre. Supt. Caw 50 his wife Dore Seifert, Secy. pres; William A. Saint, gen. mgr.; Donnie Reutte, com. mng.; newscast Supt. Supt. 115 W. Main St. | | NON-NDEA STATION | | | KYQO Lubbock, Tex. Press AP 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-73-KYQ) Local Loop (Sec. 73.98) | KYQO Lubbock, Tex., KXO (FM) 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 94.5 | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 96.3 | Mobile RPU KJ-1495 KD-1487.1 KF-8973 KF-8974 | 30 10 30 10 | *161.64 *161.64 |
| KCLR Radio 101.6 (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) 1 Mi. S. Studio: 701 Main St. | WALS (FM) Garza County KCLR (Set Times) May 31, 1963-1530 hrs. with (700Z) 1/2 acre. Supt. 115 W. Main St. Pres. & gen. mgr.; Edward Webb, com. mgr.; Elizabeth Moss, pres. dir.; David Ford, news dir.; Richard Durmer, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | | | KYQO Lubbock, Tex. Press AP 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-73-KYQ) Local Loop (Sec. 73.98) | KYQO Lubbock, Tex., KXO (FM) 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 94.5 | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATUTE KLBK-FM 97.3 | Mobile RPU KJ-1495 KD-1487.1 KF-8973 KF-8974 | 30 10 30 10 | *161.64 *161.64 |
| KSEY Seymour (NON-NDEA) Transmitter: (A) 1 Mi. W on Hwy. 82 Studio: 1 Mi. W Hwy. 82 | SEYMOUR (FM) Baylor County KEYR On 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970 250 N. Hwy 1191. (700Z) 880-2575. William C. Wilson, C. Mass. pres & gen. mgr.; Edmund Webb, com. mgr.; Elizabeth Moss, pres. dir.; David Ford, news dir.; Richard Durmer, chief eng. | NON-NDEA STATION | | | KYQO Wichita Falls, Texas Press AP 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-73-KYQ) | KYQO Wichita Falls, Texas Press AP 1st Method EAN (FM-7760-73-KYQ) | OPERATIONAL AREA KXO 5:30 AM-12:00 M (via leased com- mon carrier) STATUTE KLBK (FM) 99.9 | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KLBK (FM) 99.9 | None | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 78

3. HUBBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA (CONTINUED)

1. WICHITA FALLS OPERATIONAL AREA

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

卷之三

Page 80

14. WICHITA FALLS OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTORY | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | NTEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | THIRD METHOD ACTION EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | |
| KXEN Wichita Falls, TX (NTEA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: Kiel Drive | KBN 1448, 1200 AC, SWED, 1 am N. D. H. Net CBS Rep. 5005, State Assoc. Rep. McAlister Guild R. M. (Max) Letter to Mr. Tom Colvin, from Mr. Ken Hughes, new dir. Venon Beck, chief eng. | 24 Hours Except: Sunday 12:30 AM To 5:00 AM | POLAROID STATION CONNECTION PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 1 | Present AP (TM-77G-73-AT&T) Local Loop | Let selected EAN (Rev.) National FRS (Sec. 73.951) | KXET KXTC KXTC-FM KXTC-TV 7:00 AM-12:00 PM | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) |
| KJTT Wichita Falls, TX (NTEA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: Shilo Lane | KWBT 145, 1390, GDO Inc. 5 hrs. N. D. H. Net CBS Rep. 5005, North Texas Radio Inc. (Sec. 11-1-7). The very pers. & gen. mgr. A. L. Price, com. manager. Has been in business since 1946 while others dir. Don Price, existing & chief eng. | 1:02 AM To 5:00 AM | PRIVATE TEL (TM-75P-77-3-AT&T) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN Network FRS (Sec. 73.961) | WIBAP KJTT National FRS (Sec. 73.961) | KJTT KJTT-FM KJTT-TV 7:00 AM-12:00 PM | OPERATIONAL AREA KJTT KJTT-FM KJTT-TV STATEWIDE KJTT-FM 7:00 AM-12:00 PM | EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) |
| 15. AMARILLO OPERATIONAL AREA | | | | | | | | |
| KMCA Amarillo, TX (NTEA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: 5200 Block of 8th St. of 39th St. | KBN 1448, 1200 AC, SWED, 1 am N. D. H. P. O. Box 5844 (TM-710), 372-5434, phone B Watson, 12th 12-160. See John Watson, Dir. Spec. prog. CASH 100%. John B. Watson, owner, Wes Niemann, gen. mgr., William R. White, prog. dir., Ken Hargrave, 18-1882, 104-1, inc. 105, loc. 700 ft. Sterns Drift WNW 55°. | 24 Hours Except: Sunday 12:30 AM To 5:00 AM | POLAROID STATION CONNECTION PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 2 | Present AP (TM-75P-77-3-AT&T) Network FRS (Sec. 11-1-7) | Let selected EAN 2nd Method EAN (Network FRS (Sec. 11-1-7)) | KJGC KJGC-FM KJGC-TV KJGC-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 PM | OPERATIONAL AREA KJGC KJGC-FM KJGC-TV STATEWIDE KJGC-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 PM | EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) |
| KLBB-TV Amarillo Transmitter: (A) Studio: 5200 Block of 8th St. of 39th St. | KLBB-TV Amarillo, TX Transmitter: (A) Studio: 5200 Block of 8th St. of 39th St. | 6:30 AM ("1st Alternative") Midnight | ALTERNATE RELAY STATION ("1st Alternative") | FGC Amarillo, TX 6:30 AM-12:00 PM | OPERATIONAL AREA KJGC KJGC-FM KJGC-TV STATEWIDE KJGC-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 PM 6:00 AM-12:00 PM | KJGC-FM KJGC-FM KJGC-TV KJGC-FM KJGC-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 PM | PRIMARY RELAY STATION KJGC-FM KJGC-FM KJGC-TV KJGC-FM KJGC-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 PM | EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

| C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| B. EMERGENCY ACTION FACILITIES DATA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION & LOCATION | | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | | IDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | | THIRD METHOD NOTIFICATION | | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES NOTIFICATION (SECTION 73.971) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| KFDA-TV Amarillo (KDFN-TV) | KFDA-TV Ch. 10 | KFDA-TV Licensee: Bass Broadcasting Co., Broadway at Cherry Ave., Box 1400 Telephone: 806-385-2266 TWX No. 806-374-7571. | KDFN-TV 5:30 AM To 12:30 AM | Press TEL (710-751-77-01) Network CIS ("PASTY & FASE") | 1st Method TAN 2nd Method EAS | KONG-TV Amarillo, Texas 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG-TV STATEWIDE KDFN-TV | EMERGENCY ACTION FUNCTION (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | STATE NETWORK (FM) KDFN-TV KDFN-TV | CALL SIGN KDFN-TV | FREQUENCY (Mc's) |
| KFPA-TV Amarillo (KDFN-TV) | KFPA-TV Ch. 10 | [Same operate satellites KFDA-TV, Clev., Okla.] Owner: Bass Bros. Inc., Perry R. Bass, 51.8%; Bass Brothers Enterprises, Inc., 39.8%; 8 other stockholders. Technician Facilities Channel No. 10 Transmitter Location: Amarillo, Texas Antenna Top: 417 ft. above ground. Antenna Bottom: 302 ft. above ground. Terrain: hilly, above ground, 4,260 ft. Elevation: 1,000 ft. above sea level. Latitude: 35° 17' N. Longitude: 101° 48' W. | KDFN-TV 5:30 AM To 12:30 AM | Press TEL (710-751-77-01) Network CIS ("PASTY & FASE") | 1st Method TAN 2nd Method EAS | KONG-TV Amarillo, Texas 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG-TV STATEWIDE KDFN-TV | EMERGENCY ACTION FUNCTION (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | STATE NETWORK (FM) KDFN-TV KDFN-TV | CALL SIGN KDFN-TV | FREQUENCY (Mc's) |
| A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. EMERGENCY ACTION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KONG-TV Amarillo (KDFN-TV) | KONG-TV Ch. 4 | TV tape Recording facilities Color: Network, live, film, slide & Tele. Network, live, film, slide & New Film Service: N/A | KDFN-TV 5:30 AM To Midnight | Network TBC ("TBC") | 2nd Method TAN (National 2-6) | KDFN-TV Amarillo, Texas 22 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG-TV STATEWIDE KDFN-TV | EMERGENCY ACTION FUNCTION (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | STATE NETWORK (FM) KDFN-TV KDFN-TV | CALL SIGN KDFN-TV | FREQUENCY (Mc's) |
| KONG-TV Amarillo (KDFN-TV) | KONG-TV Ch. 4 | Technical Facilities: Owner: KDFN-TV Technician: KDFN-TV Antennas: KDFN-TV Transmitters: KDFN-TV Aerials: KDFN-TV Terrain: 780 ft. above ground. Above sea level: Latitude: 35° 18' N. Longitude: 101° 50' W. | KDFN-TV 5:30 AM To Midnight | Network TBC ("TBC") | 2nd Method TAN (National 2-6) | KDFN-TV Amarillo, Texas 22 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG-TV STATEWIDE KDFN-TV | EMERGENCY ACTION FUNCTION (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) | STATE NETWORK (FM) KDFN-TV KDFN-TV | CALL SIGN KDFN-TV | FREQUENCY (Mc's) |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX

Page 82

| A. AMARILLO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATION & LOCATION | | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | NOAA OPERATING SCHEDULE | | NOAA IDENTIFICATION | | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | |
| L/L | | L/L | | (4) | (3) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| KLZ | Amarillo (NON-NTDA) Transmitter: (U) | WHz Aug 1, 1938 1440 Mc 5 W 0 Box 128 Reg: Estoppel Mr. Louis M. Jordan, pres; Charlie B. Jordan, Rep. Mrs. Guy, Gordan, Weirs, com mgr; Larry Clegg, gen eng; Tom Martin, gen mgr; Harry Brown, Gen. Bus. dir; Tom Shaffer, chief eng. Dir: Hugh Scott, news dir; Jerry Hickman, chief eng. | NON-NTDA STATION | 24 Hours Except Monday 12:30 AM To 5:00 AM | Press AP Network (TM-7760-72-X1KZ) 1st Method LAN (TP-22127-OL) Local Loop Local Loop | KDN 2nd, 3rd Method LAN 2nd Method LAN Remote Control (Telemetrine) Remote Control (Program Loop) | KDN 1010kc Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. STATETIDE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M |
| KUR | Amarillo (NON-NTDA) | WRAY Aug 1, 1938 1440 Mc 5 W 0 Box 128 Transmitter: (U) | NON-NTDA STATION | 5:00 AM To 1:00 AM | Press AP (TM-7760-72-X1KZ) 1st Method LAN | KNGC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. STATETIDE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M |
| KJY | Amarillo (NON-NTDA) | WRAY Sept 15, 1955 1360 Mc 500 W P. O. Box 1816 (710) Drive 4 5235 Ray Transmitter: (U) | NON-NTDA STATION | Local Sunrise 5:00 Local Sunset | Network LAN 1st Method LAN Local Loop Local Loop | KNGC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATETIDE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 24 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 24 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M |
| KVII-TV | Amarillo (NON-NTDA) | WKR-TV Licensee: Marin Media Inc. Amarillo Blvd. Suite 360, Amarillo Telephone: 80-323-1387 Twin No. 80-323-5796 Owner: Estate March, 85%; Michel, Tom & Stanley March, 5%; each Operator: Estate March, 85%; Michel, Tom & Stanley March, 5%; each Brain Operation: Dec 21, 1957 Site to March Family by lease Vol 1-431, Twp 1, Section 1, Block 1, 1/4 acre Previous sale to Walton Jr. By Southwest States up to November 1958 by FCC (Vol 1-431, Twp 1, Section 1, Block 1, 1/4 acre) Present sale to Walton Jr. by FCC (Vol 1-431, Twp 1, Section 1, Block 1, 1/4 acre) Represented (sales) by Adam Young YTM Inc. Represented (legal) by Marcus Cohn Personnel: CHARLIE KEYS, general manager & sales manager BILL GOODLIGHT, assistant manager & sales manager BILL MOORE, operations manager TONY MARTIN, news editor GARTHROBSON, chief engineer | KVII-TV NON-NTDA STATION | 7:30 AM To Midnight Twin No. 80-323-1387 Twin No. 80-323-5796 | Press AP Network (TP-22127-OL) 1st Method LAN (TP-22127-OL) | KDN 2nd, 3rd Method LAN 2nd Method LAN | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. STATETIDE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M |
| KZP | Amarillo (NON-NTDA) | WKR-TV (910) Transmitter: (A) | NON-NTDA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (TM-1521-77-05-241F) | KNGC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. STATETIDE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN KNGC-FM 710 kc 22 Hrs. ALTERNATE RELAY KDN-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

Page 83

| A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | | | | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|----------|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | | NDEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.97) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc's) | | | |
| KJAM-FM Transmitter: (U) Box 478 Fort Worth (NOR-NDEA) Transmitter: (U) Box 130 10th St. Spurio: 109 W. | BORGER NON-NDEA STATION NON-NDEA NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AF (FM-7750-73-KCN) Local Loop (All) Local Loop (All) Local Loop (All) | 1st Method SAN KONG-FM 710kc Amarillo, Texas Remote Control (Relay Center) Remote Control (Program Loop) | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KONG-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIORITIZED RELAY STH. KONG-FM 93.1 KLM-FM 94.1 KDD-FM 95.3 | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KG-3176 KG-3184 | 60 15 | * 166.25 * 166.25 | | | | | | | |
| KHIB-FM Transmitter: (A) Box 109 10th St. Studio: 109 W. 10th St. | BORGER NON-NDEA NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KCN) | 1st Method SAN KONG-FM 710kc Amarillo, Texas Remote Control (Relay Center) Remote Control (Program Loop) | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KONG-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIORITIZED RELAY STH. KONG-FM 93.1 KLM-FM 94.1 KDD-FM 95.3 | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KX-3228 KD-5722 | 30 30 | 170.15 170.15 | | | | | | | |
| KHIZ-FM Transmitter: (A) 1151 Clayton St. Studio: 1151 Clayton St. | BORGER NON-NDEA STATION NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KCN) | 1st Method SAN KONG-FM 710kc Amarillo, Texas Remote Control (Relay Center) Remote Control (Program Loop) | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KONG-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIORITIZED RELAY STH. KONG-FM 93.1 KLM-FM 94.1 KDD-FM 95.3 | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KX-3228 KD-5722 | 30 30 | 170.15 170.15 | | | | | | | |
| KCAF Transmitter: (U) 1151 Clayton St. Studio: 1151 Clayton St. | CANYON NON-NDEA NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KCN) | 1st Method SAN KONG-FM 710kc Amarillo, Texas Remote Control (Relay Center) Remote Control (Program Loop) | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KONG-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIORITIZED RELAY STH. KONG-FM 93.1 KLM-FM 94.1 KDD-FM 95.3 | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KX-3228 KD-5722 | 30 30 | 170.15 170.15 | | | | | | | |
| KCZK Transmitter: (A) Box 25 10th St. Studio: Box 25 and 10th | CHILDRESS (NDEA) CHILDRESS NON-NDEA NON-NDEA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AP (FM-7750-73-KCA) | 1st Method SAN KONG-FM 710kc Amarillo, Texas National RPU (Sec. 73.981) | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATEWIDE KONG-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 M KLR-FM 94.5 KLO-FM 95.0 KLR-FM 95.9 7:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIORITIZED RELAY STH. KONG-FM 93.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

BROADCAST SY

APPENDIX A AREA (CONTINUED)

| A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES* | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | ND-ERA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEA V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (12) |
| KAIT-D Amarillo (NON-ND-ERA) Transmitter: (A) Newspaper: (A) Hwy. 385 North Studio: Hwy. 385 N. | DALHART (880) KMT 1410 Kc; 500 w. Box 1350 Dakota State (Box 73-15) Phone: 289-7479 Ch. 10 KMT-TV Aug 15, 1966 95.9 mc; 750 w. Am 170 ft. Same license as KMT. | NON-ND-ERA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | First TFI (FM-75-1-77-02-XMT) | 1st Method EAN | KOEC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 Kc 24 Hrs. STATELINE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KNGC-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 95.3 | None | | |
| KAIT-FM Amarillo (NON-ND-ERA) Transmitter: (A) Newspaper: (A) Hwy. 385 North Studio: Hwy. 385 N. | | NON-ND-ERA STATION | 6:15 AM To 7:15 PM | KOEC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 Kc 24 Hrs. STATELINE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KNGC-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 95.3 | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KNGC-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 95.3 | KLB-741 KG-7493 | 25 30 | *161.73 *161.73 | |
| KBHD Amarillo (NON-ND-ERA) Transmitter: (A) Newspaper: (A) Hwy. 385 North Studio: Hwy. 385 N. | DIMMITT (860) Custer county KDH Dec 22, 1961 1470 Kc, 500 w. 0. Box 688 (7027) 67-3186 HI Plains Batt Co white paper. Sp. 1st dist. 40 lbs. both by Taylor, pres. Steve Taylor, vp. Bob Bedford, gen. mgr. Doug dir. Jamie Forest, gen. pres. Donal. News. Art Engle S. Remington, chf eng. | NON-ND-ERA STATION | 7:15 AM To 7:30 PM | Process AP (FM-77-02-72-KER) | 1st Method EAN | KOEC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 Kc 24 Hrs. STATELINE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KNGC-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 95.3 | KLB-741 KG-7493 | 25 30 | *161.73 *161.73 |
| KEDD Amarillo (NON-ND-ERA) Transmitter: (U) Hwy. 129 East Studio: Box N. Dallas Ave. | DUMAS (860) Motley county KDD May 1 1948 800 Kc, 250 w. 0. Box 355, 315-141, Dumas Batt Inc (401-1589) 315-141 Dumas Batt Inc Rep. Fred A. Tombs Rep. Jack Clark Rep. Mr. Warren Stevens, chf eng. 1000 AM June 25, 1960 95.3 mc; 680 w. Am 260 ft. Dups KDD | NON-ND-ERA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Process AF (FM-77-02-72-KED) Local Loop(FN), Remote Control (Remote Control) Local Loop(AB), Remote Control (Remote Loop) Local Loop(FN), Remote Control (Remote Loop) | 1st Method EAN (FM-77-02-72-KED) Local Loop(FN), Remote Control (Remote Control) Local Loop(AB), Remote Control (Remote Loop) | KOEC-FM Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 Kc 24 Hrs. STATELINE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KNGC-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 95.3 | KLB-741 KG-7493 | 10 | 26.11 |
| KEDC-FM Dallas Transmitter: (U) Hwy. 129 East Studio: 108 N. Dallas Ave. | | NON-ND-ERA STATION (2nd Alternate) | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Process AP (FM-77-02-72-KED) | 1st Method EAN | KOEC-FM Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 Kc 24 Hrs. STATELINE KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KNGC-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 95.3 | KLB-741 KG-7493 | 10 | 26.11 |
| KEDL Farwell (NON-ND-ERA) Transmitter: (U) Hwy. 129 East Studio: 205 29th St. Dallas Ave. | FARWELL (860) Parker county KDL April 17, 1958 1570 Kc, 250 w. Box 158 (7125) 48-3118 Best Billing Co., Inc. Star Park, CAW 100%, Gr W Pritchett, gen. mg. | NON-ND-ERA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Process AP (FM-77-02-72-KED) | 1st Method EAN | KOEC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 Kc 24 Hrs. STATELINE KNGC-FM 93.1 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY SITE, KNGC-FM ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 95.3 | KLB-741 KG-7493 | None | |
| KENN Friona (NON-ND-ERA) Transmitter: (A) Hwy. 60, 1 Mi. SW Studio: Hwy. 60, 1 Mi. SW | FRIONA (860) Parker county KDN 1070 Kc, 250 w. Parker Co. site unknown Star Park, CAW 100%, Gr W Pritchett, gen. mg. | NON-ND-ERA STATION | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | | | KGHC Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KNGC-FM 710 Kc 24 Hours except Monday 12:01 AM-5:00 AM KNGC-FM 93.1 5:30 AM-Midn. | PRIMARY RELAY STNS. KNGC-FM KLB-741 ALTERNATE RELAY KJWW-FM 94.1 | None | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 85

| 15. AMARILLO OPERATIONAL AREA (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| STATION & LOCATION | | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | | NDAA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | | A COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | B EMERGENCY ACTION | | | C AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | |
| AMARILLO | NON-NDAA | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | IDENTIFICATION | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.97) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) (7) | FUNCTION (8) | CALL SIGN (9) | POWER (Watts) (10) | FREQUENCY (Mc. s) (12) |
| KFAN | Amarillo (NON-NDAA) | HEREFORD Transmitter: Relay Co. West Studio: 5th St. | NON-NDAA STATION KFMN Amarillo 1348 1500 kc. 250 w. Dressed Body Stations Spec prog: Sp. 15 hrs. why Chit Party, plus a gen. mgr., Don Charles, com. eng. & gen. eng. Don Charles, com. eng. & gen. eng. Don Charles, KFMN Sept. 1, 1965. 106.3 mc. 2.25 kw. Ant 750 ft. Dup RAN 706. | Local Sunrise 7:55 Local Sunset | 1st Method SAN (FM-750-7-2-FM) Remote Control Local Loop (AU) Remote Control Local Loop (AU) Remote Control Local Loop (FM) Remote Control Local Loop (FM) Remote Control | KFMN, 710kc Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATENITE KONG-FN 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KONG-FN 93.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KONG-FN 94.5 | Mobile RPD | AT-1255 | 15 | * 161.76 | | | |
| KFMN-FM | Amarillo (NON-NDAA) | HEREFORD Transmitter: Relay Co. West Studio: 216 East 5th St. | NON-NDAA STATION KFMN-FM 106.3 1500 kc. 250 w. Dressed Body Stations Spec prog: Sp. 15 hrs. why Chit Party, plus a gen. mgr., Don Charles, com. eng. & gen. eng. Don Charles, KFMN Sept. 1, 1965. 106.3 mc. 2.25 kw. Ant 750 ft. Dup RAN 706. | 6:30 AM 7:55 10:00 AM | KFMN, 710kc Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATENITE KONG-FN 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KONG-FN 93.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KONG-FN 94.5 | Mobile RPD | AT-1255 | 15 | * 161.76 | | | | |
| KRCH | Memphis (NON-NDAA) | NON-NDAA STATION Conway Rd., 3 Ms. County Rd., 3 Ms. SS | NON-NDAA STATION KRCH Memphis Transmitter: (A) Conway Rd., 3 Ms. Studio: County Rd., 3 Ms. SS | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UPI (FM-751-77-01-K-GH) Netwkr MPS (GOLP) | KRCH, 710kc Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATENITE KONG-FN 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M KLRN-FM 94.5 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KONG-FN 93.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KONG-FN 94.5 | Base RPD Mobile RPD Mobile RPD | XJR-575 KK-7232 KK-7232 | 30 30 30 | 153.05 153.05 * 161.67 * 161.67 | | | |
| KGO | Farapa (NON-NDAA) | NON-NDAA STATION 12th & N. Buildings Studio: Buildings St. | NON-NDAA STATION KGO Farapa County 12th & N. Buildings Studio: Buildings St. | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (FM-751-77-01-YGDD) 1st Method SAN | KGO, 710kc Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATENITE KONG-FN 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KONG-FN 93.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KONG-FN 94.5 | None | | | | | | |
| KHPN | Zentron (NON-NDAA) | NON-NDAA STATION Highway 60 East Studio: Hughes Bldg. | NON-NDAA STATION KHPN Amarillo 1348 1500 kc. 250 w. N. Hughes Bldg. (71065) 650 ft. top of Texas Beig. Co. dec. 952. Transmitter: (A) Highway 60 East Studio: Hughes Bldg. | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Press AP (FM-750-7-2-FM) 1st Method SAN (GOLP) Local Loop Local Loop | KHPN, 710kc Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATENITE KONG-FN 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KONG-FN 93.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KONG-FN 94.5 | Base RPD Mobile RPD | AK-274 YC-940 | 30 | 170.15 170.15 | | | |
| KHWT | Quanah (NON-NDAA) | NON-NDAA STATION Highway 15 Southwest Studio: Highway 15 Southwest | NON-NDAA STATION KHWT Quanah 1348 1500 kc. 250 w. Beig. Hughes Bldg. (71065) 435 ft. Perrin Spt Inc. Transmitter: (A) Highway 15 Southwest Studio: Highway 15 Southwest | 6:00 AM To 12:30 PM | Press AP (FM-750-7-2-FM) 1st Method SAN (GOLP) Local Loop Local Loop | KHWT, 710kc Amarillo, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATENITE KONG-FN 93.1 5:30 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KONG-FN 93.1 ALTERNATE RELAY KONG-FN 94.5 | None | | | | | | |
| KQDF | Quanah (NON-NDAA) | NON-NDAA STATION Ewy. 283 N. | NON-NDAA STATION QUANAH 1348 1500 kc. 250 w. Beig. Hughes Bldg. (71065) 435 ft. Perrin Spt Inc. Transmitter: (A) Ewy. 283 N. | Local Sunrise Local Sunset | KQDF Wichita Falls, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KONG 710 kc 24 Hrs. STATENITE KONG-FN 93.1 7:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KONG-FN 93.1 | None | | | | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION Page 26

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 87

16. WACO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION (1) | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION ACTBOOK (2) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | NODEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (12) |
| KCEZ Cleburne (NOMA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 95 N. Main St. | CLEBURNE (817) Johnson County FCC ID: ALR192, MFR: 3454, Mfg. Date: 6/71, Net KVM: April 1969 94.9 mhz 50 kw mono with Ant 600 ft. Prod. by NCE No. 7 | PRIVATE STATION CO-OP. FOB/RM CONTROL STATION No. 7 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | 1st Method EAS (IT-716-7-7-KCEZ) Local Loop Remote Control (Sec. 73.971) Local Loop (AM) Remote Control (Program Loop) Local Loop (FM) Remote Control (Program Loop) | 800 Kc National FM KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 97.9 22 Hz. | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-FM 1230 Kc KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 97.9 22 Hz. | PUBLIC RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 Mobile RPU KX-6097 Mobile RPU KX-6117 Mobile RPU KX-6119 Mobile RPU KX-6556 Mobile RPU KX-65 | Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU Mobile RPU | KX-255H KX-2555 KX-6097 KX-6117 KX-6119 KX-6556 KX-65 | 1 20 15 15 15 30 3 | 26.35 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 |
| KPAN(FM) Cleburne (NOMA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 912 N. Main St. | CLEBURNE (817) Johnson County FCC ID: ALR192, MFR: 3454, Mfg. Date: 6/71, Net KVM: April 1969 94.9 mhz 50 kw mono with Ant 600 ft. Prod. by NCE No. 7 | PRIVATE STATION CO-OP. FOB/RM CONTROL STATION No. 7 | 6:00 AM (4th Alternative) To 1:00 AM | 1st Method EAS (IT-716-7-7-KPAN) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | 800 Kc National FM KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-FM 1230 Kc KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PUBLIC RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 Mobile RPU KTPC-FM 93.7 | Mobile RPU | KX-2716 | 30 | *161.64 |
| KZON Gruene (NOMA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: 105 N. Second St. | GRUENE (817) Comal Co., Tx FCC ID: ALR192, MFR: 3454, Mfg. Date: 6/71, Net KVM: April 1969 94.9 mhz 50 kw mono with Ant 600 ft. Prod. by NCE No. 7 | NON-NODEA STATION (Sec. 73.971-01-KZON) | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | 1st Method EAS (IT-7551-77-01-KZON) | 800 Kc National FM KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 96.3 22 Hz. | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-FM 1230 Kc KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 96.3 | PUBLIC RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KX-2716 | 30 | *161.64 |
| KZND Cuero/Cushing (NOMA) Transmitter: (U) Studio: 609 N. 7th Avenue | CUSHING (817) Comanche Co., Tx FCC ID: ALR192, MFR: 3454, Mfg. Date: 6/71, Net KVM: April 1969 94.9 mhz 50 kw mono with Ant 600 ft. Prod. by NCE No. 7 | PRIVATE STATION CO-OP. FOB/RM CONTROL STATION No. 7 | 5:30 AM To 11:30 AM | Freeze EAS (IT-716-7-7-KZND) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | 800 Kc National FM KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 97.9 22 Hz. | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-FM 1230 Kc KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 97.9 22 Hz. | PUBLIC RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KX-2716 | 30 | *161.64 |
| KXIV Crockett (NOMA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: Hwy. 75 North Memorial Park Crockett Memorial Park | CROCKETT (817) Matagorda Co., Tx FCC ID: ALR192, MFR: 3454, Mfg. Date: 6/71, Net KVM: April 1969 94.9 mhz 50 kw mono with Ant 600 ft. Prod. by NCE No. 7 | PRIVATE STATION CO-OP. FOB/RM CONTROL STATION No. 7 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Freeze EAS (IT-716-7-7-KXIV) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | 1000 Kc National FM (Sec. 73.981) | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-FM 1230 Kc KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 97.5 WFAA-FM 102.9 22 Hz. | PUBLIC RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KX-2716 | 30 | *161.64 |
| KZCN Hamilton (NOMA) Transmitter: (A) Studio: Hwy. 16 West Memorial Park | HAMILTON (817) Nacogdoches Co., Tx FCC ID: ALR192, MFR: 3454, Mfg. Date: 6/71, Net KVM: April 1969 94.9 mhz 50 kw mono with Ant 600 ft. Prod. by NCE No. 7 | PRIVATE STATION CO-OP. FOB/RM CONTROL STATION No. 7 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Freeze EAS (IT-7776-0-7-7-KZCN) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | 800 Kc National FM (Sec. 73.981) | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-FM 1230 Kc KTX-FM 97.5 STATETIDE KTX-FM 96.3 22 Hz. | PUBLIC RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KX-632 KX-6321 KX-6322 KX-6323 KX-6324 | 25 15 15 15 15 | *161.67 *161.67 *161.67 *161.67 *161.67 |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 88

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 39

16. WACO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA

| STATION & LOCATION | BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | NDPA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (1) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION (7)) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) (8) | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| KENS (NON-TDA) Transmitter: (U) Sat City Limits Studio: 315 E. Commerce | Waco-NTSB STATION KENS-TV 227 (1667) Gray St. 1500 ft. 500 w. D. Box 227 (1667) Gray St. 1500 ft. 500 w. D. Box Net: Texas State Spec. Prod. Net 6 hrs. 12 AM Supt: H. C. Collier, gen. mgr., 801 Collier, VP, Pres. gen com mng. S. F. Collier, prod dir. Mr. William F. Collier, chief eng. | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | 1st Weather Sat (TP-77-0-7-ZEIS) Remote Control Local Loop | KRD Dallas, Texas 10pm (Program Loop) | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KWTX-FM 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE WFAA-FM WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KWTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE KWTX-FM WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | Mobile SAT KS-7-EQ (11) | POWER (Watts) (11) |
| KNET (NON-TDA) Transmitter: (U) Sat City Limits Studio: 319 N. Main St. | PALMETTO 710 Adelanto county NET 112, 2, 150 ft. 250 w. Box 648 (780) 679-6077 MET Inc. (eq 1-160). Net: Texas State Rep. Buoy, Finch & Woods Other: Toster, Pitts, Bear, Shaver, Mc- Donahue, pink & news dir. Bob Mc- Dowell, chief eng. | 6:00 AM To 10:00 PM | Fres AF (TP-77-0-7-3-ANTR) Local Loop Remote Control (Relay-2) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | WBAP Ft. Worth, Texas 820 Kc 101.5 WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KWTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE KWTX-FM WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KWTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE KWTX-FM WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | Mobile SAT KS-5039 KS-5039 Mobile SAT KS-9800 (11) | POWER (Watts) (11) |
| KFDU (NON-TDA) Transmitter: (U) 320 Black St. Studio: 519 N. Wells | WUX (214) Cherokee county NON-NTSB STATION KFDU (7545) 632-2756 E. W. Whitehead See Wux. 5.0 ft. 1500 ft. 500 w. D. Box 316 | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press AF (TP-77-0-7-3-KTNU) Local Loop Remote Control (Relay-2) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | WBAP Ft. Worth, Texas 820 Kc 101.5 WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KWTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE KWTX-FM WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KWTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE KWTX-FM WFAA-FM 24 Hrs. | Mobile SAT KS-5039 KS-5039 Mobile SAT KS-9800 (11) | POWER (Watts) (11) |
| KSTW (NON-TDA) Transmitter: (A) 320 Black St. Studio: 519 N. Wells | STEPHENVILLE (817) Erath county KSTW 1947 1510 ft. 750 w. D. Box 102 (1660) 920-5344 Due Harts (eq 5.0 ft. 1500 ft. 500 w. D. Box 102 Supt: Mr. W. Stephen, chief eng. | Local Sunrise To Local Sunset | Press UG (TP-725-77-KSTW) Local Loop Remote Control (Relay-2) Local Loop Remote Control (Program Loop) | WBAP Ft. Worth, Texas 820 Kc 97.5 WBAP-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KWTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE KWTX-FM WBAP-FM 24 Hrs. | OPERATIONAL AREA KWTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M KWTX-FM STATETWIDE KWTX-FM WBAP-FM 24 Hrs. | Mobile SAT KS-5039 KS-5039 Mobile SAT KS-9800 (11) | POWER (Watts) (11) |
| KWTW(FM) Stephenville (NON-TDA) Transmitter: (A), Dulin Highway Studio: Dulin Highway | NON-NTSB STATION KWTW-FM Stephenville 205 ft. 205 ft. 3 km. | | | | | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 90

16. WACO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION/MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | NEADA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | THIRD METHOD IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION (5) | DAV-16-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION (7)) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Hz/s) (12) |
| KCE-TV Temple (TC-NTX) | KCE-TV-TV Ch. 6 Facilities: Channel No. 6 192.85 mhz. 4 transmitters cover 15 miles. 4 towers. Power: 600 ft. above ground. 1549 ft. above sea level. Latitude: 31° 17' Qu. Longitude: 97° 15' Sc. Transmitter Hwy. 81, Eddy, Tex. Studio: Hwy. 81, Eddy, Tex., 14 mi. N of Temple. Color Network, film & color. News Wire Service: UPI. Faximile Service: UPI. | WACO-TV STATION (2) | 6:10 AM To 12:05 AM | Press CPI (TC-751-77-01-EBS) Network: EBC (n=240*) | 1st Method EAN 2nd Method EAN | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-NTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KTXC-FM 97.5 KTRC-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 ALT. RELAY STNS. WACO-FM 99.9 KPCP(FM) 99.5 | None | | |
| WTMB 810 AM-900 AM WTM Nov 25, 1936 1400 Ac. 1 WWD, 250 Sec. Co. Inc. (19502). Phased 1932. Set 1. Harry. Spec. page. Czech Frank W. Marples, pres. Charles L. Brooks, VP & gen. mgr. Dan Marples, pres. & exec. eng. S. A. Schaeffer, chief eng. | WTMB 810 AM-900 AM WTM Nov 25, 1936 1400 Ac. 1 WWD, 250 Sec. Co. Inc. (19502). Phased 1932. Set 1. Harry. Spec. page. Czech Frank W. Marples, pres. Charles L. Brooks, VP & gen. mgr. Dan Marples, pres. & exec. eng. S. A. Schaeffer, chief eng. | WTMB 810 AM-900 AM WTM Nov 25, 1936 1400 Ac. 1 WWD, 250 Sec. Co. Inc. (19502). Phased 1932. Set 1. Harry. Spec. page. Czech Frank W. Marples, pres. Charles L. Brooks, VP & gen. mgr. Dan Marples, pres. & exec. eng. S. A. Schaeffer, chief eng. | 5:25 AM To 11:05 AM | Press UPI (TC-751-77-01-EBS) Remote Control (Tele-receive) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (TC-751-77-01-EBS) Local Loop | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-NTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KTXC-FM 97.5 KTRC-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 ALT. RELAY STNS. WACO-FM 99.9 KPCP(FM) 99.5 | Mobile RU KU-6018 | 15 | 152.03 |
| KTX-TV Temple (TC-NTX) | KTX-TV-TV Ch. 22 Transmitter: (A) 111 N. Main Street Studio: 111 N. Main Street | KTX-TV STATION (2) | 6:10 AM To 11:30 AM | Press CPI (TC-751-77-01-EBS) Local Loop | 1st Method EAN (TC-751-77-01-EBS) | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-NTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KTXC-FM 97.5 KTRC-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 ALT. RELAY STNS. WACO-FM 99.9 KPCP(FM) 99.5 | Mobile RU KU-6018 | 15 | 152.03 |
| KGCO 1460 Temple (TC-NTX) | KGCO 1460 Temple (A) 1200 S. 3rd St. 2nd floor 3rd fl. St. | KGCO-TV STATION (2) | 5:00 AM To 11:30 AM | Press CPI (TC-751-77-01-EBS) | 1st Method EAN (TC-751-77-01-EBS) | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-NTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KTXC-FM 97.5 KTRC-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 ALT. RELAY STNS. WACO-FM 99.9 KPCP(FM) 99.5 | Mobile RU KU-6018 | 15 | 152.03 |
| KTXC(FM) Waco (TC-NTX) | KTXC(FM) Waco Transmitter: (A) 1700 Socque Blvd. Suite 100 | KTXC-TV STATION (2) | 7:00 AM (2nd Alternate) | Press A# (TC-751-77-01-EBS) | 1st Method EAN (TC-751-77-01-EBS) | OPERATIONAL AREA KTX-NTX 5:30 AM-12:00 M STATENWIDE KTXC-FM 97.5 KTRC-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN. KTX-FM 97.5 ALT. RELAY STNS. WACO-FM 99.9 | None | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

APPENDIX

DATA - INFORMATION

116. WACO OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

מוציא לאור: יוניברסיטת תל אביב

מוציא לאור: יוניברסיטת תל אביב

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

117. AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA - INFORMATION

ANNEX X

Page 95

17. AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | NDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | A COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | IDENTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION (6) | THIRD METHOD NOTIFICATION (7) | DAY-to-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (8) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (MHz) (12) | | | |
| KTBC-TV Austin (NON-NDIA) | KTBC-TV Network Service ABC CBS Licensee: Texas Beta Corp. Term & Braces Sts. Austin (7867) | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 6:55 AM To 12:05 AM | Network-ABC (*AB*) | 2nd Method EAN (National Pgm) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | PRIMARY RELAY STN- KTBC-FM 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | PRIMARY RELAY STN- KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | RKO-39 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| KTBC-TV Austin (NON-NDIA) | Network Service ABC CBS Licensee: Texas Beta Corp. Term & Braces Sts. Austin (7867) Studio: Foothills Sts. Box 1299 (78767) Telephone: 512-471-2242. Ownership: A. W. Morris and J. W. Bullock, as trustees, 52%; Represented (att) by The Katz Agency Inc. Represented (att) by Marcus Sonn. | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 6:55 AM To 12:05 AM | Network-CBS (*PANTY & PAPER*) | 2nd Method EAN (National Pgm) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | RKO-39 | 1 | 7,000 | | | | |
| KTBC-TV Austin (NON-NDIA) | Technical Facilities: Channel No. 7 17,500 ft. msl. Authorized power 316 kw visual. 29.5 kw actual. Antenna: 1200 ft. above ground. Antennae: 240 ft. above ground. Antennae: 30° Latitude: 30° Longitude: 97° Transmitter: 3.8-mi NW of State TV Tower: 3.8-mi NW of State Color: Network line, film & slide. News Wire Service: UPN Faximile Service: UPN News Film Service: CBS AM Affiliate: KTBC-TV (CBS), 1-kw (night), 590 kc (BSI) FM Affiliate: KTBC-TV, 94.3-mw, 97.7 FM (night), 97.3-mw, 97.7 News represented: (att) by Marcus Sonn. | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 8:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-KUT-FM) | 1st Method EAN Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | None | | | | | | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | MUT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 8:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-KUT-FM) | 1st Method EAN Remote Control (Telemetering) Local Loop | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | None | | | | | | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Base | RPU | KLA-802 | 25 | 152.87 | 152.93 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KEL-6113 | 4 | 152.87 | 152.93 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Base | RPU | KAV-901 | 25 | 152.99 | 152.99 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KL-2292 | 15 | 161.67 | 161.67 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KL-2293 | 15 | 161.67 | 161.67 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KL-2295 | 15 | 161.67 | 161.67 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KL-2295 | 15 | 161.67 | 161.67 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KL-2295 | 15 | 161.67 | 161.67 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KL-2295 | 15 | 161.67 | 161.67 | |
| KUT-FM Austin (NON-NDIA) | WT-FM, Non 10, 1958, 90.1 m. 1st 225 ft. Bon 758 (78712). Greenwood (1G1) U. of Texas Transmitter: (U) Univ. of Texas Campus Studio: Univ. of Texas Campus | NON-NDIA STATION (3) | 5:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (*T*-751-77-02-KVET) Network ABC (*BLUE*) | 1st Method EAN Network ABC (*BLUE*) | KTBC Austin, Texas 590Kc | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc 5:00 AM-1:00 AM KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M STATETIDE KTBC-FM 6:00 AM-12:00 M | OPERATIONAL AREA KTBC-FM 5:00 Kc ALTERNATE RELAY KHFI-FM KOK-E FM KONA-FM WTAW-FM | Mobile RPU | Mobile RPU | KL-2295 | 15 | 161.67 | 161.67 | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

AUSTIN COMMUNAL AREA / (continued)

| A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | | | | | | | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK | NDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE NETWORk (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc./s.) | | |
| KNEI Brady Transmitter: (A) E. 6th Street Studio: 200 E. Commerce St. | KNEI (915) McAllen, county FNB December 1935: 1490 kc, 250 w. S.H. (sec 6-1-565). Live 7:346; Radio Body P. Blair Hanner Jr., pres. | NON-NDIA STATION | 6:00 AM To 7:00 PM | Press AP (TT-7760-73-KNEL) | 1st Method EAN | KUGL, San Angelo, Ex. | KUGL, San Angelo, Ex. | Mobile RPU | KG-7197 | 30 | * 161.70 (1.2) | | |
| KBTX-TV ④ KBTX-TV | Bryan (NON-NDIA) (Affiliated with KWTX-TV Waco.) Ch 3 Facilities: Channel No. 3 Technicians: W. H. E. King, Co. Salesman, KWTX-TV, Waco. Studio: 1240 Villa Maria Rd. Waco. Antenna: 410 ft. above ground. Aerial: 8.13 kw. aerial. Antennas: 410 ft. above ground. Rain: 48.4 ft. above ground. Latitude: 30° 38' 39" Longitude: 96° 18' 46" Transmitter: 29th St., near Villa Maria Rd. Color: Network only. News Wire Service: UP. | NON-NDIA STATION | 7:30 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (TT-7751-77-02-KBTX-TV) NETWORK-LBS-TV 2nd Method EAN (PANT & PAGE*) | 1st Method EAN | WAP P.C. Worth, Texas | PRIMARY RELAY AREA KTCB-FM 590 kc KTCI-FM 93.7 KTBC-FM 93.7 KTIC-FM 93.7 STATELINE KTCI-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M 6:00 AM-12:00 N | Base RPU KK-5394 KK-5395 KK-5396 KK-5397 Mobile RPU KK-5398 Mobile RPU KVR Mobile TPU KH-7915 Mobile RPU KVR Mobile RPU | KJ-K-811 25 25 25 25 98.1 92.1 25 1 1 1 1 1 | 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 170.15 | | | |
| KORA-FM Bryan Transmitter: (U) 1240 Villa Maria Rd. Studio: 1240 Villa Maria Rd. | BRYAN (915) Bryan county Net: ABC, Rep. CHC, Silver Spec Prog. No. 2 Program: Net: ABC, Rep. CHC, Silver Spec Prog. No. 2 Station: 1240 Villa Maria Rd. Address: 1240 Villa Maria Rd. 245 m. shares Prog from KORW | PRIMARY STATION COMMON PROGRAM CONTROL STATION No. 3 | 6:00 AM To Midnight | Press UPI (TT-7751-77-01-KORA) (News) Network ABC ("Blue") Local Loop (Am) Remote Control (Telemetry) Local Loop (Fn) Remote Control (Program Loop) | 1st Method EAN 2nd Method EAN (National Pgm) Local Loop (Fn) Remote Control (Program Loop) | WAP P.C. Worth, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KTCB-FM 590 kc KTCI-FM 93.7 KTBC-FM 93.7 KTIC-FM 93.7 STATELINE KTCI-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M 6:00 AM-12:00 N | Base RPU KK-808 KK-8436 Mobile RPU KK-6055 Mobile RPU K-3514 a: Bryan Inc. | KJ-K-812# 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 | * 161.64 * 161.64 | | | |
| KTSI Bryan Transmitter: (U) 1240 Villa Maria Rd. Studio: 105 W. Jackson St. | BURNET (512) Burnet county (NON-NDIA) Transmitter: (U) Hwy. 281 N. Studio: 105 W. Jackson St. | NON-NDIA STATION | 6:30 AM To 8:30 PM | Press AP (TT-7760-73-KTSI) Local Loop Local Loop | 1st Method EAN Remote Control Remote Control (Program Loop) | KTCI Austin, Texas | OPERATIONAL AREA KTCB-FM 590 kc KTCI-FM 93.7 KTBC-FM 93.7 KTIC-FM 93.7 STATELINE KTCI-FM 93.7 6:00 AM-12:00 M 6:00 AM-12:00 N | Primary RELAY STN KTCB-FM 93.7 None ALTERNATE RELAY KHF-1-FM 98.3 98.3 | | | | | |

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

DATA INTEGRATION

Page 97

AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

XIV

DATA - INFORMATION

7. AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA (Continued)

(SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF THIS ANNEX)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA INFORMATION

Page 99

| STATION & LOCATION (1) | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | NDIA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION (5) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (6) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.97) (7) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX VI) (8) | FUNCTION (9) | CALL SIGN (10) | POWER (Watts) (11) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) (12) |
| NOTE 1: (A) - Transmitter attended by operating personnel. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 2: (U) - Transmitter unattended. Remote control operation from studio location authorized under the provisions of Section 73.66. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 3: § 73.921 Operational Area. An operational area is a number of contiguous communities, as mutually determined by the State Industry Advisory Committee and State authorities, to which the State Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan applies. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 4: Listings from 1968 BROADCASTING YEARBOOK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copyright 1968, Broadcasting Publications, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reproduction of Standard and FM broadcast data from 1968 BROADCASTING YEARBOOK by permission of copyright holder. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 5: Listings from 1968-1969 TELEVISION FACTBOOK. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copyright © 1968, by Television Digest, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reproduction of television broadcast data from 1968-1969 TELEVISION FACTBOOK by permission of copyright holder. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 6: § 73.913 National Defense Emergency Authorization. This is an authorization issued by the Federal Communications Commission only to the Federal Communications Commission to permit it to broadcast emergency information to the public. Warning of the existence of such stations, as well as associated auxiliary broadcast stations, subject to Part 74 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, is prohibited. The EBS is consistent with the provisions of this subsection and the Emergency Broadcast System implementation. The system by which all types of communications, including television, are notified, will be determined by the general public authority. Warning of the existence of such stations, as well as associated auxiliary broadcast stations, subject to Part 74 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, is prohibited. The EBS is consistent with the provisions of this subsection and the Emergency Broadcast System implementation. The system by which all types of communications, including television, are notified, will be determined by the general public authority. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 7: Demonstrations of the Emergency Action Notifications System and its Emergency Broadcast System implementation. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 8: § 73.905 National Defense Emergency Authorization. This is an authorization issued by the Federal Communications Commission only to the Federal Communications Commission to permit it to broadcast emergency information to the public. Warning of the existence of such stations, as well as associated auxiliary broadcast stations, subject to Part 74 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, is prohibited. The EBS is consistent with the provisions of this subsection and the Emergency Broadcast System implementation. The system by which all types of communications, including television, are notified, will be determined by the general public authority. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 9: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 10: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 11: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 12: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 13: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 14: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 15: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 16: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 17: CHANNEL OCCUPANCY UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (DALLAS O. A. -PGM) (DALLAS O. A. -CUE) (PORT NORTH O. A. -PGM) (PORT NORTH O. A. -CUE) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (TULSA O. A. -PGM/CUE) (TULSA O. A. -PGM/CUE) (HOUSTON O. A. -PGM/CUE) (BEAUMONT O. A. -PGM/CUE) (CORPUS CHRISTI O. A. -PGM/CUE) (BROWNSVILLE O. A. -PGM/CUE) (SAN ANTONIO O. A. -PGM/CUE) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (MIDLAND O. A. -PGM/CUE) (EL PASO O. A. -PGM/CUE) (ARLINGTON O. A. -PGM/CUE) (SAN ANGELO O. A. -PGM/CUE) (LUBBOCK O. A. -PGM/CUE) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (WICHITA FALLS O. A. -PGM/CUE) (AMARILLO O. A. -PGM/CUE) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (WACO O. A. -PGM/CUE) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (AUSTIN O. A. -PGM/CUE) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 18: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 19: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 20: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 21: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 22: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 23: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 24: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 25: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 26: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 27: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 28: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 29: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 30: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 31: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 32: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 33: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 34: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 35: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 36: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 37: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 38: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 39: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 40: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 41: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 42: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 43: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 44: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 45: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 46: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 47: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 48: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 49: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 50: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 51: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 52: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 53: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 54: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 55: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 56: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 57: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 58: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 59: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 60: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 61: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 62: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 63: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 64: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 65: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 66: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 67: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 68: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 69: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 70: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 71: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 72: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 73: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 74: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 75: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 76: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 77: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 78: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 79: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 80: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 81: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 82: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 83: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 84: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 85: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 86: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 87: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 88: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 89: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 90: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 91: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 92: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 93: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 94: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 95: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 96: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 97: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 98: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 99: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 100: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 101: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 102: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 103: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 104: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 105: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 106: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 107: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 108: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 109: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 110: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 111: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 112: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 113: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 114: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 115: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 116: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 117: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 118: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 119: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 120: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 121: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 122: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 123: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 124: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 125: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 126: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 127: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 128: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 129: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 130: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 131: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 132: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 133: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 134: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 135: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 136: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 137: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 138: § 73.971 Day-to-day emergency operations. | | | </ | | | | | | | | |

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

INDEX

DATA - INFORMATION Page 100

(Continued Next Page)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EDS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 101

| STATION & LOCATION | LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACT BOOK | A COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA | | | B EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | C AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|---|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | | NDPA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE | FUNCTION | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION | DAY TO DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) | FUNCTION | CALL SIGN | POWER (Watts) | FREQUENCY (Mc/s) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| NOTE 11: (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>(b) During an Emergency Action Condition, and for other emergency situations, the State Emergency Broadcast Network will provide the following services and information to the public:</p> <p>(1) That the originating source has an emergency action source associated with an originating source associated with an appropriate NHC, Office of the National Weather Service, or a selected Test Center, whence to the authorized commercial Radio and Television (airtime) Broadcast Networks;</p> <p>(2) That the originating source has an emergency action source located in service from a telephone company, pattern to receive information from the originating source nearest. Telecommunications Order No. 133, as requested by the White House Communications Agency in accordance with tri-partial of the EDS Plan.</p> <p>(3) That the originating source has an emergency action source located in the State of Texas, as provided in paragraph 13 of this section, such as the individual broadcast stations and the authorized organization source and then restore the Broadcast Networks to their original configuration and conduct tests of technical program origination and distribution channels associated with NHC Order No. 1, will be conducted as a program in accordance with the provisions of this section.</p> <p>(e) Closed circuit tests of technical program origination and distribution channels associated with NHC Order No. 133 will be conducted when considered desirable and when advance coordinated arrangements and voluntary agreement is accomplished among the various nationwide commercial Radio Broadcast Networks, and the AT&T. These tests are in conformance with the provisions of this section, such free service shall make and file in duplicate with the Federal Communications Commission on or before the 31st day of July and on or before the 31st day of December, respectively, each year, reports covering the periods of 6 months ending on the 30th day of June and the 31st day of December, respectively, each year, of all dates and locations at which the broadcast stations to which free service was rendered pursuant to this rule and the charges in dollars for such free service rendered if charges therefor had been collected at the published tariff rates.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>(e) A remote pickup broadcast mobile station may be operated in conjunction with other broadcast stations in the area in which it is licensed, at the discretion of the licensee. Remote pickup broadcast mobile stations may be operated in conjunction with broadcasting stations in other areas under prior authority of the Commission, provided that the transmitter equipment will be set up in the transmitting equipment will be more than one day, which it is licensed to operate, in the direction of the radio station to which the remote pickup equipment is licensed to operate, and the transmitter in the area of the radio station in which the operation will occur, are notified in writing in advance of such operation. In cases where the decision to continue operation for more than one day is not made until the operation has begun, the advance notice requirement is waived and the written notice shall be given when such decision is made. The same Commission office shall be notified when the transmitting equipment has been returned to its licensed area. The licensee of the remote pickup station shall be responsible for the operation of the equipment and shall be liable for any damage or loss resulting from its use and operation, and shall be responsible for associated broadcasting stations with other broadcast stations in the same or in other areas.</p> <p>(b) The license of a remote pickup broadcast base or mobile station authorizes operation on only one of the assigned frequencies at any one time. A licensee may operate two or more remote pickup broadcast base or mobile stations simultaneously on different frequencies.</p> <p>(1) Automatic mobile relay stations may be used to relay any authorized transmissions other than relayed by mobile stations operating on unassigned private relay frequencies and mobile stations operating on unassigned private relay frequencies. Such transmissions will originate from remote pickup broadcast stations operated by the licensee of the automatic relay station. However, transmissions of remote pickup broadcast stations operated by other licensees on a frequency occupied by an automatic mobile relay station may be relayed for monitoring purposes to avoid interference which might be caused by originating the automatic mobile relay station when it is occupied. Operation of an automatic mobile relay station for monitoring purposes shall be confined to the third class of frequencies in the same manner as remote pickup broadcast stations.</p> <p>(2) A licensee will be issued a license to operate a remote pickup broadcast base and mobile stations operated by another licensee may communicate with remote pickup broadcast base and mobile stations operated by another licensee either directly or via an automatic mobile relay station, for the purpose of relaying the use of shared remote pickup frequencies, in order to minimize the hazard of mutual interference.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>§74.823 Licensing requirements.</p> <p>(a) A licensee for a remote pickup broadcast base or mobile station will be issued only to the licensee of a standard, FM, or television broadcast station. More than one remote pickup broadcast base and mobile stations may be authorized to share a single licensee. A separate license is required for each transmitter application for a new remote pickup broadcast base or mobile station shall specify the frequency or frequencies desired and the transmitter shall be capable of operating on each frequency required.</p> <p>(b) The applicant shall specify the broadcasting station with which the remote pickup station is to be connected and the name of the operator. The operator shall be connected to the remote pickup station which the associated broadcast station is licensed to serve and the surrounding area considered to be served by the broadcast station. In cases where the broadcast station (standard, FM, or television) in the same area, it is selected one for designation as the associated broadcasting station; such designation does not preclude use with</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |

(FOOTNOTES CONTINUED NEXT PAGE)

(Continued Next Page)

DETAILED TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM (EBS) OPERATIONAL PLAN

ANNEX X

DATA - INFORMATION

Page 102

| STATION & LOCATION LISTINGS BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (1) | A. COMMON CARRIER FACILITIES DATA BROADCASTING YEARBOOK TELEVISION FACTBOOK (2) | B. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION-MONITORING ASSIGNMENTS | | | | | C. AUXILIARY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES NOTE 18: (Continued) |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------|--|--|
| | | NODEA OPERATIONAL DESIGNATION (3) | NORMAL OPERATING SCHEDULE (4) | THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (5) | FUNCTION (5) | DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971) (6) | STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP ANNEX V) (8) |
| | | | | | | | |

other broadcasting stations in the same area at the direction of the licensee. Remote pickup broadcast mobile stations will not be licensed for operation in more than one area, such operation may be conditioned pursuant to the provisions of §74.43(f).

(c) Portable transmitters designed to be carried to the location of a mobile antenna to broadcast, and mobile transmitters, a. the portable transmitter must be capable of being carried by a mobile vehicle, as well as during halts at unpowered sites, will not be licensed as a remote pickup mobile station. Portable transmitters should normally be stored at the studio or transmitter location of the authorized broadcasting station when not in use. Vehicles equipped with mobile transmitters should be stored, when not in use, so as to be available for inspection upon request by any authorized representative of the Commission. Prior authorization authority shall be obtained for the installation of any transmitting antenna which will result in the removal of any existing antenna or the addition of any other structure. An existing antenna may be replaced by a new antenna of any natural formation or manmade structure located within 20 feet and will be in existence for more than 20 days.

(d) Transmitters permanently installed at fixed locations will be licensed as remote pickup broadcast base stations. The location of the transmitter will be specified in the station license and it may not be operated at any other location without prior authority of the Commission. Base stations will be licensed only for the following purposes:

(1) To provide one-way or two-way voice communication between the studio and transmitter of a broadcasting station which is the licensee of an aural or television broadcast SFR, station used for program transmission, or between the same two points, or to provide such voice communication between the point of origin and the destination of a mobile transmitter or relay station. Any of the frequencies listed in §74.402 may be requested for this purpose.

(2) To provide one-way or two-way voice communication between the studio and transmitter of a broadcasting station which is the licensee of an aural or television broadcast SFR, station used for program transmission, or between the same two points, or to provide such voice communication between the point of origin and the destination of a mobile transmitter or relay station. Such operation is limited to the frequencies listed in Groups I and II of §74.402. Automatic relay stations will not be authorized.

(3) To operate as program circuits between the studio and the transmitter, or to relay programs between broadcasting stations in Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Except in emergency situations, no automatic mobile stations will be permitted within the 48 contiguous United States, or in the District of Columbia. Any of the frequencies listed in §74.402 may be available in the above places may be requested by a licensee.

(4) Base stations may be authorized at suitable locations to provide:

(I) Standby program circuits from places where orbital broadcasts may be made during a war, threat of war, or state of public peril or disaster or other emergency, or local emergency constituting a threat to the safety of life or property; and

(II) Circuits for news, weather, and weather stations participating in the Emergency Broadcast System or a similar emergency service communications system. An applicant may request the assignment of any of the frequencies listed in §74.402 for this purpose.

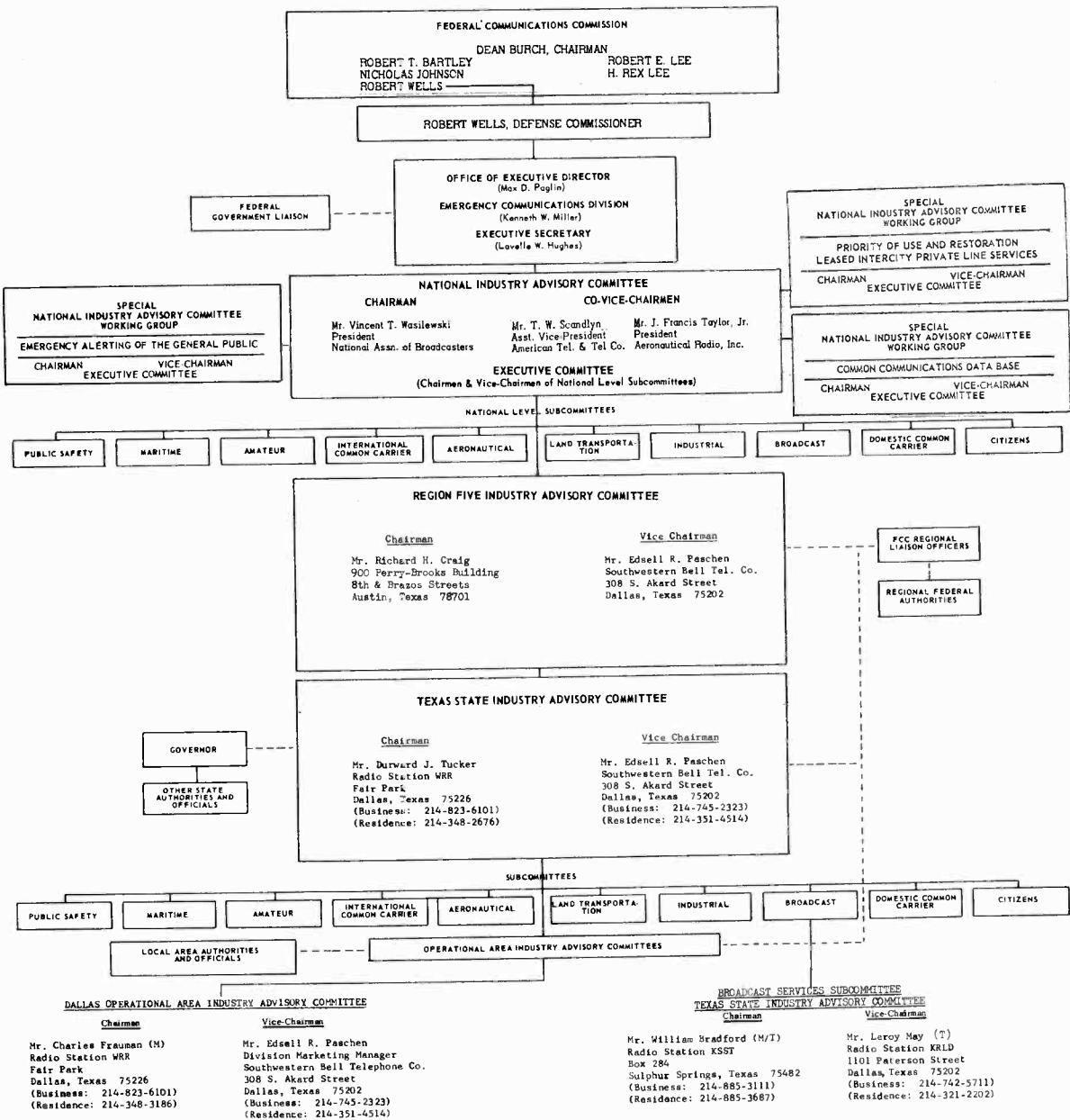
(5) Base stations may be authorized at suitable locations to operate as automatic mobile relay stations. Such operation will be authorized only on frequencies listed in Groups I and II of §74.402(a). A single licensee may have more than one automatic mobile relay station. However, each licensee will be limited to the use of one of the frequencies listed in Groups I and II of §74.402 for this purpose.

(6) Frequencies for automatic mobile relay stations in any given area. The priorities of §74.402 apply to the operation of automatic mobile relay stations. Base stations operated as automatic mobile relay stations shall comply with the requirements of §74.402.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

NATIONAL INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

ORGANIZATION CHART



FORT WORTH OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|--|
| Mr. James A. Byron (M) Radio Station WBAP P.O. Box 1780 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 (Business: 817-536-1981) (Residence: 817-924-8058) | Mr. Robert McCollum Division Marketing Manager Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 1104 Commerce Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102 (Business: 817-336-6367) (Residence: 817-292-1422) |

TYLER OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|---|
| Mr. M. E. Danbom (M) Radio Station KTBB Blackstone Hotel Tyler, Texas 75701 (Business: 214-594-7278) (Residence: 214-594-9208) | Mr. R. B. Smith Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 611 W. Elm Tyler, Texas 75701 (Business: 214-591-3366) (Residence: 214-592-0202) |

HOUSTON OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|--|
| Mr. David H. Morris (M) Radio Station KNUZ 4701 Caroline Houston, Texas 77004 (Business: 713-523-2581) (Residence: 713-465-3236) | Mr. J. E. Clyde Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 3100 Main, Room 820 Houston, Texas 77002 (Business: 713-521-7552) (Residence: 713-497-2730) |

BEAUMONT OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|--|---|
| Mr. John H. Hicks (M) Radio Station KLVI P.O. Box 5463 Beaumont, Texas 77706 (Business: 713-838-6191) (Residence: 713-892-5601) | Mr. Wayland T. Holland Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. 220 Main Street Beaumont, Texas 77701 (Business: 713-835-7414) (Residence: 713-769-4468) |

CORPUS CHRISTI OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|--|
| Mr. E. C. Stern, Jr. (M) Radio Station KEYS P.O. Box 1460 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403 (Business: 512-882-7411) (Residence: 512-387-1902) | Mr. C. L. Casale Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 406 N. Carancahua Corpus Christi, Texas 78401 (Business: 512-883-7311) (Residence: 512-835-8444) |

BROWNSVILLE OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|--|---|
| Mr. Lloyd C. Elliott, Jr. (M) Radio Station KGBT P.O. Box 711 Harlingen, Texas 78551 (Business: 512-423-3910) (Residence: 512-797-3041) | Mr. M. D. Pease Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 401 E. Van Buren Harlingen, Texas 78550 (Business: 512-423-9100) (Residence: 512-423-6336) |

SAN ANTONIO OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|---|
| Mr. Charles Jeffers (T) Radio Station WOAI P.O. Box 2641 San Antonio, Texas 78206 (Business: 512-227-4221) (Residence: 512-822-5581) | Mr. Vernon Richards Division Marketing Manager Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 1010 North St. Marys San Antonio, Texas 78215 (Business: 512-222-5331) (Residence: 512-342-2124) |

MIDLAND OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|--|
| Mr. J. Fred Perry (M) Radio Station KCRS P.O. Box 4607 Midland, Texas 79702 (Business: 915-563-0550) (Residence: 915-694-0514) | Mr. Charles W. Sutton Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. 410 W. Missouri Midland, Texas 79701 (Business: 915-684-7476) (Residence: 915-682-8353) |

MEMBERS, BROADCAST SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Mr. Dana W. Adams (M) Radio Station KDKO/KNUC(FM) Box 733 Tyler, Texas 75702 (Business: 214-593-1490) (Residence: 214-594-7357) | Mr. Robert J. Beller (M) Radio Station KXIT Box 1350 Dallhart, Texas 79022 (Business: 806-249-4747) (Residence: 806-249-2198) | Mr. H. A. Bridge, Jr. (M) Radio Station KMT/KLUE/KHEN-FM 408 Marshall Natl. Bank Bldg. Marshall, Texas 75670 (Business: 214-935-7826) (Residence: 214-935-5524) |
| Mr. Tom Alford (M) Radio Station KTFS P.O. Box 1260 Texarkana, Texas 75501 (Business: 214-793-1109) (Residence: 501-772-4823) | Mr. E. P. Bender (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KVTF(FM) 1316 W. Commerce Dallas, Texas 75208 (Business: 214-R18-6055) (Residence: 214-358-5859) | Mr. William S. Brink (M) Radio Station KP90 104 N. St. Marys Street Paiturrias, Texas 78355 (Business: 512-325-2112) (Residence: 512-325-3037) |
| Mr. Glen Amburn (M) Radio Station KTUE 110 N. Armstrong Tulia, Texas 79088 (Business: 806-995-3531) (Residence: 806-995-4446) | Mr. Mel Bennett (M) Radio Station KSTV Box 102 Stephenville, Texas 76401 (Business: 817-968-2141) (Residence: 817-968-2736) | Mr. Charles L. Brooks (M) Radio Station KTEM 17 S. Third Street Temple, Texas 76502 (Business: 817-773-5252) (Residence: 817-778-5572) |
| Mr. Hal Atkine, Jr. (M) Television Station KCTV(TV) Box 1941 San Angelo, Texas 796902 (Business: 915-655-7383) (Residence: 915-653-3641) | Mr. William Bennett, Jr. (M) Television Station KTVN 903 E. Fourth Street Bonham, Texas 75418 (Business: 214-583-3151) (Residence: 214-583-5696) | Mr. Bev E. Brown (M) Radio Station KGAS 107½ N. St. Marys Street Carthage, Texas 75633 (Business: 214-693-6668) (Residence: 214-693-3787) |
| Mr. Robert Hanne (M) Radio Station KVIL/KVIL-FM 4152 Mockingbird Lane Dallas, Texas 75205 (Business: 214-526-8666) (Residence: 214-348-5210) | Mr. Richard T. Bonelle (M/P/N) Radio Station KBNO(FM) 3212 Smith Street Houston, Texas 77006 (Business: 713-JA6-3241) (Residence: 713-JA2-2517) | Mr. Rob Brown (M) Radio Station KEEES Box 1426 Gladewater, Texas 75647 (Business: 214-845-3011) (Residence: 214-758-7534) |
| Mr. E. H. Balding (M) Television Station KXII(TV) Box 1003 Sherman, Texas 75091 (Business: 214-892-8123) (Residence: 214-893-3410) | Mr. Dean Borba (M) Television Station KHOU-TV Box 11 Houston, Texas 77001 (Business: 713-JA9-4811) (Residence: 713-SU1-1180) | Mr. Bob Brown (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KRN-FM Box 810 Conroe, Texas 77301 (Business: 713-756-5503) (Residence: 713-756-0115) |
| Mr. Drew Ballard (M) Radio Station KGTN Box 100 Georgetown, Texas 78626 (Business: 512-863-3911) (Residence: 512-863-3941) | Mr. Robert I. Bastion (M) Radio Station KBOX/KBOX-FM Box 38146 Dallas, Texas 75218 (Business: 214-D18-3800) (Residence: 214-341-1964) | Mr. James M. Brown (M) Television Station KSAT-TV Box 2338 San Antonio, Texas 78206 (Business: 512-C46-7611) (Residence: 512-D14-1127) |
| Mr. Harrell Banks (M) Radio Station KBUC/KBUC-FM International Bldg. San Antonio, Texas 78205 (Business: 512-222-9191) (Residence: 512-D12-6849) | Mr. M. N. Bostick (M) Radio Station KWFT-TV Box 7128 Waco, Texas 76710 (Business: 817-756-4451) (Residence: 817-752-0177) | Mr. Charles W. Brunt (M) Radio Station KULF Box 3011 Houston, Texas 77001 (Business: 713-224-6226) (Residence: 713-464-0392) |
| Mr. Roy Barthold (M) Radio Station KUHF(FM)/KUHT(TV) 3801 Cullen Blvd. Houston, Texas 77004 (Business: 713-748-6814) (Residence: 713-747-1656) | Mr. Dee Bowman (M) Radio Station KCAS 131 S. 9th Street Slaton, Texas 79364 (Business: 806-VAB-4217) (Residence: 806-VAB-3825) | Mr. Lee Bryant (M) Radio Station KTAL-FM 315 Pine Street Texarkana, Texas 75501 (Business: 318-425-2422) (Residence: 318-861-1264) |
| Mr. Ernest Barton (M) Radio Station KLB 2700 Marshall Avenue Lubbock, Texas 79417 (Business: 806-765-5016) (Residence: 806-762-5019) | Mr. Ves R. Box (M) Radio Station KDFW-TV Herald Square Dallas, Texas 75202 (Business: 214-742-5711) (Residence: 214-361-5571) | Mr. Marty Brundage (M) Radio Station KFMK(FM) Medical Towers Building Houston, Texas 77025 (Business: 713-523-6613) (Residence:) |
| Mr. W. B. Berkey (M), Radio Station KLEF(FM) 402 Pierce Avenue Houston, Texas 77002 (Business: 713-622-5533) (Residence: 713-67-3705) | Mr. David L. Boyll (M/P/N) Radio Station KFNN(FM) Pine & N. First Streets Abilene, Texas 79601 (Business: 915-677-3632) (Residence: 915-673-5617) | Mr. John M. Carman (M) Radio Station KBYP Box 21 Shamrock, Texas 79079 (Business: 806-256-1157) (Residence: 806-256-3607) |
| Mr. F. Andrew Bell (M) Radio Station KSKY 2527 Maple Avenue Dallas, Texas 75201 (Business: 214-742-6193) (Residence: 915-239-1957) | Mr. Bob Bradbury (M) Radio Station KFNE(FM)/KHFM 113 Main Street Big Spring, Texas 79720 (Business: 915-267-2523) (Residence: 915-263-3691) | Mr. Jack Carnegie (M) Radio Station KONO/KITY(FM) Box 2338 San Antonio, Texas 78206 (Business: 512-226-5171) (Residence: 512-828-1890) |
| Mr. Jack Bell (M) Radio Station KDET 205 Austin Street Center, Texas 75935 (Business: 713-598-3304) (Residence: 713-598-3445) | Mr. Paul Allen (M) Radio Station KITE 535 S. Main, Suite 301 San Antonio, Texas 78204 (Business: 512-226-0335) (Residence: 512-826-1367) | Mr. Olie J. Carricker (M) Radio Station KBN Box 1080 Bowie, Texas 76230 (Business: 817-872-2288) (Residence: 817-872-2895) |
| Mr. Benny Bellamy (M) Radio Station KTDD 1013 W. Beauregard San Angelo, Texas 76903 (Business: 915-653-5836) (Residence: 915-653-5693) | Mr. George C. Breeding, Jr. (M) Radio Station KOLE 340 Adams Bldg. Port Arthur, Texas 77640 (Business: 713-982-9436) (Residence: 713-962-4503) | Mr. John W. Carver (M) Radio Station KRBE(FM) 1400 Hermann Drive Houston, Texas 77004 (Business: 713-JA6-4985) (Residence: 713-528-2811 x-236) |
| Mr. J. Fred Perry (M) Radio Station KCRS P.O. Box 4607 Midland, Texas 79702 (Business: 915-563-0550) (Residence: 915-694-0514) | Mr. Jack Byrd (M) Station KFDA-TV Box 1400 Amarillo, Texas 79105 (Business: 806-383-2226) (Residence: 806-355-6366) | |

EL PASO OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEMBERS, BROADCAST SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE (Cont'd)

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|--|--|
| Mr. Irv Prell (M) Radio Station KROD 2201 Wyoming El Paso, Texas 79903 (Business: 915-532-6551) (Residence: 915-584-1758) | Mr. M. J. Hageman Mt. States Tel. & Tel. Co. Box 2010 El Paso, Texas 79999 (Business: 915-543-4324) (Residence: 915-533-7326) |

| |
|--|
| Mr. Clarence Chaline, Jr. (M) Radio Station KNSC(FM)/KLXK Nassau Bay Professional Bldg. 18065 Upper Bay Road Houston, Texas 77058 (Business: 713-488-1131) (Residence: 713-643-3476) |
|--|

| |
|--|
| Mr. Louis R. Cook (M) Radio Station KNOW 520 Capital Natl. Bank Bldg. Austin, Texas 78701 (Business: 512-GR-6213) (Residence: 512-472-7080) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Manuel G. Davila (M/P/N) Radio Station KEDA 226½ Dolorosa Street San Antonio, Texas 78204 (Business: 512-CA6-5254) (Residence: 512-LE3-8732) |
|---|

ABILENE OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|---|
| Mr. Bill Fox (M) Radio Station KRBC P.O. Box 178 Abilene, Texas 79604 (Business: 915-692-4242 x-59) (Residence: 915-672-4054) | Mr. Bill Davis Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. 366 Cypress Street Abilene, Texas 79601 (Business: 915-672-4393) (Residence: 915-692-2367) |

| |
|--|
| Mr. Peter R. Charlton (M) Radio Station KABH Box 1507 Midland, Texas 79701 (Business: 915-684-8111) (Residence: 915-684-8111) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Joe W. Cooper (M) Radio Station KHOE Box 68 Conroe, Texas 77301 (Business: 713-756-4466) (Residence: 713-756-3282) |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Clarence V. Davis (M) Radio Station KDJW-FM 528 Amarillo Building Amarillo, Texas 79101 (Business: 806-372-1912) (Residence: 806-383-8090) |
|---|

SAN ANGELO OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|--|---|
| Mr. William D. Neil (M) Radio Station KGKL P.O. Box 1878 San Angelo, Texas 76902 (Business: 915-655-6715) (Residence: 915-655-7438) | Mr. M. G. "Bud" Waller Division Plant Supervisor General Tel. Co. of the SW 3010 W. Harris San Angelo, Texas 76901 (Business: 915-653-5951) (Residence: 915-949-5000) |

| |
|--|
| Mr. Edward V. Chevot (M) Television Station WAOL-TV 1031 Navarro Street San Antonio, Texas 78206 (Business: 512-224-4221) (Residence: 512-826-4016) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Larry Corbin (M) Radio Station KLLL/KBFM(FM) Box 10327 Lubbock, Texas 79408 (Business: 806-763-1911) (Residence:) |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Howard W. Davis (M) Radio Station KMAC/KIIS(FM) 222-224 W. Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78205 (Business: 512-C43-6211) (Residence: 512-T46-5134) |
|---|

LUBOCK OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|---|
| Mr. Gordon Thompson (M) Radio Station KYO 914 Avenue J Lubbock, Texas 79401 (Business: 806-765-5567) (Residence: 806-799-4433) | Mr. James B. Ovington Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. P. O. Box 291 Lubbock, Texas 79408 (Business: 806-762-8703) (Residence: 806-799-1779) |

| |
|---|
| Mr. Robert E. (Bob) Clark (M) Radio Station KDAV Box 670 Lubbock, Texas 79413 (Business: 806-744-4567) (Residence: 806-795-3712) |
|---|

| |
|--|
| Mr. Herb Atkins (M) Radio Station KBZB 511 N. Lincoln Odessa, Texas 79760 (Business: 915-332-5791) (Business: 915-366-0445) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. W. F. de Tournillion (M) Radio Station KLKB/AM/FM/TV 7400 College Avenue Lubbock, Texas 79413 (Business: 806-744-2345) (Residence: 806-792-3536) |
|---|

WICHITA FALLS OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|---|
| Mr. Ben Ludy (M) Radio Station KWFT P.O. Box 420 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307 (Business: 817-322-4416) (Residence: 817-766-0828) | Mr. C. Lynn Morrison District Manager Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. 812 - 9th Street Wichita Falls, Texas 76301 (Business: 817-723-8827) (Residence: 817-692-3212) |

| |
|---|
| Mr. J. R. Clodfelter (M) Radio Station KCAN Box 509 Canyon, Texas 79015 (Business: 806-OLS-2589) (Residence: 806-OLS-4139) |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Mr. John C. Butler (M) Radio Station KRLL/KRDL-FM 1101 Patterson Street Dallas, Texas 75202 (Business: 214-742-5111) (Residence: 214-691-6975) |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Stephen A. DeWalt (M) Radio Station KIOW-FM 606 N. Carancahua Corpus Christi, Texas 78401 (Business: 512-TU2-4394) (Residence: 512-883-9770) |
|---|

AMARILLO OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|--|
| Mr. Cliff Craig (M) Radio Station KGNC P.O. Box 751 Amarillo, Texas 79105 (Business: 806-383-3321) (Residence: 806-352-8178) | Mr. William R. Moore Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. P. O. Box 1681 Amarillo, Texas 79105 (Business: 806-376-4148) (Residence: 806-355-5410) |

| |
|--|
| Mr. Alex Coe (M) Radio Station KUKA 501 W. Quincy San Antonio, Texas 78122 (Business: 512-C45-5757) (Residence: 512-D14-8544) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Sam Curry (M/T) Radio Station KIZZ Box 10035 El Paso, Texas 79991 (Business: 915-PR2-5211) (Residence: 915-KE2-6672) |
|---|

| |
|--|
| Mr. Ed Dittert (M) Radio Station KAYC/KAYD(FM) Box 870 Beaumont, Texas 77704 (Business: 713-TE3-9421) (Residence: 713-BE3-3794) |
|--|

WACO OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|--|--|
| Mr. Frank Fallon (M) (M) Radio Station KWTK P. O. Box 7128 Waco, Texas 76710 (Business: 827-756-4451) (Residence: 817-772-2943) | Mr. Glenn McDaniel Marketing Manager Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. 925 Washington Street Waco, Texas 76701 (Business: 817-752-3351) (Residence: 817-754-7864) |

| |
|--|
| Mr. Bill Collins (M/T) Radio Station KBUS Box 227 Mexia, Texas 76667 (Business: 817-562-3874) (Residence: 817-562-2461) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. John Curtis (M) Radio Station KWFA Second & Dunning Streets Merkel, Texas 79536 (Business: 915-928-4701) (Residence: 915-928-5761) |
|---|

| |
|--|
| Mr. Ken Duke (M/T) Radio Station KDDD/KDDD-FM Box 555 Dumas, Texas 79029 (Business: 806-935-4141) (Residence: 806-935-3472) |
|--|

AUSTIN OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

| <u>Chairman</u> | <u>Vice Chairman</u> |
|---|---|
| Mr. Roy Greer (M) Radio Station KVET/KASE(FM) 113 W. 8th Street Austin, Texas 78701 (Business: 512-478-8521) (Residence: 512-282-1716) | Mr. A. J. Lynch District Manager Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. 909 Colorado Austin, Texas 78701 (Business: 512-475-8721) (Residence: 512-345-1135) |

| |
|---|
| Mr. Lloyd Collins (M) Television Station KRET-TV 1250 Beltline Road Richardson, Texas 75080 (Business: 214-235-7770) (Residence: 214-239-6609) |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Mr. John Curtis (M) Radio Station KNTL Burnet, Texas 78611 (Business: 512-756-2147) (Residence: 512-SY3-2264) |
|---|

| |
|--|
| Mr. W. J. Duncan (M) Radio Station KWFR/KWFR-FM Box 3275 San Angelo, Texas 79601 (Business: 915-653-3387) (Residence: 915-949-6909) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Andrew M. Cook (M) Radio Station KINE Box 846 Kingsville, Texas 78363 (Business: 512-592-5211) (Residence: 512-592-4424) |
|---|

| |
|--|
| Mr. Paul H. Daniels (M/T) Radio Station KPRE 210 First Natl. Bank Bldg. Paris, Texas 75460 (Business: 214-SU8-6676) (Residence: 214-SU5-1178) |
|--|

| |
|--|
| Mr. Bob Dunn (M/P/N) Radio Station KSFA Box 848 Nacogdoches, Texas 75961 (Business: 713-564-3723) (Residence: 713-564-7212) |
|--|

| |
|--|
| Mr. Fred Dalton (M) Radio Station KBCH Box 1130 Memphis, Texas 79245 (Business: 806-259-3511) (Residence: 806-359-3512) |
|--|

| |
|---|
| Mr. Gene Dickerson (M) Radio Station KWKC Box 2201 Abilene, Texas 79604 (Business: 915-673-2545) (Residence: 915-692-7889) |
|---|

MEMBERS, BROADCAST SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE (Cont'd)

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Mr. Dick Bove (M) Radio Station KIXL/KIXL-FM 1401 S. Akard Street Dallas, Texas 75215 (Business: 214-RI1-5016) (Residence:) | Mr. Nelson W. Galle (M) Radio Station KHBR/KHBR-FM Box 317 Hillsboro, Texas 76645 (Business: 817-582-3431) (Residence: 817-582-3431) | Mr. Robert L. Griffis (M) Radio Station KSTA Box 432 Coleman, Texas 76834 (Business: 915-625-2518) (Residence:) | Mr. Jim W. Hawkins (M/T) Radio Station KFST Box 1327 Fort Stockton, Texas 79735 (Business: 915-336-2228) (Residence: 915-336-2433) | Alma Holmes (M) Radio Station KFLD Box 1006 Floydada, Texas 79235 (Business: 806-983-2841) (Residence: 806-983-3244) |
| Mr. Fay Neel Eggleston (M/T) Radio Station KDLJ Box 566 Quanah, Texas 79252 (Business: 817-663-2572) (Residence: 817-663-2476) | Mr. Herbert Garrett (M) Radio Station KTOD/KTOD-FM Box 269 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403 (Business: 512-UL3-9949) (Residence: 512-TU2-3510) | Mr. L. H. Guerra, Jr. (M) Radio Station KLAR/KGNS-TV Box 1375 Laredo, Texas 78041 (Business: 512-723-7459) (Residence: 512-722-6264) | Mr. Lloyd Hawkins (M) Radio Station KURV Box 480 Edinburg, Texas 78539 (Business: 512-DU3-2777) (Residence: 512-DU3-4280) | Mr. Max Howard (M) Radio Station KNFM(FM) 307 West Ohio Midland, Texas 79704 (Business: 915-MU3-3878) (Residence:) |
| Mr. Roy A. Eisner (M) Radio Station KQIP(FM) 4th & Sam Houston Odessa, Texas 79761 (Business: 915-337-6262) (Residence: 915-366-7560) | Mr. Jerry Garrison (M) Radio Station KEYE Box 630 Perryton, Texas 79070 (Business: 806-435-5458) (Residence: 806-435-2865) | Mr. Jon N. Gwathmey (M) Radio Station KUT-FM University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712 (Business: 512-471-1631) (Residence: 512-444-6077) | Mr. Jim Hughes (M/T) Radio Station KGRO 1701 N. Hobart Pampa, Texas 79065 (Business: 806-MO4-6809) (Residence: 806-MO4-3058) | Mr. Richard H. Thomas Television Station KERA-TV 3000 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75201 (Business: 214-748-0021) (Residence: 214-363-9571) |
| Mr. W. C. Estes, Jr. (M) Radio Station KBEC Box 731 Waxahachie, Texas 75165 (Business: 214-937-1390) (Residence: 214-937-5196) | Mr. Joe Garrison (M/T) Radio Station KVWC Box 1419 Vernon, Texas 76384 (Business: 817-592-6221) (Residence: 817-542-7660) | Mr. Leo Hackney (M) Radio Station KGVL Box 1015 Greenville, Texas 75602 (Business: 214-455-1400) (Residence: 214-455-5549) | Mr. Dan Heath (M/T) Radio Station KHRB 602 Steuve Lane Lockhart, Texas 78644 (Business: 512-398-5232) (Residence: 512-398-3660) | Mr. Paul A. Huffman (M/P/N) Radio Station KBLD/KWGN Box 276 Big Lake, Texas 76932 (Business: 915-884-2828) (Residence: 915-884-2841) |
| Mr. Rush K. Evans, Jr. (M) Television Station KCEN-TV Box 188 Temple, Texas 76502 (Business: 817-PL2-4331) (Residence: 817-772-8741) | Mr. Jim Gibbs (M/P/N) Radio Station KIVY Box 1109 Crockett, Texas 75835 (Business: 713-544-2171) (Residence: 713-544-7317) | Mr. Harold J. Haley (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KETX Box 111 Livingston, Texas 77351 (Business: 713-327-8916) (Residence: 713-327-8477) | Mr. Gene Hendryx (M) Radio Station KVLF Box 779 Alpine, Texas 79831 (Business: 915-837-2144) (Residence: 915-837-2736) | Mr. Aubrey E. Irby (M/P/N) Radio Station KZAK-FM Box 3367 Tyler, Texas 75705 (Business: 214-593-1771) (Residence: 214-594-6548) |
| Mr. Jim Farr (M/T) Radio Station KKUB Drawer 1300 Brownfield, Texas 79316 (Business: 806-637-4531) (Residence: 806-637-4886) | Mr. Mel Gilbert (M) Radio Station KSNY Box 1468 Snyder, Texas 79549 (Business: 915-573-9322) (Residence: 915-573-2198) | Mr. Dean Halford (M/P/N) Radio Station KGUL 213 N. Colorado Street Port Lavaca, Texas 77979 (Business: 512-524-2951) (Residence: 512-524-3470) | Mr. Stuart J. Hepburn (M) Radio Station KNOX/KROK-FM Box 7116 Fort Worth, Texas 76111 (Business: 817-831-1278) (Residence: 817-281-2564) | Mr. Wallace R. Jackson (M) Radio Station KOCV(FM) Box 3752 Odessa, Texas 79760 (Business: 915-FE7-5381) (Residence: 915-FE7-0116) |
| Mr. George Faulder (M) Radio Station KJIM Box 7321 Fort Worth, Texas 76111 (Business: 817-336-7175) (Residence: 817-732-1810) | Mr. Harry L. Gilliam (M) Television Station KBTX-TV P.O. Drawer 3730 Bryan, Texas 77801 (Business: 713-846-7777) (Residence: 713-846-8514) | Mr. B. V. Hammond, Jr. (M) Radio Station KDSX/KDSX-FM Box 331 Denison, Texas 75021 (Business: 214-465-1600) (Residence: 214-465-6571) | Mr. Walter H. Herbst, Jr. (M/T) Radio Station KBN Box 335 Carrizo Springs, Texas 78834 (Business: 512-876-2210) (Residence:) | Mr. Larry Henderson (M) Radio Station KTXO Box 661 Sherman, Texas 75091 (Business: 214-893-7477) (Residence:) |
| Mr. Charles T. Temple (M) Radio Station KENT 3616 Richmond Avenue Houston, Texas 77027 (Business: 713-651-1550) (Residence: 713-651-1550) | Mr. L. J. Gloger (M) Radio Station KIKK/KIKK-FM 227 E. Sterling Pasadena, Texas 77502 (Business: 713-GR3-4433) (Residence: 713-HU2-7242) | Mr. P. Bert Haney, Jr. (M) Radio Station KNEL Box 630 Brady, Texas 76825 (Business: 915-597-2346) (Residence: 915-597-1342) | Mr. R. F. Herndon, Jr. (M) Television Station KMID-TV P.O. Drawer B Midland, Texas 79701 (Business: 915-L03-2222) (Residence: 915-HU2-8751) | Mr. Ker Schulze (M) Radio Station KBWD Box 513 Brownwood, Texas 76802 (Business: 915-645-2401) (Residence: 915-646-1789) |
| Mr. Clint Formby (M) Radio Station KFPN/KPAN-FM Box 868 Hereford, Texas 79045 (Business: 806-364-1860) (Residence: 806-364-3589) | Mr. C. M. Goode (M) Radio Station KZFM(FM) 843 Wilson Building Corpus Christi, Texas 78401 (Business: 512-TU3-7955) (Residence: 512-TU3-0237) | Mr. Edward L. Gomez (M) Radio Station KQXX-FM 113 N. Main Street McAllen, Texas 78501 (Business: 512-682-3231) (Residence: 512-682-2070) | Mr. T. H. Bill Harrell (M) Radio Station KVQZ Box 1638 Laredo, Texas 78041 (Business: 512-723-4396) (Residence: 512-722-2972) | Mr. Fred T. Jeter, II (M/P/N) Radio Station KEGG Box 600 Daingerfield, Texas 75638 (Business: 214-645-2234) (Residence: 214-645-2562) |
| Mr. James V. Fridie (M) Radio Station KBRZ/KLJT(FM) Box 1077 Freeport, Texas 77541 (Business: 713-BE3-2655) (Residence: 713-CY7-7064) | Mr. Jim Gordon (M) Radio Station KCLE/KFAD(FM) Box 871 Cleburne, Texas 76031 (Business: 817-645-6643) (Residence: 817-645-7415) | Mr. Gerald K. Groves (M) Radio Station KSET Box 20,000 El Paso, Texas 79998 (Business: 915-532-4979) (Residence: 915-584-2841) | Mr. Elmer F. Smith (M) Radio Station WOAI Box 2641 San Antonio, Texas 78206 (Business: 512-227-4221) (Residence: 512-625-8431) | Mr. Matt M. Johnson (M) Television Station KFDM-TV Box 5366 Beaumont, Texas 77706 (Business: 713-892-6622) (Residence: 713-892-7738) |
| Mr. Norbert Fritz (M/T) Radio Station KNAF Box 311 Frederickburg, Texas 78624 (Business: 512-997-2197) (Residence: 512-997-2285) | Mr. Dave Gottshall (M) Radio Station KWLF(FM) 302 E. Avenue K San Angelo, Texas 76901 (Business: 915-655-1000) (Residence: 915-653-7298) | Mr. Warren L. Hass (M) Radio Station KPDN Hughes Building Pampa, Texas 79065 (Business: 806-664-7461) (Residence: 806-669-9559) | Mr. Fred C. Hill (M) Station KTFE/KTFE-TV Box 729 Lufkin, Texas 75902 (Business: 713-634-7771) (Residence: 713-892-3601) | Mr. Dale Jones (M) Radio Station KMF-AFM 1014 Perry - Brooks Blvd. Austin, Texas 78701 (Business: 512-GR6-5638) (Residence: 512-GR7-3252) |
| Mr. Howard Fry (M) Television Station KFDX-TV Box 2040 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307 (Business: 817-692-4530) (Residence: 817-767-2162) | Mr. Dennis W. Griffin (M) Radio Station KBER/KBER-FM 5500 Alma Drive San Antonio, Texas 78222 (Business: 512-648-1150) (Residence: 512-735-7664) | Mr. Johnny Hatchcock (M) Radio Station KZIF 808 Charlotte Street Amarillo, Texas 79107 (Business: 806-374-3796) (Residence: 214-R18-9631 x-213) | Mr. William E. Hobbs (M) Television Station KAUZ-TV Box 2130 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307 (Business: 817-322-6957) (Residence: 817-692-6983) | Mr. Grady W. Jones (M) Radio Station KRIG Box 231 Odessa, Texas 79760 (Business: 915-FE2-6871) (Residence: 915-FE2-6871) |
| Mr. Robert S. Galbraith (M) Station KHOW-TV/KWAB(TV) Drawer K Monahans, Texas 79756 (Business: 915-943-3231) (Residence: 915-263-4893) | Mr. Martin Griffin (M) Radio Station KODA/KODA-FM 4808 San Felipe Road Houston, Texas 77027 (Business: 713-NA2-1010) (Residence: 713-PA3-0022) | Mr. Jack Hauser (M) Station WFIA-TV Communications Center Dallas, Texas 75202 (Business: 214-R18-9631 x-213) (Residence: 214-TA6-5857) | Mr. Raymond D. Hillingsworth (M/P/N) Radio Station KRAY 233 Paramount Bldg. Amarillo, Texas 79101 (Business: 806-374-5235) (Residence: 806-376-6166) | Mr. Charles B. Jordan, Jr. (M) Radio Station KPUR Box 128 Amarillo, Texas 79105 (Business: 806-374-1637) (Residence: 806-355-6186) |
| | | | Mr. Jett Jamison (M) Station WBAP/WBAP-FM/WBAP-TV Box 1780 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 (Business: 817-536-1981) (Residence: 817-923-0964) | Mrs. Dora Johnson (M) Radio Station KNNN Highway 60 Friona, Texas 79035 (Business: 806-247-2733) (Residence: 806-265-3533) |

MEMBERS, BROADCAST SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE (Cont'd)

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Mr. Malcolm Kasanoff (M) Television Station KGBT-TV Box 711 Harrington, Texas 78551 (Business: 512-GA3-3910) (Residence: 512-GA3-3752) | Mr. Jim Lefan (M) Radio Station KATQ Box 1051 Texarkana, Texas 75502 (Business: 214-793-4671) (Residence: 501-773-3488) | Mr. Maxwell Marvin (M) Radio Station KAPE 608 E. Travis Street San Antonio, Texas 78205 (Business: 512-223-3877) (Residence: 512-822-0059) | Mr. Stanley W. McKenzie (M) Radio Station KWED 609 E. Court Street Seguin, Texas 78155 (Business: 512-379-2234) (Residence: 512-379-7727) | Mr. Madison Monroe (M) Radio Station KPAC/KFAC-FM Box 511 Port Arthur, Texas 77641 (Business: 713-VU3-7458) (Residence: 713-VU2-2975) |
| Mr. Wayne Kearl (M) Television Station KENS-TV Avenue E & 4th Streets San Antonio, Texas 78205 (Business: 512-CA5-7411) (Residence: 512-TA6-0550) | Mr. W. E. LeGrand (M) Radio Station KTLM Box 2279 Texas City, Texas 77591 (Business: 713-945-4418) (Residence: 713-935-9168) | Mr. Albert F. Mason, Jr. (M) Radio Station KERV Box 791 Kerrville, Texas 78028 (Business: 512-CL7-8200) (Residence: 512-CL7-8310) | Mr. Michael D. McKinnon (M) Television Station KIII-TV P.O. Box 6669 Corpus Christi, Texas 78411 (Business: 512-852-0433) (Residence: 512-853-3707) | Mr. Richard Marcellan (M) Radio Station KBAT 810 N. Bandera San Antonio, Texas 78228 (Business: 512-684-0068) (Residence: 512-684-3671) |
| Mr. Phil Keener (M) Radio Station KGAF/KGAF-FM Box 368 Gainesville, Texas 76240 (Business: 817-665-5526) (Residence: 817-665-2001) | Mr. Roy L. Lemons (M) Radio Station KBUY/KBUY-FM Box 2049 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 (Business: 817-926-4606) (Residence: 817-292-6981) | Mr. Carroll Maxwell, Jr. (M) Television Station KMBC-TV 7901 John W. Carpenter Freeway Dallas, Texas 75247 (Business: 214-MET-6633) (Residence: 214-AD9-8790) | Mr. J. B. McNutt, Jr. (M/T) Radio Station KBUD Box 309 Athens, Texas 75751 (Business: 214-675-2277) (Residence: 714-675-3590) | Mr. Richard C. Moore (M) Radio Station KCAR Box 609 Clarksville, Texas 75426 (Business: 214-427-2696) (Residence: 214-427-3307) |
| Mr. J. C. Kellar (M) Station KTBC/KTBC-FM/KTBC-TV Box 1209 Austin, Texas 78767 (Business: 512-GR2-2424) (Residence: 512-GR2-2424) | Mr. R. M. (Mack) Lester (M) Radio Station KTRN Box 5005 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307 (Business: 817-855-3555) (Residence: 817-692-1158) | Mr. Bill McAlister (M) Radio Station KSEL/KSEL-FM Box 1524 Lubbock, Texas 79408 (Business: 806-P03-0484) (Residence: 806-SH4-1992) | Mr. Terry McRight (M) Radio Station KIXZ 1703 South Avondale P.O. Box 10004 Amarillo, Texas 79106 (Business: 806-355-4477) (Residence: 806-355-7673) | Mr. Felix H. Morales (M) Radio Station KLVL/KLVL Box 432 Pasadena, Texas 77501 (Business: 713-CAS-3208) (Residence: 713-WA6-6020) |
| Mr. Vann M. Kennedy (M) Radio Station KSIX Show Room Bldg. Corpus Christi, Texas 78401 (Business: 512-884-1616) (Residence: 512-883-6888) | Mr. Dale Price (M/T) Radio Station KB8B/KB8B-FM Box 1478 Borger, Texas 79006 (Business: 806-273-7575) (Residence: 806-273-6879) | Mr. Hugh McBeath (M/T) Radio Station KJBC South Lamesa Road Midland, Texas 79704 (Business: 915-MU4-5152) (Residence: 915-MU4-5152) | Mr. Warren McSwain (M) Radio Station KEEZ(FM) Victoria, Texas 77901 (Business: 512-573-4366) (Residence: 512-575-6003) | Mr. George E. Morey (M) Radio Station KCTX 200 Main Street Childress, Texas 79201 (Business: 817-937-2563) (Residence: 817-937-3150) |
| Mr. Robert C. Kent (M) Radio Station KCTA/KCTA-FM Box 898 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403 (Business: 512-643-3541) (Residence: 512-643-6504) | Mr. William A. McCaskill (M/P/N) Radio Station KTXN-FM Victoria, Texas 77901 (Business: 512-573-4366) (Residence: 512-575-6003) | Mr. D. K. Meek (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KOPY Box 731 Alice, Texas 78332 (Business: 512-664-4323) (Residence: 512-664-3587) | Dr. Sam Morris (M) Radio Station KDRY Box 6628 Alamo Heights, Texas 78209 (Business: 512-TA4-5361) (Residence: 512-TA4-9364) | Mr. A. G. Morton, Jr. (M) Radio Station KOCA Box 989 Kilgore, Texas 75662 (Business: 214-984-2001) (Residence: 214-984-3402) |
| Mr. Ken Johnson (M) Television Station KTRK-TV Box 12 Houston, Texas 77001 (Business: 713-666-0713) (Residence:) | Mr. John R. Lindly (M) Radio Station KVWG P.O. Box 938 Pearl, Texas 78061 (Business: 512-334-8834) (Residence: 512-M01-3652) | Mr. Elton McCullough (M) Radio Station KCOM Box 9 Comanche, Texas 76442 (Business: 817-356-2558) (Residence: 817-356-2898) | Mr. Robert C. Meeker (M) Radio Station KCOM 5011 Almeda Houston, Texas 77004 (Business: 713-JA2-1001) (Residence: 713-SU2-3809) | Mr. W. C. Moss, Jr. (M) Radio Station KSEY Box 1191 Seymour, Texas 76380 (Business: 817-888-2525) (Residence: 817-888-2364) |
| Mr. Al Kinsall (M) Radio Station KEPS Box 1270 Eagle Pass, Texas 78852 (Business: 512-773-9266) (Residence: 512-773-9169) | Mr. A. C. Lloyd, Jr. (M) Radio Station KRYN Box 6218 Corpus Christi, Texas 78411 (Business: 512-852-7341) (Residence: 512-852-2712) | Mr. Charles M. McDonald (M) Radio Station KBGO Box 888 Waco, Texas 76703 (Business: 817-PL6-1896) (Residence: 817-PL4-7317) | Mr. Jack Meeks (M) Radio Station KWNC 210 Canal Street Del Rio, Texas 78840 (Business: 512-775-3591) (Residence: 512-775-6105) | Mr. Harold Kenneth Moyer (M) Radio Station KOKE-FM Drawer 96 Austin, Texas 78787 (Business: 512-442-6771) (Residence: 512-452-6889) |
| Mr. James M. Jones (M) Radio Station KSWA Box 1050 Graham, Texas 76046 (Business: 817-549-1330) (Residence: 817-549-2375) | Jean M. Longwith (M) Radio Station KSYM-FM San Antonio College 1300 San Pedro Avenue San Antonio, Texas 78212 (Business: 512-PE4-5381 x-381) (Residence: 512-PE2-1964) | Mr. J. S. McElhaney (M) Radio Station KWBUT(FM) Baylor University Waco, Texas 76703 (Business: 817-755-1511) (Residence: 817-833-4663) | Mr. Neal Meineke (M) Radio Station KVOU Box 758 Uvalde, Texas 78801 (Business: 512-BR8-2555) (Residence: 512-BR8-6350) | Mr. Jack Nichols (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KSAM/KSAM-FM Box 312 Huntsville, Texas 77340 (Business: 713-GA5-2651) (Residence: 713-GA5-4379) |
| Mr. Lloyd E. Kolbe (M/P/N) Radio Station KVLG Box 569 La Grange, Texas 78945 (Business: 713-968-3173) (Residence: 713-968-3986) | Mr. Dan Lov (M) Station KTAW/KHFI-FM/KHFI-TV Box 490 Austin, Texas 78767 (Business: 512-CR6-4611) (Residence: 512-WAG-1314) | Mr. R. F. McGarvey (M/P/N) Radio Station KRUM Box 351 Bairing, Texas 76821 (Business: 915-365-3544) (Residence: 915-365-2770) | Mr. Jeff D. Methven (M/T) Radio Station KPLT Box 235 Paris, Texas 75461 (Business: 214-SU4-3311) (Residence: 214-SU4-8885) | Mr. Jack Nichols (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KSAM/KSAM-FM Box 312 Huntsville, Texas 77340 (Business: 713-GA5-2651) (Residence: 713-GA5-4379) |
| Mr. John R. Kreiger (M) Radio Station KVET/KASE-FM 113 W. 8th Street Austin, Texas 78701 (Business: 512-GR8-8521) (Residence: 512-GL2-1771) | Mr. Ed Lovelace (M) Radio Station KOGT Highway 87 Orange, Texas 77630 (Business: 713-TU3-4381) (Residence: 713-746-2009) | Mr. R. E. McGarvey (M/P/N) Radio Station KRUM Box 351 Bairing, Texas 76821 (Business: 915-NA2-2950 x-263) (Residence: 713-M08-1807) | Mr. Gary E. Miller (M) Radio Station KACT Box 308 Andrews, Texas 79714 (Business: 915-523-2845) (Residence: 915-523-4831) | Mr. William C. Nicholson (M) Radio Station KPEP Box 1350 San Angelo, Texas 76902 (Business: 915-655-8116) (Residence: 915-949-6419) |
| Mr. Robert Murray (M) Radio Station KRAL 218 E. Virginia Street McKinney, Texas 75069 (Business: 214-424-2600) (Residence: 214-424-8283) | Mr. G. Lozano, Sr. (M) Radio Station KCCT 401 S. Staples Corpus Christi, Texas 78401 (Business: 512-884-2426) (Residence: 512-852-8391) | Mr. Jack McGrew (M) Station KPRC/KPRC-TV Box 2222 Houston, Texas 77001 (Business: 713-NA2-2950 x-263) (Residence: 713-M08-1807) | Mr. Patrick M. Miller (M) Radio Station KGN-S Box 1378 Laredo, Texas 78041 (Business: 512-723-7457) (Residence: 512-722-6224) | Mr. Eddie Nicolas (M) Television Station KWEX-TV Box 9255 San Antonio, Texas 78204 (Business: 512-CAT-4141) (Residence: 512-TA4-3951) |
| Mr. Gilbert Lamb (M) Radio Station KHL/KHUL-FM Box 1058 Muleshoe, Texas 79347 (Business: 806-272-4273) (Residence: 806-272-4652) | Mr. Alfred Lurie (M) Radio Station KLF/KNU(FM) 2114 Commerce Dallas, Texas 75201 (Business: 214-R17-9311) (Residence: 214-BR9-5146) | Mr. C. T. "Chuck" McKasson (M) Radio Station KIRT Box 985 Mission, Texas 78572 (Business: 512-JU5-1629) (Residence: 512-MU6-7505) | Mr. Goodson McKee (M) Radio Station KAWA 806 Austin Avenue Waco, Texas 77902 (Business: 817-PL4-1488) (Residence: 817-PR2-3810) | Mr. John D. Mitchell (M) Radio Station KDX Box 961 Marshall, Texas 75671 (Business: 214-WEB-3321) (Residence: 214-WEB-2261) |
| Mr. Clive Kinghorn (M) Radio Station KTKT-FM Texas Technological University Lubbock, Texas 79406 (Business: 806-742-6276) (Residence: 806-742-7226) | Mr. Robert C. Martin (M) Radio Station KNAL Box 2209 Victoria, Texas 77903 (Business: 512-573-9176) (Residence: 512-575-4352) | Mr. Goodson McKee (M) Radio Station KAWA 806 Austin Avenue Waco, Texas 77902 (Business: 817-PL4-1488) (Residence: 817-PR2-3810) | Mr. Mike Mistovich (M) Radio Station KORA/KORA-FM P.O. Box 3069 Bryan, Texas 77801 (Business: 713-823-1240) (Residence: 713-822-6547) | |
| Mr. Victor Luddington (M) Television Station KTKS-TV Box 257 Sweetwater, Texas 79556 (Business: 915-677-2281) (Residence: 915-692-0645) | | | | |

MEMBERS, BROADCAST SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE (Cont'd)

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Mr. R. C. Norris (M) Radio Station KTCU-FM Texas Christian University Fort Worth, Texas 76129 (Business: 817-926-2461) (Residence: 817-926-2461) | Mr. Billy Pirtle (M) Radio Station KIER Box 9 Terrell, Texas 75160 (Business: 214-563-6497) (Residence: 214-563-5675) | Mr. Richard Rosenfeld (M) Radio Station KLTL/KILT-FM 500-04 Lovett Blvd. Houston, Texas 77006 (Business: 713-JA6-3461) (Residence: 713-PR4-1943) | Mr. William A. Searle (M) Radio Station KPOS 115 W. Main Post, Texas 79356 (Business: 806-495-2831) (Residence: 806-495-2831) | Mr. Eugene Smitherman (M/T) Radio Station KMIL Box 832 Cameron, Texas 76520 (Business: 817-697-4633) (Residence: 817-697-2821) |
| Mr. Dick Oppenheimer (M) Radio Station KYOK 613 Preston Avenue Houston, Texas 77002 (Business: 713-222-2535) (Residence: 713-528-2753) | Mr. Boyd Porter, Jr. (M) Radio Station KYLE-FM Drawer 1048 Temple, Texas 76501 (Business: 817-878-4271) (Residence: 817-773-5112) | Mr. Edward L. Roskelley (M) Radio Station KOYL/KOYL-FM 4000 Rasco Avenue Odessa, Texas 79762 (Business: 915-BM6-2801) (Residence: 915-BM6-9842) | Mr. Robert C. Sewell (M) Radio Station KNIT Windsor Hotel Abilene, Texas 79601 (Business: 915-677-1404) (Residence: 915-673-2103) | Mr. Bob Snyder (M) Television Station KCBD-TV 5600 Avenue A Lubbock, Texas 79404 (Business: 806-744-1414) (Residence: 806-674-2821) |
| Mr. Dick Osburn (M) Radio Station KXOL 3004 W. Lancaster Fort Worth, Texas 76107 (Business: 817-335-9511) (Residence: 817-926-6524) | Mr. Ken Poston (M) Radio Station KSPL/KSPL-FM Box 336 Diboll, Texas 75941 (Business: 713-829-5597) (Residence: 713-829-5193) | Mr. John D. Rossi (M) Radio Station KIBL Box 650 Beaumont, Texas 78102 (Business: 512-382-1490) (Residence: 512-358-3104) | Mr. Harwell V. Shepard (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KDNT/KDNT-FM Box 1006 Denton, Texas 76202 (Business: 817-382-2552) (Residence: 817-382-2256) | Mr. James W. Steggs (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KERC 104 W. Commerce Eastland, Texas 76448 (Business: 817-629-2621) (Residence: 817-629-1396) |
| Mr. Wiley K. Poston (M/P/N) Radio Station KVLL 104 Charter Street Woodville, Texas 75979 (Business: 713-BU3-3081) (Residence: 713-DU4-2493) | Mr. Gayle Price (M) Radio Station KBBL/KBBB-FM Box 1748 Brenham, Texas 77006 (Business: 806-273-7575) (Residence: 806-273-6879) | Mr. Elmer F. Smith (M) Radio Station KVKN Drawer K Monahans, Texas 79756 (Business: 915-943-3238) (Residence: 915-943-2394) | Mr. Roy D. Shotts (M) Television Station KJAC-TV 17th & Woodworth Port Arthur, Texas 77640 (Business: 713-985-5557) (Residence: 713-892-7989) | Mr. J. C. Stallings (M) Radio Station KEEF/KEEF-FM Stonefort Nat'l. Bank Building Nacogdoches, Texas 75961 (Business: 713-564-4444) (Residence: 713-564-8292) |
| Mr. Coy Palmer (M/T) Radio Station KBMF-FM 603 East Kenneth Avenue Spearman, Texas 79081 (Business: 806-659-2935) (Residence: 806-659-2878) | Mr. R. Odell Preston (M) Radio Station KANI 134 S. Houston Wharton, Texas 77488 (Business: 713-532-3800) (Residence: 713-532-3465) | Mr. J. Ross Rucker (M) Radio Station KVKN 134 S. Houston Wharton, Texas 77488 (Business: 713-532-3800) (Residence: 713-532-3213) | Irene B. Runnels (M) Radio Station KKDA P.O. Box 1317 Grand Prairie, Texas 75051 (Business: 214-264-2304) (Residence: 214-348-8149) | Mr. Gene Stanley (M/T) Radio Station KLVT Box 1230 Levelland, Texas 79336 (Business: 816-894-3134) (Residence: 816-894-3034) |
| Mr. Ben L. Parker (M/P/N) Radio Station KBOP Box 247 Pleasanton, Texas 78064 (Business: 512-569-4871) (Residence: 512-569-3219) | Mr. Robert A. Prichard (M/I) Radio Station KDWI Box 1205 Stamford, Texas 79553 (Business: 915-773-3401) (Residence: 915-773-3213) | Mr. Mike Sablatura (M) Radio Station KULP Box 1390 El Campo, Texas 77437 (Business: 713-LI3-3303) (Residence: 713-LI3-5188) | Mr. Roy D. Shotts (M) Television Station KJAC-TV 17th & Woodworth Port Arthur, Texas 77640 (Business: 713-985-5557) (Residence: 713-892-7989) | Mr. Peter S. Steigerwald (M/P/N) Radio Station KHCB-FM Box 45345 Houston, Texas 77045 (Business: 713-433-4533) (Residence: 713-682-4300) |
| Mr. Richard C. Parker (M) Radio Station KAND Box 959 Corsicana, Texas 75110 (Business: 214-TA4-7421) (Residence: 214-TA4-7190) | Mr. W. A. Raeke (M) Radio Station KROB/KROB-FM Box 7085 Corpus Christi, Texas 78415 (Business: 512-387-3141) (Residence: 512-387-2995) | Mr. Nathan Safir (M) Radio Station KCOR/KCOR-FM 3004 W. Lancaster Fort Worth, Texas 76107 (Business: 817-335-9511) (Residence: 817-536-8732) | Mr. Carl Singer (M/T) Radio Station KZEE Box 306 Weatherford, Texas 76086 (Business: 817-594-3826) (Residence: 817-594-3826) | Mr. Jack Stein (M) Radio Station KXOK Box 570 Sweetwater, Texas 79556 (Business: 815-234-4977) (Residence: 915-234-4977) |
| Mr. G.W. Patschke (M/T) Radio Station KZOL Box 458 Farwell, Texas 79325 (Business: 806-481-3318) (Residence: 806-481-9125) | Mr. Rusty Reynolds (M) Radio Station KCMW(FM) 3004 W. Lancaster Fort Worth, Texas 76107 (Business: 817-335-9511) (Residence: 817-536-8732) | Mr. Jack Robards (M) Radio Station KUNO P.O. Box 36321 Houston, Texas 77036 (Business: 713-SU1-3930) (Residence: 713-468-7493) | Mr. Jordan E. Sawyer (M) Radio Station KITE-FM Suite 301 535 S. Main San Antonio, Texas 78204 (Business: 512-C46-9384) (Residence: 512-PES-2777) | Mr. Clyde R. Stephens (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KWQO-FM Box N Abernathy, Texas 79311 (Business: 806-737-2800) (Residence: 806-744-9836) |
| Mr. Jim Phillips (M) Radio Station KHEY Box 3122 El Paso, Texas 79930 (Business: 915-566-9301) (Residence: 915-584-8351) | Mr. Crawford P. Rice (M) Television Station KHTV P.O. Box 36321 Houston, Texas 77036 (Business: 713-SU1-3930) (Residence: 713-468-7493) | Mr. Drew Ballard (M/P/N) Radio Station KVMC Box 990 Colorado City, Texas 79512 (Business: 915-728-3320) (Residence: 915-728-2013) | Mr. Jim Saxon (M) Radio Station KJET/KJET-FM Box 2673 Beaumont, Texas 77040 (Business: 713-VI2-2210) (Residence: 713-UN6-2673) | Mr. Edward M. Sleighel (M) Station KROD-TV 2201 Wyoming El Paso, Texas 79903 (Business: 915-532-6551) (Residence: 915-751-1592) |
| Mr. Marshall H. Pengra (M) Television Station KLTV(TV) Box 957 Tyler, Texas 75702 (Business: 214-LY2-3873) (Residence: 214-LY3-3276) | Mr. Curtis Roberts (M) Radio Station KDLK-FM 405 Bedell Avenue Del Rio, Texas 78840 (Business: 512-775-4941) (Residence: 512-775-3700) | Mr. W. J. Sloan, Jr. (M) Radio Station KFRD-FM Box 832 Rosenberg, Texas 77471 (Business: 713-662-3776) (Residence: 713-662-4713) | Mr. Ben S. Slack (M) Radio Station KNET 319 W. Main Palestine, Texas 75801 (Business: 214-729-6078) (Residence: 214-729-5241) | Mr. H. A. Stephens (M) Radio Station KBAL Box 206 San Saba, Texas 76877 (Business: 915-372-5131) (Residence: 915-372-3655) |
| Mr. Harry Pennington, Jr. (M/T/P/N) Radio Station KMF(M/FM) 134 East Agarita Street San Antonio, Texas 78212 (Business: 512-344-8481) (Residence: 512-732-7807) | Mr. Curtis Roberts (M) Radio Station KDLK-FM 405 Bedell Avenue Del Rio, Texas 78840 (Business: 512-775-4941) (Residence: 512-775-3700) | Mr. W. J. Sloan, Jr. (M) Radio Station KFRD-FM Box 832 Rosenberg, Texas 77471 (Business: 713-662-3776) (Residence: 713-662-4713) | Mr. Dayton Smith (M/T) Radio Station KAML Box 990 Kenedy, Texas 78119 (Business: 512-019-2990) (Residence: 512-GL9-3330) | Mr. Frank Stewart (M) Radio Station KRRH/KTRH-FM Rice Hotel Houston, Texas 77052 (Business: 713-227-1621) (Residence: 713-444-7692) |
| Mr. Pete Peterson. (M) Radio Station KBSN Box 1116 Grande, Texas 79731 (Business: 915-558-3202) (Residence: 915-558-2111) | Mr. Woody Roberts (M) Radio Station KFTA 4050 Eisenhauer San Antonio, Texas 78218 (Business: 512-655-5500) (Residence: 512-344-1389) | Mr. R. F. Schonkan (M) Television Station KLRN(TV) P.O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712 (Business: 512-471-1631) (Residence: 512-478-3856) | Mr. A. W. Stewart (M) Radio Station KLEM/KLEM-FM Box 880 Killeen, Texas 76541 (Business: 817-634-3181) (Residence: 817-526-2293) | Mr. A. W. Strong (M) Radio Station KTXJ/KTXJ-FM Box 6090 Jasper, Texas 75951 (Business: 713-384-2544) (Residence: 713-384-4328) |
| Mr. Byron Peters (M) Radio Station KLUW 306 S. Cedar Pecos, Texas 79772 (Business: 915-445-2497) (Residence: 915-447-2918) | Mr. Ron Rogers (M) Radio Station KOKE Box 1208 Austin, Texas 78787 (Business: 512-442-6771) (Residence: 512-465-1294) | Mr. T. Frank Smith (M) Television Station KRIS-TV Box 840 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403 (Business: 512-TU3-6511) (Residence: 512-TU2-3853) | Mr. Allen Shifrin (M) Television Station KFDA-TV Box 1400 Amarillo, Texas 79105 (Business: 806-383-2226) (Residence: 806-374-8800) | Mr. Charles Sturrock (M/P/N) Radio Station KIOX Box 1391 Bay City, Texas 77414 (Business: 713-245-6462) (Residence: 713-245-6746) |
| Mr. Jim R. Phillips (M) Radio Station KRIQ 500 E. Beaumont Street McAllen, Texas 78501 (Business: 512-686-5454) (Residence: 512-686-5045) | Mr. J. K. Lane, Jr. (M/T) Radio Station WHBR-FM Box 569 Hillsboro, Texas 76645 (Business: 817-582-3431) (Residence: 817-582-2504) | Mr. R. F. Schonkan (M) Television Station KLRN(TV) P.O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712 (Business: 512-471-1631) (Residence: 512-478-3856) | Mr. Eugene Smitherman (M/T) Radio Station KMIL Box 832 Cameron, Texas 76520 (Business: 817-697-4633) (Residence: 817-697-2821) | Mr. F. T. Wilson (M) Radio Station KCLR Box 669 Ralls, Texas 79357 (Business: 806-253-2627) (Residence: 806-747-2345) |

MEMBERS, BROADCAST SERVICES SUBCOMMITTEE (Cont'd)

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Mr. Tut Tawater (M) Radio Station KVOP/KPLA(FM) Box 1420 Plainview, Texas 79072 (Business: 806-CA4-2771) (Residence: 806-CA4-6491) | Mrs. Dean Turner (M) Radio Station KCYL Box 686 Lampasas, Texas 76550 (Business: 512-CH2-3671) (Residence: 512-CH2-5705) | Mr. Bob Walker (M) Radio Station KNIN Box 787 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307 (Business: 817-723-0791) (Residence: 817-692-5043) | Mr. J. P. White (M) Radio Station KKAS Box 455 Silsbee, Texas 77656 (Business: 713-EV5-2883) (Residence: 713-CH6-3356) | Mr. Stan Wilson (M) Radio Station KFJZ/KWXI(FM) 4801 West Freeway Fort Worth, Texas 76107 (Business: 817-737-5831) (Residence: 817-924-7049) |
| Mr. Steve Taylor (M) Radio Station KDHN Dinmitt, Texas 79027 (Business: 806-647-3181) (Residence: 806-647-5445) | Mr. Sheldon Turner (M) Television Station KDTV-TV 3900 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75219 (Business: 214-LAI-3900) (Residence: 214-EM9-5530) | Mr. C. Glen Walker (M) Radio Station KWBA 2206 Decker Drive Baytown, Texas 77521 (Business: 713-424-5531) (Residence: 713-424-4250) | Mr. E. H. Whitehead (M) Radio Station KTLU 616 N. Main Rusk, Texas 75785 (Business: 214-683-2257) (Residence: 214-683-4874) | Mr. Harry C. Wischart, Jr. (M) Radio Station KMBL Box 206 Junction, Texas 76849 (Business: 915-446-2768) (Residence: 915-446-2768) |
| Mr. Jim Terrell (M) Television Station KTVT(TV) 4801 W. Freeway Fort Worth, Texas 76101 (Business: 817-738-1951) (Residence: 817-923-5881) | Mr. Keith Tye (M) Radio Station KCBD 5600 Avenue A Lubbock, Texas 79404 (Business: 806-744-1414) (Residence: 806-SW9-3121) | Mr. Denson Walker (M) Radio Stations WFAA/WFAA-FM Communications Center Dallas, Texas 75202 (Business: 214-R18-9631 x-311) (Residence: 214-PE1-5505) | Mr. Tom Whitehead, Jr. (M) Radio Station KWII/KWII-FM 108½ Main Street Brenham, Texas 77833 (Business: 713-836-3655) (Residence: 713-836-3537) | Mr. C. Thomas Wischart (M) Radio Station KIHL 6002 Broadway Galveston, Texas 77552 (Business: 713-SO2-8434) (Residence: 713-SH4-4480) |
| Mr. Bill Terry (M) Television Station KACB-TV/KRBC-TV San Angelo, Texas 76901 (Business: 915-692-4242) (Residence: 915-692-0862) | Mr. John S. Tyler (M) Television Station KVII(TV) 4th & Polk Streets Amarillo, Texas 79101 (Business: 806-373-1787) (Residence:) | Mr. Jack Wallace (M) Radio Station KBVG Box 1713 Big Spring, Texas 79721 (Business: 915-263-7326) (Residence: 915-267-6686) | Mr. R. H. Whitten (M) Radio Station KWBC 116 Railroad Street Navasota, Texas 77868 (Business: 713-825-6484) (Residence: 713-825-3229) | Mr. David A. Wommack (M/T) Radio Station KALT Box 289 Atlanta, Texas 75551 (Business: 214-SW6-2817) (Residence: 214-SW6-2524) |
| Mr. Virgil D. Terry (M) Radio Station KCAD S. First St. & Pioneer Dr. Abilene, Texas 79605 (Business: 915-692-1188) (Residence: 915-673-8025) | Mr. John Vacca (M) Television Station KOSA-TV Box 4186 Odessa, Texas 79760 (Business: 915-FE7-8301) (Residence: 915-EM6-4184) | Mr. Dudley Waller (M) Radio Station KEBE/KEBE-FM Box 1971 Jacksonville, Texas 75766 (Business: 214-586-2211) (Residence: 214-589-5167) | Mr. W. L. (Bill) Whitworth (M/T) Radio Station KZEW Box 1331 Tyler, Texas 75702 (Business: 214-LY3-1744) (Residence: 214-LY2-3792) | Mr. B. L. Wood (M) Radio Station KCMC Box 521 Texarkana, Texas 75501 (Business: 214-793-1137) (Residence: 214-792-3358) |
| Mr. Bill Thacker (M) Radio Station KNTQ(FM) P.O. Box 88 3700 Onaway Trail Wichita Falls, Texas 76301 (Business: 817-723-2417) (Residence: 817-767-0385) | Mr. James Vandenberg (M) Radio Station KZZN Box 192 Littlefield, Texas 79339 (Business: 806-385-4474) (Residence: 806-385-5589) | Mr. Lawrence M. Walshak (M) Radio Station KCTI Box 158 Gonzales, Texas 78629 (Business: 512-672-3631) (Residence: 512-672-2951) | Mr. V. A. Moser (M/F/N) Radio Station KSTB Miller Building Breckenridge, Texas 76024 (Business: 817-H19-3331) (Residence: 817-559-9426) | Mr. Charles R. Wood (M) Radio Station KIKZ Box 308 Seminole, Texas 79360 (Business: 915-758-3798) (Residence: 915-758-5194) |
| Mr. Bob Tharp (M) Radio Station KVIC Box 725 Victoria, Texas 77901 (Business: 512-575-39171) (Residence: 512-575-3055) | Mr. William C. Veidt (M) Radio Station KCNY Box 2150 San Marcos, Texas 78666 (Business: 512-EX2-3354) (Residence: 512-EX2-2150) | Mr. Winston O. Ward (M) Radio Station KIMP/KIMP-FM Box 990 Mt. Pleasant, Texas 75455 (Business: 214-PA4-4726) (Residence: 214-PA4-5254) | Mr. Robert Westers (M) Radio Station WACO/WACO-FM P. O. Box 3158 Waco, Texas 76707 (Business: 817-772-7100) (Residence: 817-772-2935) | Mr. Winston Wrinkle (M) Radio Station KBST Box 1632 Big Spring, Texas 79721 (Business: 915-267-6391) (Residence: 915-267-8788) |
| Mr. Joe Walker (M) Radio Station KCAW/KCAW-FM 3333 - 25th Street Port Arthur, Texas 77640 (Business: 713-985-2543) (Residence:) | Mr. Bostick Wester (M) Radio Station KHUZ Box 110 Borger, Texas 79006 (Business: 806-273-7533) (Residence: 806-274-4604) | Mr. Bill Watkins (M) Radio Station WTAW/WTAW-FM Box 3008 Bryan, Texas 77803 (Business: 713-846-7788) (Residence: 713-846-7167) | Mr. Lon H. Williams (M) Radio Station KORC Box 108 Mineral Wells, Texas 76067 (Business: 817-325-3384) (Residence: 817-325-0336) | Mr. Karl O. Wyler (M) Station KTSW/KTSW-FM/KTSW-TV 801 North Oregon El Paso, Texas 79902 (Business: 915-532-5421) (Residence: 915-584-4167) |
| Mr. Stephen K. Trigg (M) Radio Station KOZA Box 351 Odessa, Texas 79760 (Business: 915-FE2-4301) (Residence: 915-EM6-2367) | Mr. John Walton (M) Radio Station KELP/KELP-TV Box 12277 El Paso, Texas 79902 (Business: 915-533-5911) (Residence: 915-584-1944) | Mr. Ken Welch (M) Radio Station KERB Box 456 Kernit, Texas 79745 (Business: 915-586-3481) (Residence: 915-586-6597) | Mr. M. J. Wilson (M) Radio Station KBOR Box 2049 Brownsville, Texas 78520 (Business: 512-542-5677) (Residence: 512-546-5677) | Mr. Darrell E. Yates (M) Radio Station KRBA Box 755 Lufkin, Texas 75902 (Business: 713-634-6661) (Residence: 713-634-4584) |

NOTE 1: The Chairmen and Vice Chairmen of the Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees are also members of the Broadcast Services Subcommittee Texas State Industry Advisory Committee.

NOTE 2: The membership list of Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees is maintained by the FCC Region Five Regional Liaison Officer and the Secretary, Texas State Industry Advisory Committee. The membership of the Broadcast Services Subcommittees for each Operational Area is composed of Management, Technical, and Program and News Personnel.

NOTE 3: Members of the National Industry Advisory Committee are appointed by the Defense Commissioner, Federal Communications Commission, subject to appropriate security clearance when warranted. Membership in the National Industry Advisory Committee and its subcommittees is restricted to officers and employees of nongovernment Federal Communications Commission licensees (communications industry), subject to formal waiver by the Defense Commissioner when it is deemed in the public interest, convenience, and necessity. ("Nongovernment," as used herein, excludes Federal Government but includes state and local government Federal Communications Commission licensees. Federal Government agencies are not licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.)

NOTE 4: The Organization, Functions, and Responsibilities of the National Industry Advisory Committee are set forth in Annex XII, page 103 of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan.

NOTE 5: This Annex will be revised and re-issued, semi-annually - Mr. Charles Frauman, Radio Station WRR, Dallas, Texas has been assigned responsibility for maintaining the Broadcast Services listing in a current status. Prompt notification to Mr. Frauman of errors or changes is requested.

LIAISON

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

FCC Regional Liaison Officer (Region Five)
Federal Communications Commission
1919 M Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20554
(Telephone: 202-632-7233)

USE OF TEXAS EMERGENCY BROADCAST SYSTEM
FACILITIES, INTERCONNECTING SYSTEMS, AND PROCEDURES
IN DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES

A. PREFACE

1. The Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) consists of the facilities and personnel of the Texas Broadcast Industry and other authorized facilities licensed or regulated by the Federal Communications Commission, including approved and authorized facilities or systems, arrangements, procedures and interconnecting facilities. Licensees participating in the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) have been issued National Defense Emergency Authorizations (NDEA) by the Federal Communications Commission, which authorizes operation in a controlled manner on a voluntary organized basis during a grave National crisis or war.

2. The approved and authorized facilities, systems, arrangements, and interconnecting facilities set forth in the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan are adaptable for use on a voluntary organized basis during day-to-day situations posing a threat to the safety of life and property, including those conditions constituting a state of public peril or disaster. Such use of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) capabilities during day-to-day situations is in accordance with Section 1 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, which states that one of the purposes of that Act is to promote the safety of life and property through the use of wire and radio communication.

3. This Annex sets forth the approved and authorized adaptation and use of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) on a VOLUNTARY ORGANIZED BASIS in day-to-day situations in the State of Texas, which pose a threat to the safety of life and property.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

1. The listening and viewing habits of the general public are inherent factors for consideration and are conducive to the positive effectiveness of the Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS), because the instinctive reaction of the average person is to turn on his radio or television set in time of emergency.

2. Under day-to-day normal operating conditions, broadcast operations in the State of Texas are conducted in the public interest, convenience, and necessity in a competitive environment. Under day-to-day emergency situations, which pose a threat to the safety of life and property, an ORGANIZED VOLUNTARY RESPONSE by the broadcast industry throughout the State of Texas or a Texas Operational Area is desirable to provide effective emergency instructions and information to the general public.

3. The Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan provides, insofar as possible, that every available approved and authorized technical facility of the Texas Broadcast Industry, including approved pre-planned interconnecting facilities, will be available and utilized to provide a continuity of emergency service, consistent with approved plans and the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission.

C. ORGANIZATION

1. The TEXAS STATE INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, which functions as a subcommittee of the National Industry Advisory Committee, is composed of officers and employees of nongovernment Federal Communications Commission licensees (communications industry) within the State of Texas. Appointments to the Committee are made by the Federal Communications Commission. ("nongovernment, as used herein, excludes Federal Government, but includes state and local government Federal Communications Commission licensees. Federal Government agencies are not licensed by the Federal Communications Commission).

2. The function of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee is to advise and assist appropriate authorities by preparing coordinated operational emergency communications plans, systems, and procedures for submission to the National Industry Advisory Committee. Upon approval of the National Industry Advisory Committee and the Federal Communications Commission, the State Industry Advisory Committee establishes the operational emergency communications systems and emergency operating procedures, and arranges for periodic testing to ensure emergency readiness.

3. Seventeen TEXAS OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEES, which function as subcommittees of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee, have been organized within geographical "Operational Areas" designated in coordination between the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee and Texas State Authorities. (As provided in the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, an Operational Area may include one or more communities; portions of two or more States may be included in an Operational Area in border-community situations).

4. The function of each Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee is to advise and assist appropriate authorities and organizations within the "Operational Area" by preparing coordinated detailed emergency operational communications systems, plans, and procedures, consistent with and within the concept of approved National, Regional, and Texas State Industry Advisory Committee operational emergency communications systems, plans, and procedures, which are responsive to the requirements of authorities and organizations situated within the Operational Area.

5. WORKING GROUPS have been established, or are in process of establishment, for the following communications categories by each Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee, as follows: (As required, and as appropriate)

- Aeronautical Communications Service Working Group
- Amateur Radio Service Working Group
- Broadcast Services Working Group
- Citizens Radio Service Working Group
- Domestic Common Carrier Communications Services Working Group
- Industrial Communications Services Working Group
- * International Common Carrier Communications Services Working Group
- Land Transportation Communications Services Working Group
- * Maritime Communications Services Working Group
- Public Safety Communications Services Working Group

* No licensees in most Operational Areas

6. The designated Chairmen of the Texas State and Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees are management level broadcast licensees, and the designated Vice Chairmen are management level representatives of the domestic common carrier communications industry, since these two services provide the mass communications media for the general public. The membership of the Executive Committees is composed of the Chairmen and Vice Chairmen of the various Working Groups.

7. The Texas State and Operational Area Industry Advisory Committees provide the forum for the following coordinated emergency communications activities covering a broad range of day-to-day emergency contingencies at the Texas State and Operational Area (Local) level:

(TEXAS STATE INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE)

- a. Effective coordinated liaison with the Governor and designated TEXAS State officials and authorities concerning emergency communications matters.
- b. Advance identification of emergency communications requirements of the Governor and designated TEXAS State officials and authorities, as well as those of the nongovernment communications industry, and emergency operational arrangements to effectively accommodate such requirements.
- c. Effective and acceptable operational arrangements for use of the "Attention Signal" during day-to-day state-wide emergency contingencies posing a threat to the safety of life and property.

(TEXAS OPERATIONAL AREA INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEES)

- d. Effective coordinated liaison with County and Local officials and authorities within the Operational Area concerning emergency communications matters.
- e. Advance identification of emergency communications requirements of County and City officials and authorities, as well as those of the non-Government communications industry, within the Operational Area, and emergency operational arrangements to effectively accommodate such requirements.
- f. Effective and acceptable operational arrangements for use of the "Attention Signal" during day-to-day Operational Area emergency contingencies posing a threat to the safety of life and property.
- g. Effective and acceptable mutual cooperation among licensees in maintaining a continuity of emergency communications service in the public interest, convenience, and necessity during day-to-day emergency situations posing a threat to the safety of life and property.

D. DAY TO DAY EMERGENCY CONTINGENCIES

Day-to-day emergency situations posing a threat to the safety of life and property cover a very broad range of contingencies. Such emergency situations may be generally categorized, as follows:

- a. For example: (Time element short)
 - i) Tornado warnings or tornado sightings.
 - ii) Toxic gases threatening a community.
 - iii) Flash floods.
 - iv) Widespread fires threatening populated areas.
 - v) Tidal Waves.
 - vi) Earthquakes.
 - vii) Widespread commercial electric power failures.
 - viii) Large scale industrial explosions - fires.

b. For example: (Slowly developing situations)

- i) Tornado watches, Hurricane watches, and Hurricane warnings
- ii) Civil disorders
- iii) Heavy rains - developing dangerous flood conditions.
- iv) Icing conditions - developing dangerous road hazards.
- v) Heavy snows - developing blizzard conditions.
- vi) Appeals for medical assistance and facilities.
- vii) Appeals for emergency food and housing.
- viii) Call-back of off-duty police personnel.
- ix) Call-back of off-duty fire personnel.
- x) Call-back of off-duty military personnel.

E. EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION

1. The authority to direct the activation of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) rests solely with the President of the United States.
(Grave National Crisis or War)

2. Activation of the Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) is effected by the transmission of an authenticated Emergency Action Notification, via the Emergency Action Notification System only, in one of the two following forms:

- a. The EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (without Attack Warning)
- b. The EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (with Attack Warning)

3. Detailed instructions are contained in Annex V of the Basic Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Plan, page 35. Further detailed instructions are contained in the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan, Annex II, hereto.

4. Annex X, hereto of the Detailed Texas Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Operational Plan sets forth the THIRD METHOD EMERGENCY ACTION NOTIFICATION (Radio Monitoring Assignments) for all broadcast stations in the State of Texas. Provision is made for adaptation to day-to-day emergencies in the columns entitled "DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCIES (SECTION 73.971)" and "STATE NETWORK (FM) (SEE MAP-ANNEX V)".

F. USE OF THE "ATTENTION SIGNAL" IN DAY TO DAY EMERGENCIES

1. The Emergency Action Notification "ATTENTION SIGNAL" may be used in day-to-day emergency situations posing a threat to the safety of life and property for performing the following emergency operations under the following conditions:

- a. Activation of the Texas State Network (FM/Leased Common Carrier) for the origination of emergency broadcasts by the management of KTBC-FM (93.7 Mc/s) under the conditions set forth in Section D, above, with previous arrangements and agreement of the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee.

(TEXAS OPERATIONAL AREAS)

- b. Activation of Operational Area facilities for the origination of emergency broadcasts by the management of the Primary Stations listed below, under the conditions set forth in Section D, above, in accordance with previous arrangements and agreement of the Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee and the Texas State Industry Advisory Committee:

EMERGENCY "ATTENTION SIGNAL" & PROGRAM ORIGINATIONS

| <u>PRIMARY STATIONS</u> | <u>TEXAS OPERATIONAL AREAS</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| WFAA-FM (97.9 Mc/s) - | "DALLAS" |
| WBAP-FM (96.3 Mc/s) - | "FORT WORTH" |
| KIMP-FM (100.7 Mc/s) - | "TYLER" |
| KXYZ-FM (96.5 Mc/s) - | "HOUSTON" |
| KBPO(FM) (94.1 Mc/s) - | "BEAUMONT" |
| KZFM(FM) (95.5 Mc/s) - | "CORPUS CHRISTI" |
| KELT(FM) (94.5 Mc/s) - | "BROWNSVILLE" |
| | "SAN ANTONIO" |
| | "MIDLAND" |
| | "EL PASO" |
| | "ABILENE" |
| | "SAN ANGELO" |
| | "LUBBOCK" |
| | "WICHITA FALLS" |
| KGNC-FM (93.1 Mc/s) - | "AMARILLO" |
| KWTX-FM (97.5 Mc/s) - | "WACO" |
| KTBC-FM (93.7 Mc/s) - | "AUSTIN" |

2. Sections 73.906 and 73.971 of the FCC rules and regulations (Amended May 15, 1968) provide, as follows:

§ 73.906 Attention Signal

The signalling arrangement whereby standard, FM, and television broadcast stations can actuate muted receivers for the receipt of emergency cueing announcements and broadcasts, is as follows:

- (a) Cut the transmitter carrier for 5 seconds. (Sound carrier only for TV stations.)
- (b) Return carrier to the air for 5 seconds.
- (c) Cut transmitter carrier for 5 seconds. (Sound carrier only for TV stations.)

- (d) Return carrier to the air.
- (e) Broadcast 1000-cycle steady-state tone for 15 seconds.

NOTE: Steps (a) through (e), above constitute the present Attention Signal. Revision of the Attention Signal is under study by a Special National Industry Advisory Committee Working Group.

DAY-TO-DAY EMERGENCY OPERATION

- § 73.971 Day-to-day emergencies posing a threat to the safety of life and property; use of Attention Signal.

(a) The Emergency Action Notification Attention Signal may be transmitted for the following purposes by all standard, FM and television broadcast stations, at their discretion, in connection with day-to-day emergency situations posing a threat to the safety of life and property:

(1) Activation of State program distribution interconnecting systems and facilities for the origination of emergency cueing announcements and broadcasts by the management of the State Network Primary Control Station in accordance with previous arrangements and agreement of the State Industry Advisory Committee in day-to-day emergency situations in the public interest. These include both situations where the time element is short and those which develop slowly. (For example: tornado warnings or tornado sightings; toxic gases threatening a community; flash floods; widespread fires threatening populated areas; tidal waves; earthquakes; widespread commercial electric power failures; large scale industrial explosions and fires; tornado watches, hurricane watches, and hurricane warnings; civil disorders; heavy rains--developing dangerous flood conditions; icing conditions--developing dangerous road hazards; heavy snows--developing blizzard conditions; appeals for medical assistance and facilities; appeals for emergency food and housing; call-back of off-duty police personnel; call-back of off-duty fire personnel; call-back of off-duty military personnel).

(2) Activation of Operational Area interconnecting systems and facilities for the origination of emergency cueing announcements and broadcasts by the management of the Primary Broadcast Stations for the Operational Area in accordance with previous arrangements and agreement of the Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee and the State Industry Advisory Committee in day-to-day emergency situations in the public interest. (Examples set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.

(b) Stations originating emergency communications under this section shall be deemed to have conferred rebroadcast authority, as required by Section 325(a) of the Communications Act, on other participating stations. **Neither** the notice and certification of consent called for by §§ 73.121(b), 73.291(b), 73.591(b), and 73.655(b), nor prior Commission approval as otherwise required by

ANNEX XII

p. 8

§§ 73.121(d), 73.291(d), 73.591(c), and 73.655(c) in the case of aural-TV cross-service rebroadcasting, is necessary under these circumstances.

3. Note that revision of the "Attention Signal" is under study by a Special National Industry Advisory Committee Working Group. A new two-tone transmission standard (853 and 960 cps) is presently under proof-of-performance test.

G. EMERGENCY OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES

(ACTIVATION OF TEXAS STATE NETWORK)

1. An adaptation of the FIRST METHOD of the Emergency Action Notification System will be utilized. Arrangements will be made with the State Bureau Offices of both AP and UPI for the following transmissions via their Radio Wire Teletype Networks to all Texas broadcast stations subscribing to the AP and UPI services. These arrangements will be made by the management of KTBC and the management of the AP and UPI State Bureau Offices, including:

- a. Transmission of a full line of "x's."
- b. Ten-Bell Alarm
- c. Transmission of Activation Request, as follows:

REQUEST ACTIVATION OF THE TEXAS STATE NETWORK(FM). USE ATTENTION SIGNAL WITH FOLLOWING EMERGENCY ANNOUNCEMENT: "(Text to be furnished by KTBC management)."

(Date and Austin Local Time)

- d. Transmission of a full line of "x's."
- e. Ten-Bell Alarm.

2. An adaptation of the THIRD METHOD of the Emergency Action Notification System will also be utilized, with transmission of the Attention Signal by KTBC, KTBC-FM, and KTBC-TV, followed by origination of the emergency cueing announcement or broadcast text, repeated several times (allowing time for other stations to record or rebroadcast).

3. All Texas standard, FM, and television broadcast stations may, at their discretion, transmit the Attention Signal, followed by the emergency cueing announcement or broadcast text upon receipt thereof, as set forth in paragraphs (1) or (2), immediately above, and as provided in Section 73.971 of the FCC rules and regulations (Revised May 15, 1968).

(ACTIVATION OF OPERATIONAL AREA FACILITIES)

4. An adaptation of the THIRD METHOD of the Emergency Action Notification System will be utilized as the primary means for activation. The Primary Stations for each Operational Area will transmit the Attention Signal, followed by origination of the emergency cueing announcement or broadcast text, repeated several times (allowing time for other stations in the Operational Area to record or rebroadcast).

(PARTICIPATION)

5. All Texas standard, FM, and television broadcast stations are encouraged to voluntarily participate in this activity in the public interest, convenience, and necessity. A National Defense Emergency Authorization (NDEA) is NOT required.

6. Except as noted in the following paragraph, all stations participating herein must operate in accordance with the terms of their station licenses.

7. Standard broadcast stations may, under the limited provisions of § 73.98 of the Commission's rules, utilize daytime facilities during nighttime hours to transmit emergency weather information and to respond to other day-to-day emergencies posing a threat to the safety of life and property, as outlined in § 73.971 of the rules. However, because of the skywave interference impact of such operations on full-time stations assigned to the same channel, such operation must be undertaken only under justifiable conditions, and must be followed by full written report to the Commission justifying the decision to operate in this manner. Emergency operation under § 73.98 may be undertaken only if regular fulltime standard broadcast service in the area is non-existent, technically inadequate, or clearly failing to meet the public need. (See text of rules at end of this document).

(REBROADCAST RULES)

8. Participating standard, FM and television broadcast stations in the State of Texas are exempted from the rebroadcast notification, certification of consent, and prior Commission approval requirements of §§ 73.121, 73.291, 73.591, and 73.655 of the Commission's Rules - see revised Section 73.971(b) above. Participating standard, FM and television stations are exempted from rebroadcast notification during the period between the starting Attention Signal (including messages) and the transmission of the termination Attention Signal (including termination message), which will be transmitted by the Primary Control Stations, when the need for use of EBS facilities, systems, and procedures no longer exists. (See text of rules at end of this document).

H. TECHNICAL FACILITIES

(Universal Emergency Telephone Service Number)

1. Each Primary Station in each Operational Area should, as soon as available, make arrangements for a Private Line Telephone connected between the Broadcast Operating Position and the central switchboard for the new Universal Emergency Telephone Service Number ("911") for receipt of requests for emergency assistance from local authorities.

2. In the interim, advance pre-arranged procedures acceptable to the Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee and State Industry Advisory Committee will be established.

(FM NETWORK RECEIVERS)

3. Each Primary Relay Station (FM) in each Operational Area is encouraged to obtain and continuously operate the following FM receivers:

- a. Crystal controlled FM receiver fixed tuned to KTBC-FM (93.7 Mc/s) or the Primary Relay Station indicated in Annex V, hereto, of the Detailed Texas EBS Operational Plan.
- b. Sensitive tuneable FM receiver with rotatable beam antenna.

(REMOTE PICKUP BROADCAST STATIONS)

4. Remote pickup broadcast mobile stations may, in accordance with § 74.431 of the Commission's Rules, be operated in conjunction with other broadcasting stations in the area without prior Commission authority. Accordingly, a single mobile pickup unit may be employed to provide pooled on-the-scene coverage of day-to-day emergencies without further Commission authorization to participating stations.

I. TAPE RECORDINGS - LOG ENTRIES

1. Although not required, it is suggested that all Texas broadcast stations make appropriate arrangements to tape all emergency broadcasts, including broadcasts of the "Attention Signal" and emergency announcements. Appropriate notations should also be made in the station log of all significant events as they transpire. These records should be carefully preserved in the event they are required at some later date.

§ 73.98 Operation during emergency.

(a) When necessary to the safety of life and property and in response to dangerous conditions of a general nature, standard broadcast stations may, at the discretion of the licensee and without further Commission authority, transmit emergency weather warnings and other emergency information. Examples of emergency situations which may warrant either an immediate or delayed response by the licensee are: Tornadoes, hurricanes, floods, tidal waves, earthquakes, icing conditions, heavy snows, widespread fires, discharge of toxic gases, widespread power failures, industrial explosions, and civil disorders. Transmission of information concerning school closings and changes in schoolbus schedules resulting from any of these conditions, is appropriate. In addition, and if requested by responsible public officials, emergency point-to-point messages may be transmitted for the purpose of requesting or dispatching aid and assisting in rescue operations.

(b) When emergency operation is conducted utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan as provided in § 73.971, the attention signal described in § 73.906 may be employed.

(c) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, emergency operation shall be confined to the hours, frequencies, powers, and modes of operation specified in the license documents of the stations concerned.

(d) When adequate advance warning cannot be given with the facilities or hours authorized, stations may employ their full daytime facilities during nighttime hours to carry weather warnings and other types of emergency information connected with the examples listed in paragraph (a) of this section. Because of skywave interference impact on other stations assigned to the same channel, such operation may be undertaken only if regular, unlimited-time service is nonexistent, inadequate from the standpoint of coverage, or not serving public need. All operation under this paragraph must be conducted on a non-commercial basis. Recorded music may be used to the extent necessary to provide program continuity.

(e) Any emergency operation undertaken in accordance with this section may be terminated by the Commission, if required in the public interest.

(f) Immediately upon cessation of an emergency during which broadcast facilities were used for the transmission of point-to-point messages under paragraph (a) of this section, or when daytime facilities were used during nighttime hours in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section, a report in letter form shall be forwarded to the Commission and the Engineer in Charge of the radio district in which the station is located, setting forth the nature of the emergency, the dates and hours of emergency operation, and a brief de-

scription of the material carried during the emergency period. A certification of compliance with the noncommercialization provision of paragraph (d) of this section must accompany the report where daytime facilities are used during nighttime hours, together with a detailed showing concerning the alternate service provisions of that paragraph.

(g) If an Emergency Action Condition is declared while emergency operation under this section is in progress, the Emergency Action Notification shall take precedence.

§ 73.298 Operation during emergency.

(a) When necessary to the safety of life and property and in response to dangerous conditions of a general nature, FM broadcast stations may, at the discretion of the licensee and without further Commission authority, transmit emergency weather warnings and other emergency information. Examples of emergency situations which may warrant either an immediate or delayed response by the licensee are: Tornadoes, hurricanes, floods, tidal waves, earthquakes, icing conditions, heavy snows, widespread fires, discharge of toxic gases, widespread power failures, industrial explosions, and civil disorders. Transmission of information concerning school closings and changes in schoolbus schedules resulting from any of these conditions, is appropriate. In addition, and if requested by responsible public officials, emergency point-to-point messages may be transmitted for the purpose of requesting or dispatching aid and assisting in rescue operations.

(b) When emergency operation is conducted utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan as provided in § 73.971, the attention signal described in § 73.906 may be employed.

(c) Emergency operation shall be confined to the hours, frequencies, powers, and modes of operation specified in the license documents of the stations concerned.

(d) Any emergency operation undertaken in accordance with this section may be terminated by the Commission, if required in the public interest.

(e) Immediately upon cessation of an emergency during which broadcast facilities were used for the transmission of point-to-point messages under paragraph (a) of this section, a report in letter form shall be forwarded to the Commission and the Engineer in Charge of the radio district in which the station is located, setting forth the nature of the emergency, the dates and hours of emergency operation, and a brief description of the material carried during the emergency period.

(f) If an Emergency Action Condition is declared while emergency operation under this section is in progress, the Emergency Action Notification shall take precedence.

§ 73.597 Operation during emergency.

(a) When necessary to the safety of life and property and in response to dangerous conditions of a general nature, noncommercial educational FM broadcast stations may, at the discretion of the licensee and without further Commission authority, transmit emergency weather warnings and other emergency information. Examples of emergency situations which may warrant either an immediate or delayed response by the licensee are: Tornadoes, hurricanes, floods, tidal waves, earthquakes, icing conditions, heavy snows, widespread fires, discharge of toxic gases, widespread power failures, industrial explosions, and civil disorders. Transmission of information concerning school closings and changes in schoolbus schedules resulting from any of these conditions, is appropriate. In addition, and if requested by responsible public officials, emergency point-to-point messages may be transmitted for the purpose of requesting or dispatching aid and assisting in rescue operations.

(b) When emergency operation is conducted utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan as provided in § 73.971, the attention signal described in § 73.906 may be employed.

(c) Emergency operation shall be confined to the hours, frequencies, powers, and modes of operation specified in the license documents of the stations concerned.

(d) Any emergency operation undertaken in accordance with this section may be terminated by the Commission, if required in the public interest.

(e) Immediately upon cessation of an emergency during which broadcast facilities were used for the transmission of point-to-point messages under paragraph (a) of this section, a report in letter form shall be forwarded to the Commission and the Engineer in Charge of the radio district in which the station is located, setting forth the nature of the emergency, the dates and hours of emergency operation, and a brief description of the material carried during the emergency period.

(f) If an Emergency Action Condition is declared while emergency operation under this section is in progress, the Emergency Action Notification shall take precedence.

§ 73.675 Operation during emergency.

(a) When necessary to the safety of life and property and in response to dangerous conditions of a general nature, television broadcast stations may, at the discretion of the licensee and without further Commission authority, transmit emergency weather warnings and other emergency information. Examples of emergency situations which may warrant either an immediate or delayed response by the licensee are: Tornadoes, hurricanes, floods, tidal waves, earthquakes, icing conditions, heavy snows, widespread fires, discharge of toxic gases,

widespread power failures, industrial explosions, and civil disorders. Transmission of information concerning school closings and changes in schoolbus schedules resulting from any of these conditions, is appropriate. In addition, and if requested by responsible public officials, emergency point-to-point messages may be transmitted for the purpose of requesting or dispatching aid and assisting in rescue operations.

(b) When emergency operation is conducted utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan as provided in § 73.971, the attention signal described in § 73.906 may be employed.

(c) Emergency operation shall be confined to the hours, frequencies, powers, and modes of operation specified in the license documents of the stations concerned.

(d) Any emergency operation undertaken in accordance with this section may be terminated by the Commission, if required in the public interest.

(e) Immediately upon cessation of an emergency during which broadcast facilities were used for the transmission of point-to-point messages under paragraph (a) of this section, a report in letter form shall be forwarded to the Commission and the Engineer in Charge of the radio district in which the station is located, setting forth the nature of the emergency, the dates and hours of emergency operation, and a brief description of the material carried during the emergency period.

(f) If an Emergency Action Condition is declared while emergency operation under this section is in progress, the Emergency Action Notification shall take precedence.

§ 73.121 Rebroadcast.

(b) Standard broadcast stations may, without further authority from the Commission, rebroadcast programs originated by other U.S. standard and FM broadcast stations: *Provided*, That the Commission is notified in writing of the call letters of each station rebroadcast, together with certification that the originating station(s) has consented to the rebroadcast(s). However, the requirements of this paragraph do not apply to emergency rebroadcasting conducted pursuant to § 73.971(b), which provides unrestricted AM/FM/TV rebroadcast privileges for stations utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan.

§ 73.291 Rebroadcast.

(b) FM broadcast stations may, without further authority from the Commission, rebroadcast programs originated by other U.S. FM and standard broadcast stations: *Provided*, That the Commission is notified in writing of the call letters of each station rebroadcast, together with certification that the origi-

nating station(s) has consented to the rebroadcast(s). However, the requirements of this paragraph do not apply to emergency rebroadcasting conducted pursuant to § 73.971(b), which provides unrestricted AM/FM/TV rebroadcast privileges for stations utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan.

* * * * *
§ 73.591 Rebroadcast.

* * * * *

(b) Noncommercial educational FM stations may, without further authority from the Commission, rebroadcast programs originated by other U.S. FM, standard and international broadcast stations: *Provided*, That the Commission is notified in writing of the call letters of each station rebroadcast, together with certification that the originating station(s) has consented to the rebroadcast(s). However, the requirements of this paragraph do not apply to emergency rebroadcasting conducted pursuant to § 73.971(b), which provides unrestricted AM/FM/TV rebroadcast privileges for stations utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan.

* * * * *
§ 73.655 Rebroadcast.

* * * * *

(b) Television broadcast stations may, without further authority from the Commission, rebroadcast programs originated by other U.S. television stations: *Provided*, That the Commission is notified in writing of the call letters of each station rebroadcast, together with certification that the originating station(s) has consented to the rebroadcast(s). However, the requirements of this paragraph do not apply to emergency rebroadcasting conducted pursuant to § 73.971(b), which provides unrestricted AM/FM/TV rebroadcast privileges for stations utilizing the facilities, systems, and procedures of a Detailed State EBS Operational Plan.

* * * * *
§ 73.902 Objectives of subpart.

* * * * *

Note: The use of EBS facilities in connection with emergencies other than grave national crisis or war (day-to-day emergencies) is governed by § 73.971.

§ 73.906 Attention signal.

The signaling arrangement whereby standard, FM, and television broadcast stations can actuate muted receivers for the receipt of emergency cueing announcements and broadcasts, as follows:

(a) Cut the transmitter carrier for 5 seconds. (Sound carrier only for TV stations.)

(b) Return carrier to the air for 5 seconds.

(c) Cut transmitter carrier for 5 seconds. (Sound carrier only for TV stations.)

(d) Return carrier to the air.

(e) Broadcast 1,000-cycle steady-state tone for 15 seconds.

Note: Steps (a) through (e) above, constitute the present Attention Signal. Revision of the Attention Signal is under study by a Special National Industry Advisory Committee Working Group.

§ 73.971 Day-to-day emergencies posing a threat to the safety of life and property; use of Attention Signal.

(a) The Emergency Action Notification Attention Signal may be transmitted for the following purposes by all standard, FM and television broadcast stations, at their discretion, in connection with day-to-day emergency situations posing a threat to the safety of life and property:

(1) Activation of State program distribution interconnecting systems and facilities for the origination of emergency cueing announcements and broadcasts by the management of the State Network Primary Control Station in accordance with previous arrangements and agreement of the State Industry Advisory Committee in day-to-day emergency situations in the public interest. These include both situations where the time element is short, and those which develop slowly. (For example: Tornado warnings or tornado sightings; toxic gases threatening a community; flash floods; widespread fires threatening populated areas; tidal waves; earthquakes; widespread commercial electric power failures; large scale industrial explosions and fires; tornado watches, hurricane watches, and hurricane warnings; civil disorders; heavy rains—developing dangerous flood conditions; icing conditions—developing dangerous road hazards; heavy snows—developing blizzard conditions; appeals for medical assistance and facilities; appeals for emergency food and housing; call-back of off-duty police personnel; call-back of off-duty fire personnel; call-back of off-duty military personnel.)

(2) Activation of Operational Area interconnecting systems and facilities for the origination of emergency cueing announcements and broadcasts by the management of the Primary Broadcast Stations for the Operational Area in accordance with previous arrangements and agreement of the Operational Area Industry Advisory Committee and the State Industry Advisory Committee in day-to-day emergency situations in the public interest. (Examples set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.)

(b) Stations originating emergency communications under this section shall be deemed to have conferred rebroadcast authority, as required by section 325(a) of the Communications Act, on other participating stations. Neither the notice and certification of consent called for by §§ 73.121(b), 73.291(b), 73.591(b), and 73.655(b), nor prior Commission approval as otherwise required by §§ 73.121(d), 73.291(d), 73.591(c), and 73.655(c) in the case of aural-TV cross-service rebroadcasting, is necessary under these circumstances.

